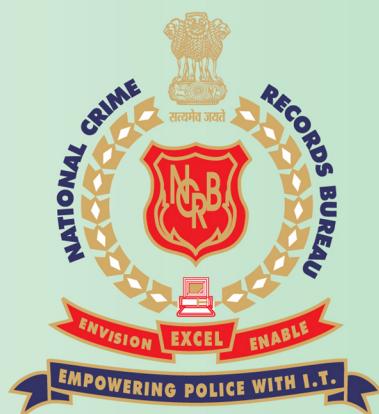


Crime in India

2017

STATISTICS

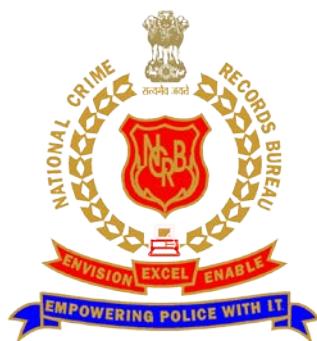
VOLUME-I



National Crime Records Bureau
Ministry of Home Affairs

Crime in India 2017

Statistics Volume I



National Crime Records Bureau
(Ministry of Home Affairs)
Government of India
National Highway – 8, Mahipalpur,
New Delhi - 110 037.

Published By :

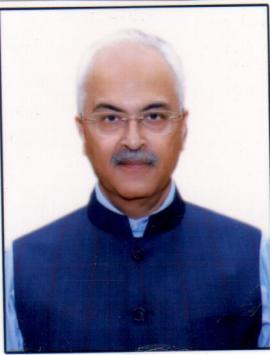
**National Crime Records Bureau
(Ministry of Home Affairs)
Government of India
National Highway – 8, Mahipalpur,
New Delhi - 110 037.
Phone : 011-26782257
Email : stat@ncrb.nic.in
Website : <http://ncrb.gov.in>**

AJAY BHALLA, IAS



गृह सचिव
Home Secretary
भारत सरकार
Government of India
North Block,
New Delhi

10th October, 2019



Message

I welcome the publication of the report “Crime in India” for the year 2017 by National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB). The present edition is an outcome of a series of steps taken by NCRB to meet the emerging data requirements. The report is comprehensive, informative and I am sure that it will be useful for all the stakeholders, including policy-makers, States / Union Territories, Researchers and Academicians. It is the principal reference document for crime statistics in India.

2. I convey my compliments to all the States and Union Territories for furnishing the required information for this publication. I also convey my appreciation to Director, NCRB and his team for collecting, compiling and preparing this report.



(Ajay Bhalla)

राम फल पवार, भा.पु.से.
निदेशक

Ram Phal Pawar, IPS

Director

Tel. : 91-11-26782253 (O)

Fax : 91-11-26735556

E-mail : director@ncrb.nic.in



राष्ट्रीय अपराध रिकार्ड ब्यूरो
गृह मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग-8, महिपालपुर
नई दिल्ली-110037

National Crime Records Bureau
Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India
National Highway-8, Mahipalpur
New Delhi - 110037

Foreword

It is my proud privilege to bring out the 65th edition of 'Crime in India' namely CII-2017, an annual publication of National Crime Records Bureau. Since its inception in 1953, this has been the principal reference document on Crime Statistics in our country. Over the past decades, this report has become one of the most awaited publications of NCRB.

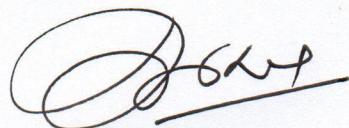
NCRB has undertaken extensive revision in the proforma so as to make the report more informative and useful for the parliamentarians, policy makers, States/UTs, researchers, academicians and other various stakeholders. The scope and coverage of the report has significantly improved as NCRB has attempted to capture the emerging trends and patterns of crime. Owing to the detailed data collection proforma, the clubbing of crimes under 'Other' IPC & SLL have been reduced so as to have better visibility. The publication is now more detailed as compared to previous years.

The information on the newly emerging crimes in the country is of paramount importance as it would enable policy makers and law enforcement authorities to plan crime prevention strategies and appropriate interventions and measures for the future. Being the principal reference document for crime statistics in India, it will facilitate evidence based policy making and also provide thinking platform to social scientists, criminologists and officials of criminal justice system in the country.

Following the comprehensive revision in the proforma, the software development team of the Statistical Branch worked with utmost dedication in developing a new user-friendly data collection and compilation software, which facilitated data entry in multilingual form both at the level of police stations and districts. Furthermore, the newly developed software will also enable States to generate State level report on the pattern of 'Crime in India'. The staff of the Bureau therefore deserve my appreciation for working assiduously with passion to publish this edition.

I sincerely acknowledge the co-operation extended by the State Crime Records Bureaux/CID of the States/UTs for their efforts and valuable support in sending the data under the revised formats and in its validation.

I look forward to further suggestions and feedback for improvements in the content and quality of future reports.



(Ram Phal Pawar)

15th October, 2019
New Delhi

CONTENTS PART-I

CHAPTER & TABLE NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
	Contents	i-iii
	Disclaimer & Limitations	iv
	Methodology of Data Collection & Publication	v-vii
	Snapshots & Graphical Representations	
	a) States/UTs	viii-xii
	b) Metropolitan Cities	xiii-xvi
Chapter-1 Summary (All India)		
1.1	Total Complaints Received and Cases Registered under IPC and SLL - 2015-2017	1
1.2	IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017	2
1.3	SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017	6
Chapter-1A Summary (States/UTs)		
1A.1	IPC Crimes (State/UT-wise) - 2015-2017	9
1A.2	SLL Crimes (State/UT-wise) - 2015-2017	10
1A.3	IPC & SLL Crimes (State/UT-wise) - 2015-2017	11
1A.4	IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017	12
1A.5	SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017	58
Chapter-1B Summary (Metropolitan Cities)		
1B.1	IPC Crimes (City-wise) - 2015-2017	81
1B.2	SLL Crimes (City-wise) - 2015-2017	82
1B.3	IPC & SLL Crimes (City-wise) - 2015-2017	83
1B.4	IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017	84
1B.5	SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017	130
Chapter-2 Violent Crimes		
2.1	State/UT-wise Violent Crimes (Incidence & Crime Rate) – 2017	153
2.2	Violent Crimes (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) – 2017	154
2.3	City-wise Violent Crimes (Incidence & Crime Rate) – 2017	156
2.4	Violent Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2017	157
Chapter-2A Violent Crimes – Murder (States/UTs)		
2A.1	Murder Cases (State/UT-wise)– 2015-2017	159
2A.2	Motives of Murder – 2017	160
2A.3	Victims of Murder (Gender & Age Group-wise) – 2017	164
Chapter-2B Violent Crimes – Murder (Metropolitan Cities)		
2B.1	Murder Cases (City-wise) – 2015-2017	169
2B.2	Motives of Murder – 2017	170
2B.3	Victims of Murder (Gender & Age Group-wise) – 2017	174
Chapter-2C Violent Crimes – Kidnapping & Abduction (States/UTs)		
2C.1	Kidnapping & Abduction (State/UT-wise) – 2015-2017	179
2C.2	Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction – 2017	180
	2C.2(i) Child Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction(State/UT-wise)	
	2C.2(ii) Adult Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction(State/UT-wise)	
2C.3	Purpose of Kidnapping & Abduction (Alive Victims) – 2017	182
2C.4	Recovery of Kidnapped & Abducted Persons (State/UT-wise) - 2017	183
2C.5	Recovery of Kidnapped & Abducted Persons (Gender & Age Group-wise) – 2017	185
	2C.5(i) Recovery of Child Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction	
	2C.5(ii) Recovery of Adult Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction	

CHAPTER & TABLE NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
Chapter-2D Violent Crimes – Kidnapping & Abduction (Metropolitan Cities)		
2D.1	Kidnapping & Abduction (City-wise) – 2015-2017	187
2D.2	Purpose of Kidnapping & Abduction – 2017	188
2D.2(i)	Child Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction (Gender & Age Group-wise)- 2017	
2D.2(ii)	Adult Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction (Gender & Age Group-wise)- 2017	
2D.3	Purpose of Kidnapping & Abduction (Alive Victims) – 2017	190
2D.4	Recovery of Kidnapped & Abducted Persons (City-wise) – 2017	191
2D.5	Recovery of Kidnapped & Abducted Persons (Gender & Age Group-wise) – 2017	193
2D.5(i)	Recovery of Child Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction	
2D.5(ii)	Recovery of Adult Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction	
Chapter-3A Crime Against Women (States/UTs)		
3A.1	Crime against Women (State/UT-wise) – 2015-2017	195
3A.2	Crimes Against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) – 2017	196
3A.2(i)	IPC Crimes against Women	
3A.2(ii)	SLL Crimes against Women	
3A.3	Women & Girls Victims of Rape under Different Age-Groups – 2017	212
3A.4	Offenders Relation to Victims of Rape – 2017	213
3A.5	Police Disposal of Crime Against Women Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	214
3A.6	Police Disposal of Crime Against Women Cases (States/UT-wise) – 2017	222
3A.7	Court Disposal of Crime Against Women Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	226
3A.8	Court Disposal of Crime Against Women Cases (States/UT-wise) – 2017	234
3A.9	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Women (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	238
3A.10	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Women (States/UT-wise) – 2017	242
3A.11	Cases Registered under Rape (Section-wise) – 2017	244
Chapter 3B Crime Against Women (Metropolitan Cities)		
3B.1	Crime Against Women (City-wise) – 2015-2017	249
3B.2	Crime Against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2017	250
3B.2(i)	IPC Crimes against Women	
3B.2(ii)	SLL Crimes against Women	
3B.3	Police Disposal of Crime Against Women Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	266
3B.4	Police Disposal of Crime Against Women Cases (City-wise) – 2017	274
3B.5	Court Disposal of Crime Against Women Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	278
3B.6	Court Disposal of Crime Against Women Cases (City-wise) – 2017	286
3B.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Women (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	290
3B.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Women (City-wise) – 2017	294
Chapter-4A Crime Against Children (States/UTs)		
4A.1	Crime Against Children (State/UT-wise) – 2015-2017	297
4A.2	Crime Against Children (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) – 2017	298
4A.2(i)	IPC Crimes against Children	
4A.2(ii)	SLL Crimes against Children	
4A.3	Police Disposal of Crime Against Children Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	318
4A.4	Police Disposal of Crime Against Children Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2017	326
4A.5	Court Disposal of Crime Against Children Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	330
4A.6	Court Disposal of Crime Against Children Cases (State/UT-wise) – 2017	338
4A.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Children (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	342
4A.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Children (State/UT-wise) – 201	346
4A.9	Age Profile of Victims of POCSO (State/UT-wise)	348
4A.10	Offenders Relation to Child Victims of POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6)	350

CHAPTER & TABLE NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
------------------------------------	--------------	-----------------

Chapter-4B Crime Against Children (Metropolitan Cities)

4B.1	Crime Against Children (City-wise) – 2015-2017	351
4B.2	Crime Against Children (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2017	352
4B.2(i)	IPC Crimes against Children	
4B.2(ii)	SLL Crimes against Children	
4B.3	Police Disposal of Crime Against Children Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	372
4B.4	Police Disposal of Crime Against Children Cases (City-wise) – 2017	380
4B.5	Court Disposal of Crime Against Children Cases (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	384
4B.6	Court Disposal of Crime Against Children Cases (City-wise) – 2017	392
4B.7	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Children (Crime Head-wise) – 2017	396
4B.8	Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime Against Children(City-wise) – 2017	400

Chapter-5A Juveniles in Conflict with Law (States/UTs)

5A.1	Crime Committed by Juveniles (State/UT-wise) – 2015-2017	403
5A.2	IPC Crimes Committed by Juveniles (States/UT-wise) – 2017	404
5A.3	SLL Crimes Committed by Juveniles (States/UT-wise) – 2017	413
5A.4	Juveniles Apprehended (Crime Head, Age Groups & Gender-wise) – 2017	419
5A.5	Disposal of Juveniles Arrested (States/UT-wise) – 2017	427
5A.6	Education & Family Background of Juveniles Arrested – 2017	428

Chapter-5B Juveniles in Conflict with Law (Metropolitan Cities)

5B.1	Crime Committed by Juveniles (City-wise) – 2015-2017	429
5B.2	IPC Crimes committed by Juveniles (City-wise) – 2017	430
5B.3	SLL Crimes committed by Juveniles (City-wise) – 2017	436
5B.4	Juveniles Apprehended (Crime Head, Age Groups & Gender-wise) – 2017	439
5B.5	Disposal of Juveniles Arrested (City-wise) – 2017	447
5B.6	Education & Family Background of Juveniles Arrested – 2017	448

* * * * *

Disclaimer

1. The information published in this report has been obtained from States/UTs Police and Central Law Enforcement Agencies/CAPFs/CPOs. NCRB has only compiled and collated the data and presented it in the form of this report. As data is being furnished by States/UTs/Central Law Enforcement Agencies / CAPFs / CPOs, NCRB is not responsible for authenticity of the information. However, any discrepancy observed in this report may be brought to the notice of the Bureau.

Limitations

1. Since the publication caters to the 'Principle Offence Rule' for classification of crime, the actual count of each crime head may be under reported. This is because among many offences registered in a single FIR case, only most heinous crime (maximum punishment) will be considered as counting unit. Hence, there is likelihood of some IPC/SLL cases getting under reported as they are hidden under major IPC crimes. For example, Murder with Rape is accounted as Murder; Dowry Prohibition Act when applied along with Dowry Death (304B of IPC) will be counted as Dowry Death only.
2. The Socio-economic causative factors or reasons of crimes are not being captured by the Bureau. Only police recorded crime cases are being captured for this publication.
3. Crime Rates of States/UTs have been arrived at using the Mid-Year Projected Population of 2017 based on 2001 census. However, this is not available in respect of metropolitan cities. Crime Rates for Metropolitan cities have been calculated using Actual Population Census 2011. Hence, Crime Rates of States and Metropolitan cities are not comparable.
4. 'Crime Rate' is not calculated for City-wise Crimes under 'Children, SCs/STs & Senior Citizen' due to non-availability of Population figures of the cities.

Methodology for Data Collection & Publication

A) Data Collection and Compilation Process

The publication year refers to the calendar year (1st January to 31st December of 2017). The data collection process including clarifications from the States/UTs/Central Agencies started in August, 2018 and continued till July, 2019.

a) State/UT Police:

- i. The annual State/UT data for “Crime in India” is furnished by the 36 States/UTs in the NCRB prescribed proforma through software application developed by NCRB.
- ii. Similar data is also furnished for 53 Metropolitan Cities by respective SCRBs /CIDs (i.e. Metropolitan Cities which have the population of 1 million (10 lakh) or more as per Population Census, 2011. However, data pertaining to only 19 Metropolitan Cities which have crossed the population of 2 million (20 lakhs) is being published. The data for remaining 34 Metropolitan Cities would, however, be available on NCRB Website.
- iii. The data is entered by State/UT Police at Police Station/District level.
- iv. A training is conducted every year for the functional officials (Police constables, HCs, ASIs, Sls, etc. from all States/UTs) to explain the various issues including entry of data in input tables.
- v. The consolidation of District/State level data is done by State Police Agencies (SCRB/ CID).
- vi. First level data validation is done at the Police Station/District level during the data capturing process itself and Second level data validation is done at the time of consolidation of District data by the State Police through the NCRB application.
- vii. Data is scrutinized at NCRB for discrepancy / inconsistency, if any. The same are communicated to the respective State/UT for verification and rectification, if any.
- viii. Amendments/Rectifications, if any, in the data are incorporated in the database by NCRB.

b) Central Law Enforcement Agencies/CAPFs/CPOs:

Details of cases registered under Prevention of Corruption Act, Direct Taxes Enactments, Customs Act, Seizures under NDPS Act, etc. are being furnished by the respective Central Agencies viz. CBI, Central Board of Direct Taxes, Directorate of Revenues Intelligence, Narcotics Control Bureau & CAPFs/CPOs have been published in the Chapter 20 on Seizures.

c) Compilation at NCRB:

- i. After receiving final data from all States/UTs including Metropolitan Cities, All-India data is generated by NCRB.
- ii. The National Level tables for the “Crime in India” publication are generated through the application and cross checked for discrepancy, if any.
- iii. These tables are presented in the form of compilation “Crime in India (Statistics)”.

B) Methodology Adopted for the Present Publication (2017)

a) Principle Offence Rule:

As per the International Standard, the Bureau follows ‘Principle Offence Rule’ for counting of crime.

b) Population

Sl. No.	Segment	Source	Year of Population
1.	IPC & SLL	RGI	Estimated on the basis of 2001 Census for 2017
2.	Women	RGI	Estimated on the basis of 2001 Census for 2017
3.	Children	Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	Estimated on the basis of 2001 Census for 2014
4.	Senior Citizen	RGI	Actual Census 2011
5.	Schedule Caste	RGI	Actual Census 2011
6.	Schedule Tribe	RGI	Actual Census 2011
7.	Metro Cities	RGI	Actual Census 2011

c) Crime Rate

In order to make the Statistical Analysis more meaningful, ‘Crime Rate’ has been calculated on the basis of population of the respective segment of the population viz. Women, Children & SC/ST etc.

$$\text{Crime Rate} = \text{Number of Cases Reported} / \text{Population in Lakhs}$$

C) Improvements in Current Publication (2017)

Improvements have been undertaken to make the report more comprehensive, informative and useful for the parliamentarians, policy makers, States/UTs, researchers, academicians and other stakeholders.

Data is now being collected in greater detail for several categories of crimes. For example, under Cyber Crimes against Women & Children, NCRB is collecting crime statistics under crime heads such as Cyber Blackmailing / Threatening, Cyber Pornography, Cyber Stalking, Defamation / Morphing, Fake Profile, Internet Crimes through Online Games, etc. Efforts have been made to include sub section-wise information under Section 376 IPC (Rape). Information on major crime heads such as Kidnapping & Abduction, Causing Death by Negligence, Hurt & Grievous Hurt, Sexual Harassment, etc. have been further segregated as per their respective sub-heads. To capture the Criminal Justice System holistically, efforts have also been made to collect data on Time taken for Investigation (IPC/SLL Cases), Age profiling of Cases under Investigation (IPC and SLL Crimes), Time taken for Trials (IPC Crimes) and also for service of summons & warrants. Many new crime heads such as abetment, criminal intimidation, simple hurt, credit/debit card, online frauds, missing children deemed as kidnapped, kidnapping & abduction for begging, etc. have been included under IPC crimes. Greater detailing has been done in respect of The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act, The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act and The Prevention of Corruption Act. Data is also now being collected under several SLL Acts such as The Chit Fund Act, The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, The Food Safety & Standards Act, Maharashtra Control of Organised Crime Act (MCOCA), etc.

Crime in India – 2017

SNAPSHOTS (States/UTs)

A) Executive Summary

- i. A total of 50,07,044 cognizable crimes comprising 30,62,579 Indian Penal Code (IPC) crimes and 19,44,465 Special & Local Laws (SLL) crimes were registered in 2017, showing an increase of 3.6% in registration of cases over 2016 (48,31,515 cases). **[Table – 1.1]**
- ii. During 2017, registration of cases under IPC have increased by 2.9% and SLL crimes by 4.8% over 2016. **[Table – 1.1]**
- iii. Percentage share of IPC was 61.2% while percentage share of SLL cases was 38.8% of total cognizable crimes during 2017.**[Table – 1.1]**

B) Offences Affecting the Human Body¹

A total of 9,89,071 cases of offences affecting the human body were registered which accounted for 32.3% of total IPC crimes during 2017, out of which hurt (4,94,617 cases) accounted for maximum cases i.e. 50.0% followed by cases of causing death by negligence (1,42,794 cases), assault on women with intent to outrage her modesty (86,001 cases) accounting for 14.4% and 8.7% respectively. **[Table – 1A.4]**

C) Violent Crimes

C.1 Murder

- i. A total of 28,653 cases of murder were registered during 2017, showing a decline of 5.9% over 2016 (30,450 cases). **[Table – 2.2A]**
- ii. ‘Disputes’ (7,898 cases) was the motive in highest number of murder cases during 2017 followed by ‘Personal vendetta or enmity’ (4,660 cases) and ‘Gain’ (2,103 cases). **[Table – 2A.2]**

C.2 Kidnapping & Abduction

- i. A total of 95,893 cases of kidnapping & abduction were registered during 2017, showing an increase of 9.0% over 2016 (88,008 cases). **[Table – 2C.1]**
- ii. A total of 1,00,555 (23,814 male and 76,741 female) victims were reported kidnapped or abducted, out of which 56,622 (14,296 male and 42,326 female)² victims were children and 43,933 (9,518 male and 34,415 female) victims were adult during 2017.**[Table – 2C.2 (ii)]**

Note: 1: Chapter XVI of IPC covers gamut of cases relating to “Offences Affecting the Human Body”

Note: 2: **The Hon’ble Supreme Court direction on Writ Petition (Civil) No. 75 of 2012 on 10.05.2013, Bachpan Bachao Andolan vs Union of India** - In case of complaint with regard to any missing children; made in a police station, the same should be reduced into a First Information Report with an initial presumption of either abduction or trafficking and appropriate steps should be taken to see that follow up investigation is taken up immediately thereafter.

- iii. During 2017, a total of 96,650 kidnapped or abducted persons (24,721 male and 71,929 female) were recovered of which 94,658 persons were recovered alive and 1,992 persons were dead. [Table – 2C.4]

D) Offences Against Public Tranquillity

A total of 78,051 cases of offences against public tranquillity were registered under various sections of IPC during 2017, out of which rioting (58,880 cases) accounted for 75.4% of total such cases. [Table – 1A.4]

E) Crime Against Women

Majority of cases under crimes against women out of total IPC crimes against women were registered under ‘Cruelty by Husband or His Relatives’ (33.2%) followed by ‘Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty’ (27.3%), ‘Kidnapping & Abduction of Women’ (21.0%) and ‘Rape’ (10.3%). [Table – 3A.2(i)]

F) 1) Crime against Children

In percentage terms, major crime heads under ‘Crime Against Children’ during 2017 were kidnapping & abduction (42.0%) and cases under the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 (25.3%) including child rape. [Table – 4A.3]

2) Juveniles in Conflict with Law

- i. A total of 40,420 juveniles were apprehended in 33,606 cases, out of which 37,402 juveniles were apprehended under cases of IPC and 3,018 juveniles were apprehended under cases of SLL during 2017. [Table – 5A.4]
- ii. Majority of juveniles in conflict with law apprehended under IPC & SLL crimes were in the age group of 16 years to 18 years (72.2%) (29,194 out of 40,420) during 2017. [Table – 5A.4]

G) Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Castes (SCs)

Crime head-wise cases revealed that simple hurt with 30.3% (13,099 cases) registered the highest number of cases of crimes/atrocities against Scheduled Castes (SCs) followed by SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act only with 13.4% (5,775 cases) and criminal intimidation with 7.6% (3,282 cases) during 2017. [Table – 7A.3]

H) Crime/Atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (STs)

Crime head-wise cases revealed that simple hurt (1,503 cases) registered the highest number of cases of crimes/atrocities against Scheduled Tribes (STs) accounting for 21.1% followed by rape with 14.6% (1,041 cases) and assault on women with intent to outrage her modesty with 13.0% (925 cases) during 2017. [Table – 7C.2]

I) Economic Offences

Out of three specified category of economic offences (viz. criminal breach of trust, forgery, cheating & fraud and counterfeiting), forgery, cheating and fraud accounted for maximum such cases, with 1,27,430 cases, followed by criminal breach of trust (20,371 cases) and counterfeiting (1,171 cases) during 2017. [Table – 8A.2]

J) Cyber Crimes

During 2017, 56.0% of cyber-crime cases registered were for the motive of fraud (12,213 out of 21,796 cases) followed by sexual exploitation with 6.7% (1,460 cases) and causing disrepute with 4.6% (1,002 cases). [Table – 9A.3]

K) Offences Against Property

- i. During 2017, a total of 7,75,263 cases were registered under offences against property (25.3% of total IPC crimes), out of which, theft (5,89,058 cases) followed by burglaries (1,10,711 cases) accounting for 76.0% and 14.3% respectively.[Table – 1A.4]
- ii. During 2017, Properties worth Rs. 5,002 Crore were stolen and Properties worth Rs. 1,296 Crore were recovered accounting for 25.9% of recovery of stolen properties.[Table – 20A.1]
- iii. During 2017, 2,44,119 cases of property crimes took place at residential premises. However, majority of robberies took place on roadways with 17,626 cases. [Table – 20A.2]

L) Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks

During 2017, total of 1,28,601 cases were registered under offences against documents & property marks (comprising of counterfeiting and forgery, cheating & fraud), out of which, forgery, cheating & fraud (1,27,430 cases) accounted for 99.1% of total such cases. [Table – 1A.4]

M) 1) Missing Persons

A total of 3,05,267 persons (1,16,467 male, 1,88,382 female and 418 transgender) were reported missing in 2017. During the year 2017, a total of 3,21,138 persons (1,20,435 males, 2,00,357 females and 346 transgender) were recovered/traced. [Table – 15.2]

2) Missing Children

A total of 63,349 children (20,555 male, 42,691 female and 103 transgender) were reported missing in 2017. During the year 2017, a total of 70,440 children (23,564 males, 46,798 females and 78 transgender) were recovered/traced. [Table – 15.1]

N) Seizures under Arms Act

A total of 58,053 cases were registered under the Arms Act, 1959 in which 63,219 firearms were seized, out of which, 3,525 arms were licensed/factory made and 59,694 arms were Unlicensed/improvised/crude/country made. A total of 92,107 number of ammunitions were seized during 2017. [Table – 20B.1]

O) Fake Indian Currency Notes (FICN) Seizure

A total of 3,55,994 notes worth Rs.28,10,19,294 were seized under Fake Indian Currency Notes (FICN) during 2017. [Table – 20B.5]

P) Seizure of Narcotic Drugs

- i. A total 3,64,206 Kg drugs were seized during 2017, out of which, Ganja (3,52,539 Kg), Hashish (3,218 Kg), Ephedrine/Pseudo Ephedrine (2,990 Kg), Opium (2,551 Kg), and Heroin (2,146 Kg) accounted for maximum. [Table – 20C.4]
- ii. Out of total 3,64,206 Kg drugs seized, a total of 3,16,055 Kg drugs were seized by State Police followed by 32,164 Kg by Narcotics control Bureau (NCB), 14,242 Kg by Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (DRI), 648 Kg by Custom & Central Excise, 648 Kg by Central Bureau of Narcotics (C.B.N) and 449 Kg by State Excise during 2017. [Table – 20C.4]
- iii. As per Narcotics Control Bureau, a total of 33,158 cases were registered for drugs seizure in which 56,006 persons (including foreigners) were arrested during 2017 in the country. [Table – 20C.4]

Q) Disposal of IPC Cases by Police & Court

S. No.	Crime Head under IPC	Total Cases for Investigation	Chargesheeting Rate	Total Cases for Trial	Total Cases Convicted	Conviction Rate
1	Murder	51,279	85.5	2,15,578	8,346	43.1
2	Rape	46,984	86.6	1,46,201	5,822	32.2
3	Kidnapping & Abduction	1,53,522	42.1	2,05,999	4,234	26.6
4	Rioting	94,407	89.8	4,79,860	6,001	20.5
5	Hurt (including Acid Attack)	6,34,655	89.7	23,39,073	73,882	29.9

R) Disposal of SLL Cases by Police & Court

S. No	Crime Head under SLL	Total Cases for Investigation	Chargesheeting Rate	Total Cases for Trial	Total Cases Convicted	Conviction Rate
1.	The Excise Act	3,07,376	96.7	710783	1,51,834	86.7
2	Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985	84,908	98.4	2,08,941	23,929	70.6
3	The Arms Act	69,626	98.6	3,85,750	35,090	72.7

S) Arrests, Convictions & Acquittals

- i. A total of 37,27,909 persons were arrested under 30,62,579 IPC crimes. A total of 35,72,935 persons were chargesheeted, 8,73,983 persons were convicted and 12,65,590 persons were acquitted or discharged. [Table – 19A.6]
- ii. A total of 22,30,131 persons were arrested under 19,44,465 SLL crimes. A total of 22,64,320 persons were chargesheeted, 11,58,500 persons were convicted and 3,50,323 persons were acquitted or discharged. [Table – 19A.8]

രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ

Crime in India – 2017

SNAPSHOTS

(Metropolitan Cities - >2 Million Population)

A) Executive Summary

- i. A total of 7,29,174 cognizable crimes comprising 5,27,086 Indian Penal Code (IPC) crimes and 2,02,088 Special & Local Laws (SLL) crimes were registered in 19 metropolitan cities during 2017, showing a decrease of 9.8% over 2016 (8,08,637 cases).**[Table – 1B.1& 1B.2]**
- ii. During 2017, IPC crimes have increased by 2.6% and SLL crimes have decreased by 31.5% over 2016. **[Table – 1B.1& 1B.2]**
- iii. Percentage share of IPC was 72.3% while percentage share of SLL cases was 27.7% during 2017.**[Table – 1B.1& 1B.2]**
- iv. Under IPC crimes, majority of cases were registered under theft accounting for 44.0% (2,31,671 out of 5,27,086 cases) followed by Rash Driving on Public way with 10.0% (52,511 cases) and hurt with 7.5% (39,616 cases) during 2017. **[Table – 1B.4]**
- v. Under SLL crimes, majority of cases were registered under Prohibition Act accounting for 25.6% (51,649 out of 2,02,088 cases) followed Motor Vehicle Act accounting for 10.8% (21,911 cases) and The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act accounting for 8.8% (17,706 cases) during 2017. **[Table – 1B.5]**

B) Offences Affecting the Human Body¹

A total of 84,013 cases of offences affecting the human body were registered which accounting for 15.9% of total IPC crimes in 19 metropolitan cities during 2017, out of which hurt (39,616 cases) accounting for maximum cases i.e. 47.2% followed by cases of kidnapping & abduction (14,759 cases) and Causing Death by Negligence (9,216 cases) accounting for 17.6% and 11.0% respectively. **[Table – 1B.4]**

C) Violent Crimes

C.1 Murder

- i. A total of 1,976 cases of murder were registered during 2017, showing a decline of 9.9% over 2016 (2,194 cases).**[Table – 2B.1]**

Note: 1: Chapter XVI of IPC covers gamut of cases relating to “Offences affecting the Human Body”

- ii. ‘Disputes’ (623 cases) was the motive of murder in highest number of cases followed by ‘Personal Vendetta or Enmity’ (439 cases) and ‘Gain’ (142 cases). [Table – 2B.2]

C.2 Kidnapping & Abduction

- i. A total of 14,759 cases of kidnapping & abduction were registered during 2017, showing a decline of 1.9% over 2016 (15,041 cases). [Table – 2D.1]
- ii. During 2017, a total of 17,082 kidnapped or abducted persons (6,827 male and 10,210 female) were recovered of which 17,049 persons were recovered alive and 52 were dead. [Table – 2D.4]

D) Offences Against Public Tranquillity

A total of 5,500 cases of offences against public tranquillity were registered under various sections of IPC during 2017, out of which rioting cases (2,924) accounting for 53.2% of total such cases. [Table – 1B.4]

E) Crime against Women

Majority of cases under crimes against women were registered under ‘Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives’ (27.9%) followed by ‘Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty’ (21.7%), ‘Kidnapping & Abduction of Women’ (20.5%) and ‘Rape’ (7.0%). [Table – 3B.2(i)]

F) Crime against Children

In percentage terms, major crime heads under ‘Crime Against Children’ during 2017 were kidnapping & abduction (56.9%) followed by cases under the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 (26.2%). [Table – 4B.2(ii)]

G) Juveniles in Conflict with Law

- i. A total of 9,664 juveniles were apprehended in 7,606 cases, out of which 9,194 juveniles were apprehended under IPC cases and 470 juveniles were apprehended under SLL cases during 2017. [Table – 5B.4]
- ii. Majority of juveniles in conflict with law apprehended under IPC & SLL crimes were in the age group of 16 yrs. to 18 years (70.3%) (6,793 out of 9,664) during 2017. [Table – 5B.4]

H) Crime against Senior Citizens

A total of 3,732 cases of crimes against senior citizens were registered in 19 metropolitan cities during 2017 as compared to 3,562 cases during 2016, showing an increase of 4.8% during 2017 over 2016. [Table – 6B.1]

I) Economic Offences

In 19 metropolitan cities, out of three specified category of economic offences viz. criminal breach of trust, counterfeiting and forgery, cheating & fraud, maximum cases were registered under forgery, cheating & fraud (25,759 cases) accounting for 88.6% during 2017. [Table – 8B.2]

J) Offences Against Property

During 2017, a total of 2,65,735 cases were registered under offences against property (50.4% of total IPC crimes) out of which, theft (2,31,671 cases) accounting for 87.2% of total such cases of which maximum cases occurred in Delhi (1,61,818 cases) followed by Bengaluru (10,804 cases) and Mumbai (9,718 cases) accounting for 69.8%, 4.7% and 4.2% of total theft cases respectively. [Table – 1B.4]

K) Offences Against Documents & Property Marks

During 2017, total of 25,965 cases were registered under offences against documents & property marks (comprising of counterfeiting and forgery, cheating & fraud), out of which forgery, cheating & fraud (25,759 cases) accounting for 99.2 % of total such cases. [Table – 1B.4]

L) Disposal of IPC Cases by Police & Court

S. No.	Crime Head under IPC	Total Cases for Investigation	Chargesheeting Rate	Total Cases for Trial	Total Cases Convicted	Conviction Rate
1.	Murder	3,373	88.8	17,464	395	37.3
2.	Rape	4,551	92.0	14,370	297	27.2
3.	Rioting	5,890	86.9	26,309	270	18.3
4.	Kidnapping & Abduction	26,401	20.1	20,249	216	26.2

M) Disposal of SLL Cases by Police & Court

S. No.	Crime Head under SLL	Total Cases for Investigation	Chargesheeting Rate	Total Cases for Trial	Total Cases Convicted	Conviction Rate
1.	The Excise Act	14,179	99.4	29,476	2,055	77.4
2.	Motor Vehicle Act	24,419	100.0	1,05,807	14,067	93.0
3.	Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985	24,129	99.9	51,130	6,571	77.1

N) Arrests, Convictions & Acquittals

- i. A total of 5,33,782 persons were arrested under 5,27,086 IPC crimes. A total of 3,85,511 persons were chargesheeted, 90,132 persons were convicted, 73,357 persons were acquitted and 8,738 persons were discharged. **[Table – 19B.6]**
- ii. A total of 2,60,430 persons were arrested under 2,02,088 SLL crimes. A total of 2,22,519 persons were chargesheeted, 84,942 persons were convicted, 24,230 persons were acquitted and 2,749 persons were discharged. **[Table – 19B.8]**

ନୂରିନୂରିନୂରି

Chapter 1

Summary (All-India)

TABLE 1.1
Total Complaints Received and Cases Registered under IPC and SLL - 2015-2017

S. No	Type of Complaint	Number of Complaints	No of FIR Registered	eFIR/Complaints Registered
1	2	3	4	5
1	Oral Complaints	11193958	503848	113636
1.1	Narrated to O/C / SHO	1030065	405308	94305
1.2	Distress call over phone/Dial 100 etc	10163893	98540	19331
2	Written Complaints	7480058	3973275	758794
2.1	To O/C / SHO	3778117	2566481	105627
2.2	To SP/Senior Officers	1145121	103713	10675
2.3	Electronic Form	607298	100213	156111
2.4	Court Complaints	111803	107122	5874
2.5	NHRC & SHRC	30412	2191	14
2.6	Commissions for SCs	5995	408	20
2.7	Commissions for STs	813	56	10
2.8	National/State Commission for Women	25126	1762	8
2.9	Children Welfare Boards/Commission	1560	153	643
2.10	Complaints Initiated Suo-moto by police	1380972	951508	468166
2.11	Any Others Written Complaints	392841	139668	11646
Total Complaints/FIRs		18674016	4477123	872430

Note: All of eFIR/eComplaints may not be converted to FIR, Hence Total may not match with the Number of cases registered under IPC & SLL

Crimes under Indian Penal Code (IPC) and Special & Local Laws (SLL) - 2015-2017

S. No.	Year	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs)	Crime Incidence +			Crime Rate ++			Percentage of IPC Crimes to Total Cognizable Crimes
			IPC	SLL	Total	IPC	SLL	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2015	12591.1	2949400	1761276	4710676	234.2	139.9	374.1	62.6
2	2016	12739.9	2975711	1855804	4831515	233.6	145.7	379.3	61.6
3	2017	12885.3	3062579	1944465	5007044	237.7	150.9	388.6	61.2

Note : i) Population Source : Registrar General of India estimated population of 2017 based on 2001 census

TABLE 1.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+' Incidence : Number of FIRs Registered

iii) '++' Crime Rate is calculated as Crime Incidence per one lakh of population

iv) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1.2
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017

S. No	Crime Head	2015		2016		2017			Percent- age Share to IPC Crimes
		Inci- dence	Crime Rate	Inci- dence	Crime Rate	Inci- dence	Crime Rate		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	Murder	32127	2.6	30450	2.4	28653	2.2	0.9	
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	3176	0.3	3203	0.3	3401	0.3	0.1	
3	Causing Death by Negligence	134384	10.7	140215	11.0	142794	11.1	4.7	
3.1	Deaths due to Negligence relating to Road Accidents	129879	10.3	135656	10.6	134803	10.5	4.4	
3.1.1	Hit and Run	-	-	-	-	43727	3.4	1.4	
3.1.2	Other Accidents	-	-	-	-	91076	7.1	3.0	
3.2	Deaths due to Negligence relating to Rail Accidents	-	-	-	-	84	0.0	0.0	
3.3	Deaths due to Medical Negligence	-	-	-	-	198	0.0	0.0	
3.4	Deaths due to Negligence of Civic Bodies	-	-	-	-	103	0.0	0.0	
3.5	Deaths due to other Negligence	4505	0.4	4559	0.4	7606	0.6	0.2	
4	Dowry Deaths	7634	1.3	7621	1.2	7466	1.2	0.2	
5	Abetment of Suicide	-	-	-	-	8129	0.6	0.3	
6	Attempt to Commit Murder	46471	3.7	49667	3.9	51621	4.0	1.7	
7	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	6118	0.5	7527	0.6	7191	0.6	0.2	
8	Attempt to Commit Suicide	-	-	-	-	1944	0.2	0.1	
9	Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment	-	-	-	-	1872	0.1	0.1	
10	Hurt	92996	7.4	89039	7.0	494617	38.4	16.2	
10.1	Simple Hurt	-	-	-	-	401301	31.1	13.1	
10.1.1	Voluntarily Causing Simple Hurt	-	-	-	-	222285	17.3	7.3	
10.1.2	Voluntarily causing hurt by Dangerous weapons or means	-	-	-	-	143262	11.1	4.7	
10.1.3	Voluntarily Causing hurt/Force to deter public servant from his duty	-	-	-	-	15336	1.2	0.5	
10.1.4	Causing Hurt by act endangering life/safety of others	-	-	-	-	12550	1.0	0.4	
10.1.5	Other Simple Hurt	-	-	-	-	7868	0.6	0.3	
10.2	Grievous Hurt	92996	7.4	89039	7.0	93316	7.2	3.0	
10.2.1	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt	92728	7.4	88756	7.0	65910	5.1	2.2	
10.2.2	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means	-	-	-	-	21249	1.6	0.7	
10.2.3	Acid Attack	222	0.0	223	0.0	244	0.0	0.0	
10.2.4	Attempt to Acid Attack	46	0.0	60	0.0	65	0.0	0.0	
10.1.5	Voluntarily Causing Grievous hurt/Force to deter public servant from his duty	-	-	-	-	1687	0.1	0.1	
10.2.6	Causing Grevious Hurt by act endangering life/safety of others	-	-	-	-	3529	0.3	0.1	
10.2.7	Other Grevious Hurt	-	-	-	-	632	0.0	0.0	
11	Wrongful Restraint/Confinement					20176	1.6	0.7	
12	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	82422	13.6	84746	13.8	86001	13.9	2.8	
12.1	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	42664	6.9	39543	6.4	46098	7.4	1.5	
12.2	Sexual Harassment	24041	3.9	27344	4.5	20948	3.4	0.7	
12.2.1	at Work or Office Premises	-	-	-	-	479	0.1	0.0	
12.2.2	In Public Transport System	-	-	-	-	599	0.1	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1.2 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 1.2
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	2015		2016		2017			Percent- age Share to IPC Crimes
		Incidence	Crime Rate	Incidence	Crime Rate	Incidence	Crime Rate		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
12.2.3	In Shelter Homes for women and Children	-	-	-	-	544	0.1	0.0	
12.2.4	Other Places	-	-	-	-	19326	3.1	0.6	
12.3	Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe	8613	1.4	9737	1.6	9720	1.6	0.3	
12.4	Voyeurism	838	0.1	932	0.2	1090	0.2	0.0	
12.5	Stalking	6266	1.0	7190	1.2	8145	1.3	0.3	
13	Kidnapping and Abduction	83005	6.6	88008	6.9	95893	7.4	3.1	
13.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	30558	2.4	33511	2.6	45727	3.5	1.5	
13.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	-	-	-	-	17718	1.4	0.6	
13.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	-	-	-	-	28009	2.2	0.9	
13.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	-	-	-	-	72	0.0	0.0	
13.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	1260	0.1	1199	0.1	1278	0.1	0.0	
13.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	774	0.1	660	0.1	616	0.0	0.0	
13.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	31778	5.2	33732	5.5	30614	4.9	1.0	
13.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	-	-	-	-	3382	0.5	0.1	
13.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	6	0.0	12	0.0	5	0.0	0.0	
13.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	18629	1.5	18894	1.5	14199	1.1	0.5	
14	Human Trafficking	1027	0.2	918	0.1	1127	0.1	0.0	
15	Exploitation of Trafficked Person	-	-	-	-	117	0.0	0.0	
16	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	-	-	-	-	81	0.0	0.0	
17	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	-	-	-	-	4	0.0	0.0	
18	Rape	34651	5.7	38947	6.3	32559	5.2	1.1	
19	Attempt to Commit Rape	4437	0.7	5729	0.9	4154	0.7	0.1	
20	Unnatural Offences	1347	0.1	2187	0.2	1271	0.1	0.0	
Offences Affecting the Human Body (Total)		529789	41.1	548257	42.5	989071	76.8	32.3	
21	Offences against State	147	0.0	178	0.0	160	0.0	0.0	
21.1	Sedition	30	0.0	35	0.0	51	0.0	0.0	
21.2	Others	117	0.0	143	0.0	109	0.0	0.0	
Offences against the State (Total)		147	0.0	178	0.0	160	0.0	0.0	
22	Unlawful Assembly	10876	0.9	10377	0.8	13101	1.0	0.4	
23	Rioting	65255	5.2	61974	4.9	58880	4.6	1.9	
23.1	Communal/Religious	789	0.1	869	0.1	723	0.1	0.0	
23.2	Sectarian	884	0.1	434	0.0	183	0.0	0.0	
23.3	Industrial	192	0.0	168	0.0	178	0.0	0.0	
23.4	Political	1960	0.2	1987	0.2	1909	0.1	0.1	
23.5	Caste Conflict	2428	0.2	2295	0.2	805	0.1	0.0	
23.6	Agrarian	2683	0.2	4837	0.4	3330	0.3	0.1	
23.7	Students	489	0.0	488	0.0	562	0.0	0.0	
23.8	Vigilants	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	0.0	
23.9	Money Dispute	-	-	-	-	1058	0.1	0.0	
23.10	Water Dispute	-	-	-	-	432	0.0	0.0	
23.11	Land/Property Dispute	-	-	-	-	12930	1.0	0.4	

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1.2 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 1.2
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	2015		2016		2017		Percent- age Share to IPC Crimes
		Incidence	Crime Rate	Incidence	Crime Rate	Incidence	Crime Rate	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23.12	Family Disputes	-	-	-	-	3547	0.3	0.1
23.13	Enmity/Rivalry	-	-	-	-	4221	0.3	0.1
23.14	Electricity/Power Supply Disputes	-	-	-	-	63	0.0	0.0
23.15	Rioting while in Aandolan/Morcha	-	-	-	-	2517	0.2	0.1
23.16	Rioting/Attacks on Police Personnel or Govt Servants	-	-	-	-	1546	0.1	0.1
23.17	Other Riots	55830	4.4	50896	4.0	24874	1.9	0.8
24	Offences promoting enmity between different groups	424	0.0	478	0.0	958	0.1	0.0
24.1	Promoting enmity between groups	378	0.0	447	0.0	934	0.1	0.0
24.2	Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration	46	0.0	31	0.0	24	0.0	0.0
25	Affray	-	-	-	-	5112	0.4	0.2
Offences against Public Tranquillity (Total)		76555	6.1	72829	5.7	78051	6.1	2.5
26	Theft	467833	37.2	494404	38.8	589058	45.7	19.2
26.1	Auto/Motor Vehicle Theft	199127	15.8	213765	16.8	225445	17.5	7.4
26.2	Other Thefts	268706	21.3	280639	22.0	363613	28.2	11.9
27	Burglary	114123	9.1	111746	8.8	110711	8.6	3.6
27.1	Day Time	-	-	-	-	18381	1.4	0.6
27.2	Night	-	-	-	-	92330	7.2	3.0
28	Extortion & Blackmailing	10636	0.8	11615	0.9	9736	0.8	0.3
29	Robbery	36188	2.9	31906	2.5	30742	2.4	1.0
30	Attempt to Commit Dacoity/Robbery	-	-	-	-	649	0.1	0.0
31	Dacoity	3972	0.3	3795	0.3	3575	0.3	0.1
31.1	Dacoity	3915	0.3	3716	0.3	3528	0.3	0.1
31.2	Dacoity with Murder	57	0.0	79	0.0	47	0.0	0.0
32	Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity	3163	0.3	3051	0.2	3463	0.3	0.1
33	Criminal Misappropriation	-	-	-	-	276	0.0	0.0
34	Criminal Breach of Trust	19218	1.5	18708	1.5	20371	1.6	0.7
35	Dishonestly Receiving/Dealingin Stolen Property	-	-	-	-	6682	0.5	0.2
Offences against Property (Total)		655133	50.8	675225	52.4	775263	60.2	25.3
36	Counterfeiting	1701	0.1	1476	0.1	1171	0.1	0.0
36.1	Counterfeit Coin	38	0.0	32	0.0	9	0.0	0.0
36.2	Counterfeiting Government Stamp	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1.2 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 1.2
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	2015		2016		2017		Percent- age Share to IPC Crimes
		Incidence	Crime Rate	Incidence	Crime Rate	Incidence	Crime Rate	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
36.3	Counterfeiting of Seal or Mark	-	-	-	-	17	0.0	0.0
36.4	Counterfeit Currency & Bank notes	1662	0.1	1443	0.1	1144	0.1	0.0
37	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	129251	10.3	123340	9.7	127430	9.9	4.2
37.1	Fraud	-	-	-	-	20882	1.6	0.7
37.1.1	Bank	-	-	-	-	1783	0.1	0.1
37.1.2	ATMs	-	-	-	-	3472	0.3	0.1
37.1.3	Credit Card/Debit Card	-	-	-	-	1543	0.1	0.1
37.1.4	Other Frauds	-	-	-	-	14084	1.1	0.5
37.2	Other Cheating	115405	9.2	109611	8.6	89234	6.9	2.9
37.3	Other Forgery	13846	1.1	13729	1.1	17314	1.3	0.6
Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks (Total)		130952	10.2	124816	9.7	128601	10.0	4.2
38	Offences relating to Elections	-	-	-	-	952	0.1	0.0
39	Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant	-	-	-	-	26080	2.0	0.9
40	Harbouring an Offender	-	-	-	-	128	0.0	0.0
41	Offences relating to Adulteration or Sale of Food/Drugs	-	-	-	-	2588	0.2	0.1
42	Rash Driving on Public way	451069	35.8	348914	27.4	482259	37.4	15.7
42.1	Rash Driving on Public Way	-	-	-	-	208567	16.2	6.8
42.2	Causing Hurt by Rash/Negligent Driving on Public Way	-	-	-	-	166543	12.9	5.4
42.3	Causing Grievous Hurt by Rash/Negligent Driving on Public	-	-	-	-	107149	8.3	3.5
43	Obstruction on Public way	-	-	-	-	74434	5.8	2.4
44	Sale of obscene Books/Objects	-	-	-	-	147	0.0	0.0
45	Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places	-	-	-	-	29557	2.3	1.0
46	Offences relating to Religion	-	-	-	-	1808	0.1	0.1
47	Cheating by Impersonation	-	-	-	-	601	0.0	0.0
48	Offences related to Mischief	-	-	-	-	2626	0.2	0.1
49	Arson	9710	0.8	11196	0.9	9186	0.7	0.3
50	Criminal Trespass					35343	2.7	1.2
51	Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives	113403	18.7	110378	18.0	104551	16.8	3.4
52	Circulate False/Fake News/Rumours	-	-	-	-	257	0.0	0.0
53	Criminal Intimidation	-	-	-	-	73669	5.7	2.4
54	Insult to the Modesty of Women	8685	0.7	7305	0.6	7451	0.6	0.2
Miscellaneous IPC Crimes(Total)		582867	46.3	477793	37.5	851637	66.1	27.8
55	Other IPC crimes	973957	77.4	1076613	84.5	239796	18.6	7.8
Total Cognizable IPC crimes		2949400	234.2	2975711	233.6	3062579	237.7	100.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1.2 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 1.3
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017

S. No	Crime Head	2015		2016		2017			Percentage Share to SLL Crimes
		Inci-dence	Crime Rate	Inci-dence	Crime Rate	Inci-dence	Crime Rate	Inci-dence	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	The Dowry Prohibition Act	9894	1.7	9683	1.6	10189	1.6	0.5	
2	The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	2641	0.2	2337	0.2	2127	0.2	0.1	
	The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	461	0.1	437	0.1	616	0.1	0.0	
	The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	40	0.0	38	0.0	25	0.0	0.0	
	Crime Against Women – Related Acts	13036	1.7	12495	1.7	12957	2.1	0.7	
5	The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act	-	-	-	-	32608	7.3	1.7	
6	The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	1457	0.3	2253	0.5	2452	0.6	0.1	
7	The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	293	0.1	326	0.1	395	0.1	0.0	
8	The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Reg and Prev of Misuse) Act	34	0.0	93	0.0	84	0.0	0.0	
9	The Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	-	-	-	-	462	0.1	0.0	
10	The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act	-	-	-	-	71	0.0	0.0	
	Children Related – Acts	1784	0.4	2672	0.6	36072	8.1	1.9	
11	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against SCs	6005	3.0	5082	2.5	5775	2.9	0.3	
12	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against STs	832	0.8	844	0.8	720	0.7	0.0	
13	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against SCs	106	0.1	27	0.0	234	0.2	0.0	
14	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against STs	1	0.0	4	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	
	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Related Acts	6944	0.5	5957	0.5	6729	0.5	0.3	
15	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	4941	0.4	5825	0.5	7910	0.6	0.4	
16	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	897	0.1	922	0.1	901	0.1	0.0	
17	The Official Secrets Act	9	0.0	30	0.0	18	0.0	0.0	
	Offences against State - Related Acts	5847	0.5	6777	0.5	8829	0.7	0.4	
18	The Arms Act	53300	4.2	55660	4.4	58053	4.5	3.0	
18.1	Fire Arms	-	-	-	-	36292	2.8	1.9	
18.1.1	Legal/Licensed Arms	-	-	-	-	419	0.0	0.0	
18.1.2	Illegal/Unlicensed Arms	-	-	-	-	35873	2.8	1.8	
18.2	Other Arms	-	-	-	-	21761	1.7	1.1	
19	The Explosives Act	4368	0.3	4900	0.4	2309	0.2	0.1	
20	The Explosive Substances Act	-	-	-	-	1853	0.1	0.1	
	Arms/Explosive - Related Acts	57668	4.6	60560	4.8	62215	4.8	3.2	
21	The Information Technology Act	8045	0.6	8613	0.7	13635	1.1	0.7	
22	The Copy Right Act	5241	0.4	4606	0.4	3335	0.3	0.2	
23	The Trade Marks Act	186	0.0	103	0.0	188	0.0	0.0	
	Information Technology/Intellectual Property – Related Acts	13472	1.1	13322	1.0	17158	1.3	0.9	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1.3 Page 1 of 3

TABLE 1.3
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	2015		2016		2017			Percent- age Share to SLL Crimes
		Inci- dence	Crime Rate	Inci- dence	Crime Rate	Inci- dence	Crime Rate		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
24	The Lotteries (Regulation) Act	3390	0.3	3178	0.2	3839	0.3	0.2	
25	The Chit Funds Acts	-	-	-	-	182	0.0	0.0	
26	The Negotiable Instruments Act	-	-	-	-	32	0.0	0.0	
27	The Benami Transaction (Prohibition) Act	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0.0	
28	The Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act	-	-	-	-	24169	1.9	1.2	
29	Prevention of Corruption Act	-	-	-	-	1158	0.1	0.1	
Finance & Economic Acts		3390	0.3	3178	0.2	29380	2.3	1.5	
30	Prohibition Act (State)	500757	39.8	510646	40.1	469480	36.4	24.1	
31	The Excise Act	206069	16.4	237026	18.6	276168	21.4	14.2	
32	The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act	50796	4.0	49256	3.9	63800	5.0	3.3	
32.1	Possession of drugs for Personal use/Consumption	-	-	-	-	41056	3.2	2.1	
32.2	Possession of drugs for Trafficking	-	-	-	-	22744	1.8	1.2	
Liquor & Narcotic Drugs – Related Acts		757622	58.8	796928	62.6	809448	62.8	41.6	
33	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	3968	0.3	3715	0.3	3016	0.2	0.2	
34	The Wildlife Protection Act	829	0.1	859	0.1	826	0.1	0.0	
35	The Environmental (Protection) Act	299	0.0	122	0.0	171	0.0	0.0	
36	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	60	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	0.0	
37	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	-	-	-	-	29659	2.3	1.5	
38	Noise Pollution Acts	-	-	-	-	8423	0.7	0.4	
39	The National Green Tribunal Act	-	-	-	-	12	0.0	0.0	
Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		5156	0.4	4732	0.4	42143	3.3	2.2	
40	The Registration of Foreigners Act & The Foreigners Act	2099	0.2	1931	0.2	1468	0.1	0.1	
41	The Passport Act	703	0.1	730	0.1	451	0.0	0.0	
42	The Emigration Act	42	0.0	101	0.0	127	0.0	0.0	
43	The Citizenship Act	19	0.0	51	0.0	37	0.0	0.0	
Foreigner & Passport – Related Acts		2863	0.2	2813	0.2	2083	0.2	0.1	
44	The Indian Railways Act	346	0.0	372	0.0	309	0.0	0.0	
45	The Railway Property (Unlawful Possession) Act	7	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.0	
Railways – Related Acts		353	0.0	375	0.0	312	0.0	0.0	
46	The Indian Telegraph Act	-	-	-	-	37	0.0	0.0	
47	The Telegraph Wire (Unlawful Possession) Act	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	0.0	
48	The Cinematograph Act	-	-	-	-	11	0.0	0.0	
49	The Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act	-	-	-	-	5	0.0	0.0	
Telegraph/Cinematograph Acts		0	0.0	0	0.0	55	0.0	0.0	

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1.3 Page 2 of 3

TABLE 1.3
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise) - 2015-2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	2015		2016		2017		Percent- age Share to SLL Crimes
		Inci- dence	Crime Rate	Inci- dence	Crime Rate	Inci- dence	Crime Rate	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
50	The Essential Commodities Act	4501	0.4	4445	0.3	4634	0.4	0.2
51	The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act	-	-	-	-	23	0.0	0.0
52	The Food Safety & Standards Act	-	-	-	-	76	0.0	0.0
Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts		4501	0.3	4445	0.3	4733	0.4	0.2
53	MACOCA/Control of Organised Crimes					56	0.0	0.0
54	The Gambling Act	130134	10.3	149004	11.7	145954	11.3	7.5
55	The Electricity Act	97591	7.8	127910	10.0	235998	18.3	12.1
56	The Antiques and Art Treasures Act	37	0.0	116	0.0	70	0.0	0.0
57	The Representation of the People Act	1049	0.1	482	0.0	392	0.0	0.0
58	The Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act	92	0.0	128	0.0	463	0.0	0.0
58.1	Against SC	15	0.0	14	0.0	356	0.0	0.0
58.2	Against ST	5	0.0	10	0.0	30	0.0	0.0
58.3	Against others	72	0.0	104	0.0	77	0.0	0.0
59	The Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act	61	0.0	73	0.0	66	0.0	0.0
60	Defacement of Public Property Acts					5865	0.5	0.3
61	The Transplantation of Human Organs Act	15	0.0	7	0.0	1	0.0	0.0
62	The Mental Health Act	-	-	-	-	389	0.0	0.0
63	Motor Vehicle Act	-	-	-	-	247978	19.2	12.8
64	City/Town Police Acts	-	-	-	-	56021	4.3	2.9
65	Other State Local Acts	-	-	-	-	132892	10.3	6.8
Other Regulatory & Enforcement – Acts		228979	17.8	277720	21.6	826145	64.1	42.5
66	Other SLL Crimes	659661	52.39	663830	52.11	86206	6.7	4.4
Total Cognizable SLL Crimes		1761276	139.9	1855804	145.7	1944465	150.9	100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1.3 Page 3 of 3

Chapter **1A**

Summary

(States & UTs)

Certain States like Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, etc. have provided the citizen friendly service of Online Registration of FIR under certain category of offences like 'Vehicle Theft' and 'Other Thefts'. As this may have increased the crime reporting under such heads in these States, they become statistically non-comparable with other States not having such online registration facility.

TABLE 1A.1
IPC Crimes (State/UT-wise) - 2015-2017

S. No	State/UT	2015	2016	2017	Percentage Share of State/UT (2017)	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs) (2017)+	Rate of Total Cognizable Crime (IPC) (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	110693	106774	132336	4.3	521.3	253.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2968	2534	2565	0.1	13.3	192.7
3	Assam	103616	102250	104324	3.4	329.3	316.8
4	Bihar	176973	164163	180573	5.9	1054.5	171.2
5	Chhattisgarh	56692	55029	58481	1.9	262.9	222.5
6	Goa	3074	2692	2965	0.1	20.4	145.5
7	Gujarat	126935	147122	128775	4.2	637.7	201.9
8	Haryana	84466	88527	97924	3.2	280.0	349.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	14007	13386	13007	0.4	71.7	181.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23583	24501	22667	0.7	125.9	180.1
11	Jharkhand	45050	40710	44595	1.5	342.1	130.4
12	Karnataka	138847	148402	146354	4.8	630.9	232.0
13	Kerala	257074	260097	235846	7.7	359.4	656.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	268614	264418	269512	8.8	793.3	339.7
15	Maharashtra	275414	261714	288879	9.4	1219.9	236.8
16	Manipur	3847	3170	3416	0.1	26.3	130.0
17	Meghalaya	4079	3366	3521	0.1	28.1	125.2
18	Mizoram	2228	2425	2118	0.1	10.8	196.5
19	Nagaland	1302	1376	1068	0.0	24.1	44.3
20	Odisha	83360	81460	83583	2.7	429.2	194.8
21	Punjab	37983	40007	39288	1.3	294.6	133.4
22	Rajasthan	198080	180398	169941	5.5	742.5	228.9
23	Sikkim	766	809	719	0.0	6.6	109.6
24	Tamil Nadu	187558	179896	178836	5.8	698.4	256.1
25	Telangana	106282	108991	119858	3.9	371.3	322.8
26	Tripura	4692	3933	3918	0.1	38.8	101.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	241920	282171	310084	10.1	2226.1	139.3
28	Uttarakhand	10248	10867	12889	0.4	108.0	119.3
29	West Bengal	179501	176569	163999	5.4	946.0	173.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		2749852	2757757	2822041	92.1	12613.4	223.7
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	862	802	638	0.0	5.7	112.5
31	Chandigarh	3248	2996	3240	0.1	18.9	171.7
32	D&N Haveli	269	244	266	0.0	4.4	60.2
33	Daman & Diu	302	271	367	0.0	3.5	105.2
34	Delhi	191377	209519	232066	7.6	221.0	1049.9
35	Lakshadweep	50	36	78	0.0	0.8	95.1
36	Puducherry	3440	4086	3883	0.1	17.6	221.3
TOTAL UT(S)		199548	217954	240538	7.9	271.9	884.8
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2949400	2975711	3062579	100.0	12885.3	237.7

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 1A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Registrar General of India estimated population of 2017 based on 2001 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.2
SLL Crimes (State/UT-wise) - 2015-2017

S. No	State/UT	SLL Cognizable Crimes			Percentage Share of State	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs)+	Rate of Cognizable Crimes (SLL)
		2015	2016	2017			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	15755	22615	15666	0.8	521.3	30.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	181	166	181	0.0	13.3	13.6
3	Assam	3849	4764	5628	0.3	329.3	17.1
4	Bihar	18439	25533	55482	2.9	1054.5	52.6
5	Chhattisgarh	30563	29163	32035	1.6	262.9	121.9
6	Goa	1482	1014	978	0.1	20.4	48.0
7	Gujarat	307108	288300	206024	10.6	637.7	323.1
8	Haryana	47523	54584	126892	6.5	280.0	453.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	3214	3863	4789	0.2	71.7	66.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1727	2123	2941	0.2	125.9	23.4
11	Jharkhand	7861	7107	8069	0.4	342.1	23.6
12	Karnataka	32019	31077	37709	1.9	630.9	59.8
13	Kerala	396334	447773	417654	21.5	359.4	1162.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	89891	100736	110170	5.7	793.3	138.9
15	Maharashtra	147765	169152	178874	9.2	1219.9	146.6
16	Manipur	1004	928	834	0.0	26.3	31.7
17	Meghalaya	327	216	431	0.0	28.1	15.3
18	Mizoram	347	375	620	0.0	10.8	57.5
19	Nagaland	626	532	485	0.0	24.1	20.1
20	Odisha	19848	22105	20283	1.0	429.2	47.3
21	Punjab	22253	17732	31385	1.6	294.6	106.5
22	Rajasthan	64096	70749	75612	3.9	742.5	101.8
23	Sikkim	184	211	260	0.0	6.6	39.6
24	Tamil Nadu	254604	287473	242040	12.4	698.4	346.6
25	Telangana	16496	11282	13339	0.7	371.3	35.9
26	Tripura	172	148	320	0.0	38.8	8.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	232639	211854	289998	14.9	2226.1	130.3
28	Uttarakhand	4796	5207	15972	0.8	108.0	147.8
29	West Bengal	26777	27831	31538	1.6	946.0	33.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		1747880	1844613	1926209	99.1	12613.4	152.7
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	2197	1689	2376	0.1	5.7	419.0
31	Chandigarh	1865	1260	2222	0.1	18.9	117.8
32	D&N Haveli	34	12	43	0.0	4.4	9.7
33	Daman & Diu	17	16	15	0.0	3.5	4.3
34	Delhi	8599	7401	12648	0.7	221.0	57.2
35	Lakshadweep	15	14	36	0.0	0.8	43.9
36	Puducherry	669	799	916	0.0	17.6	52.2
TOTAL UT(S)		13396	11191	18256	0.9	271.9	67.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1761276	1855804	1944465	100.0	12885.3	150.9

Note: i) + Population Source: Registrar General of India estimated population of 2017 based on 2001 Census.

TABLE 1A.2 Page 1 of 1

ii) Crime Rate has not been calculated as SLL Cases also depict Enforcement efforts by Police

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.3
Total IPC & SLL Crimes (State/UT-wise) 2015-2017

S. No	State/UT	IPC + SLL Cognizable Crimes			Percentage Share of State (2017)	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs) (2017)+	Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC+SLL) (2017)++
		2015	2016	2017			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	126448	129389	148002	3.0	521.3	283.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3149	2700	2746	0.1	13.3	206.3
3	Assam	107465	107014	109952	2.2	329.3	333.9
4	Bihar	195412	189696	236055	4.7	1054.5	223.9
5	Chhattisgarh	87255	84192	90516	1.8	262.9	344.3
6	Goa	4556	3706	3943	0.1	20.4	193.5
7	Gujarat	434043	435422	334799	6.7	637.7	525.0
8	Haryana	131989	143111	224816	4.5	280.0	802.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	17221	17249	17796	0.4	71.7	248.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25310	26624	25608	0.5	125.9	203.4
11	Jharkhand	52911	47817	52664	1.1	342.1	153.9
12	Karnataka	170866	179479	184063	3.7	630.9	291.7
13	Kerala	653408	707870	653500	13.1	359.4	1818.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	358505	365154	379682	7.6	793.3	478.6
15	Maharashtra	423179	430866	467753	9.3	1219.9	383.4
16	Manipur	4851	4098	4250	0.1	26.3	161.7
17	Meghalaya	4406	3582	3952	0.1	28.1	140.5
18	Mizoram	2575	2800	2738	0.1	10.8	254.0
19	Nagaland	1928	1908	1553	0.0	24.1	64.4
20	Odisha	103208	103565	103866	2.1	429.2	242.0
21	Punjab	60236	57739	70673	1.4	294.6	239.9
22	Rajasthan	262176	251147	245553	4.9	742.5	330.7
23	Sikkim	950	1020	979	0.0	6.6	149.2
24	Tamil Nadu	442162	467369	420876	8.4	698.4	602.6
25	Telangana	122778	120273	133197	2.7	371.3	358.7
26	Tripura	4864	4081	4238	0.1	38.8	109.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	474559	494025	600082	12.0	2226.1	269.6
28	Uttarakhand	15044	16074	28861	0.6	108.0	267.1
29	West Bengal	206278	204400	195537	3.9	946.0	206.7
TOTAL STATE(S)		4497732	4602370	4748250	94.8	12613.4	376.4
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	3059	2491	3014	0.1	5.7	531.6
31	Chandigarh	5113	4256	5462	0.1	18.9	289.5
32	D&N Haveli	303	256	309	0.0	4.4	69.9
33	Daman & Diu	319	287	382	0.0	3.5	109.5
34	Delhi	199976	216920	244714	4.9	221.0	1107.1
35	Lakshadweep	65	50	114	0.0	0.8	139.0
36	Puducherry	4109	4885	4799	0.1	17.6	273.4
TOTAL UT(S)		212944	229145	258794	5.2	271.9	951.9
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4710676	4831515	5007044	100.0	12885.3	388.6

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 1A.3 Page 1 of 1

ii) + Population Source: Registrar General of India estimated population of 2017 based on 2001 Census.

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC)			Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder (Sec.304 IPC)			Causing Death by Negligence		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	1054	1124	2.0	202	233	0.4	7950	8980	15.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	79	81	5.9	7	12	0.5	100	121	7.5
3	Assam	1144	1162	3.5	32	45	0.1	3393	3731	10.3
4	Bihar	2803	2819	2.7	111	111	0.1	4977	5223	4.7
5	Chhattisgarh	919	1006	3.5	32	40	0.1	4045	4349	15.4
6	Goa	31	31	1.5	9	12	0.4	234	272	11.5
7	Gujarat	970	1017	1.5	71	99	0.1	6906	8019	10.8
8	Haryana	1046	1072	3.7	54	60	0.2	5651	6269	20.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	99	100	1.4	8	8	0.1	698	991	9.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	152	209	1.2	27	27	0.2	654	979	5.2
11	Jharkhand	1487	1606	4.3	40	42	0.1	3447	3680	10.1
12	Karnataka	1384	1501	2.2	80	105	0.1	10172	12989	16.1
13	Kerala	305	329	0.8	112	139	0.3	3386	3719	9.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	1908	1961	2.4	152	165	0.2	11591	12984	14.6
15	Maharashtra	2103	2197	1.7	279	341	0.2	12427	13399	10.2
16	Manipur	63	75	2.4	9	9	0.3	105	159	4.0
17	Meghalaya	87	89	3.1	7	7	0.2	149	244	5.3
18	Mizoram	21	22	1.9	5	5	0.5	51	59	4.7
19	Nagaland	36	39	1.5	2	2	0.1	40	85	1.7
20	Odisha	1267	1276	3.0	22	22	0.1	4425	4616	10.3
21	Punjab	659	709	2.2	122	131	0.4	3226	3547	11.0
22	Rajasthan	1473	1490	2.0	103	127	0.1	9419	10221	12.7
23	Sikkim	13	13	2.0	1	1	0.2	48	139	7.3
24	Tamil Nadu	1560	1613	2.2	51	66	0.1	15817	17132	22.6
25	Telangana	805	886	2.2	149	186	0.4	6932	9029	18.7
26	Tripura	124	130	3.2	3	3	0.1	160	168	4.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	4324	4779	1.9	1267	1319	0.6	18105	20109	8.1
28	Uttarakhand	181	191	1.7	48	51	0.4	682	839	6.3
29	West Bengal	2001	2034	2.1	343	422	0.4	5766	6089	6.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		28098	29561	2.2	3348	3790	0.3	140556	158141	11.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	9	9	1.6	0	0	0.0	26	38	4.6
31	Chandigarh	25	25	1.3	4	4	0.2	105	105	5.6
32	D&N Haveli	3	5	0.7	1	1	0.2	55	55	12.4
33	Daman & Diu	6	7	1.7	0	0	0.0	45	58	12.9
34	Delhi	487	510	2.2	45	49	0.2	1800	1958	8.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	25	30	1.4	3	3	0.2	207	241	11.8
TOTAL UT(S)		555	586	2.0	53	57	0.2	2238	2455	8.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		28653	30147	2.2	3401	3847	0.3	142794	160596	11.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 1 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Causing Death by Negligence									
		Deaths due to Negligence relating to Road Accidents									
		Deaths due to Negligence relating to Road Accidents (Total)				A) Hit and Run			B) Other Accidents (other than Hit and Run)		
1	2	12	13	14	I	V	R	I	V	R	I
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	7732	8708	14.8	758	794	1.5	6974	7914	13.4	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	78	86	5.9	12	12	0.9	66	74	5.0	
3	Assam	2038	2363	6.2	928	1224	2.8	1110	1139	3.4	
4	Bihar	4901	5144	4.6	1021	1187	1.0	3880	3957	3.7	
5	Chhattisgarh	3678	3980	14.0	1759	1847	6.7	1919	2133	7.3	
6	Goa	213	250	10.5	54	58	2.6	159	192	7.8	
7	Gujarat	6770	7858	10.6	1224	1332	1.9	5546	6526	8.7	
8	Haryana	5467	6062	19.5	1286	1366	4.6	4181	4696	14.9	
9	Himachal Pradesh	663	953	9.2	31	36	0.4	632	917	8.8	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	635	958	5.0	101	132	0.8	534	826	4.2	
11	Jharkhand	3177	3400	9.3	2104	2188	6.2	1073	1212	3.1	
12	Karnataka	9818	12523	15.6	1042	1155	1.7	8776	11368	13.9	
13	Kerala	3336	3659	9.3	129	139	0.4	3207	3520	8.9	
14	Madhya Pradesh	11140	12515	14.0	6652	7348	8.4	4488	5167	5.7	
15	Maharashtra	12091	12979	9.9	2868	3044	2.4	9223	9935	7.6	
16	Manipur	105	159	4.0	63	69	2.4	42	90	1.6	
17	Meghalaya	143	238	5.1	16	16	0.6	127	222	4.5	
18	Mizoram	22	27	2.0	4	4	0.4	18	23	1.7	
19	Nagaland	35	76	1.5	4	4	0.2	31	72	1.3	
20	Odisha	4419	4610	10.3	3830	3908	8.9	589	702	1.4	
21	Punjab	3189	3509	10.8	1459	1562	5.0	1730	1947	5.9	
22	Rajasthan	8918	9705	12.0	2075	2209	2.8	6843	7496	9.2	
23	Sikkim	39	129	5.9	1	1	0.2	38	128	5.8	
24	Tamil Nadu	15414	16660	22.1	1362	1461	2.0	14052	15199	20.1	
25	Telangana	6531	8598	17.6	1589	2316	4.3	4942	6282	13.3	
26	Tripura	153	161	3.9	46	49	1.2	107	112	2.8	
27	Uttar Pradesh	15941	17701	7.2	12226	13608	5.5	3715	4093	1.7	
28	Uttarakhand	667	814	6.2	235	282	2.2	432	532	4.0	
29	West Bengal	5535	5833	5.9	237	257	0.3	5298	5576	5.6	
TOTAL STATE(S)		132848	149658	10.5	43116	47608	3.4	89732	102050	7.1	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	21	33	3.7	1	2	0.2	20	31	3.5	
31	Chandigarh	95	95	5.0	32	32	1.7	63	63	3.3	
32	D&N Haveli	42	42	9.5	27	27	6.1	15	15	3.4	
33	Daman & Diu	36	49	10.3	8	21	2.3	28	28	8.0	
34	Delhi	1565	1696	7.1	515	555	2.3	1050	1141	4.8	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	196	204	11.2	28	28	1.6	168	176	9.6	
TOTAL UT(S)		1955	2119	7.2	611	665	2.2	1344	1454	4.9	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		134803	151777	10.5	43727	48273	3.4	91076	103504	7.1	

Col.12=Col.15+Col.18
 Col.13=Col.16+Col.19

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 2 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Causing Death by Negligence								
		Deaths due to Negligence relating to Rail Accidents			Deaths due to Medical Negligence			Deaths due to Negligence of Civic Bodies		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	6	0.0	4	5	0.0	1	1	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	9	9	0.0	14	14	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	3	6	0.0	23	23	0.0	27	27	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1	1	0.0	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0	8	11	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.0
11	Jharkhand	55	55	0.2	0	0	0.0	32	32	0.1
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.0	8	10	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	10	11	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	11	11	0.0	3	3	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	9	9	0.0	20	22	0.1	6	6	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	29	29	0.0	4	4	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	28	28	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		81	87	0.0	195	199	0.0	92	97	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.5
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	3	3	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	11	11	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		84	90	0.0	198	202	0.0	103	108	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 3 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Causing Death by Negligence			Dowry Deaths (Sec.304-B IPC)			Abetment of Suicide (Sec.305/306 IPC)		
		Deaths due to other Negligence								
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	210	260	0.4	152	152	0.6	707	782	1.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22	35	1.7	0	0	0.0	6	12	0.5
3	Assam	1332	1345	4.0	171	193	1.1	81	90	0.2
4	Bihar	23	23	0.0	1081	1081	2.1	1	1	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	364	366	1.4	74	75	0.6	192	214	0.7
6	Goa	21	22	1.0	1	1	0.1	6	6	0.3
7	Gujarat	127	152	0.2	9	9	0.0	510	527	0.8
8	Haryana	170	190	0.6	245	254	1.9	498	560	1.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	34	37	0.5	3	3	0.1	89	97	1.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15	17	0.1	8	8	0.1	30	31	0.2
11	Jharkhand	183	193	0.5	248	310	1.5	46	50	0.1
12	Karnataka	333	443	0.5	206	217	0.7	345	422	0.5
13	Kerala	40	49	0.1	12	12	0.1	82	96	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	447	465	0.6	632	635	1.7	968	1020	1.2
15	Maharashtra	322	406	0.3	233	239	0.4	1488	1552	1.2
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1
17	Meghalaya	6	6	0.2	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.0
18	Mizoram	29	32	2.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	5	9	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	6	6	0.0	326	365	1.5	41	41	0.1
21	Punjab	33	34	0.1	68	72	0.5	477	518	1.6
22	Rajasthan	486	501	0.7	457	458	1.3	228	242	0.3
23	Sikkim	8	9	1.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	402	471	0.6	48	48	0.1	275	280	0.4
25	Telangana	366	394	1.0	251	270	1.4	664	759	1.8
26	Tripura	7	7	0.2	33	34	1.7	18	18	0.5
27	Uttar Pradesh	2131	2375	1.0	2524	2711	2.4	625	672	0.3
28	Uttarakhand	15	25	0.1	60	65	1.1	49	56	0.5
29	West Bengal	203	228	0.2	499	501	1.1	580	605	0.6
TOTAL STATE(S)		7340	8100	0.6	7342	7714	1.2	8010	8655	0.6
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	5	5	0.9	1	1	0.4	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	15	23	0.8
32	D&N Haveli	13	13	2.9	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
33	Daman & Diu	9	9	2.6	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.6
34	Delhi	231	258	1.0	120	120	1.2	89	103	0.4
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	8	34	0.5	2	2	0.3	12	13	0.7
TOTAL UT(S)		266	319	1.0	124	124	1.0	119	142	0.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7606	8419	0.6	7466	7838	1.2	8129	8797	0.6

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 4 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)			Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide (Sec.308 IPC)			Attempt to Commit Suicide (Sec.309 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	1840	2096	3.5	0	0	0.0	376	0	0.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41	43	3.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1050	1208	3.2	8	8	0.0	9	0	0.0
4	Bihar	9586	9867	9.1	858	889	0.8	1	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	655	687	2.5	1	1	0.0	47	0	0.2
6	Goa	26	34	1.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1049	1253	1.6	8	15	0.0	35	0	0.1
8	Haryana	948	1043	3.4	6	6	0.0	83	0	0.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	69	72	1.0	3	3	0.0	29	0	0.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	390	524	3.1	0	0	0.0	266	0	2.1
11	Jharkhand	1187	1348	3.5	0	0	0.0	25	0	0.1
12	Karnataka	2719	3560	4.3	20	30	0.0	170	0	0.3
13	Kerala	583	720	1.6	2118	2321	5.9	57	0	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	1895	2006	2.4	232	244	0.3	59	0	0.1
15	Maharashtra	2744	2993	2.2	13	24	0.0	246	0	0.2
16	Manipur	159	192	6.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	49	62	1.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	13	14	1.2	2	2	0.2	1	0	0.1
19	Nagaland	46	48	1.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	3064	3066	7.1	10	10	0.0	24	0	0.1
21	Punjab	789	844	2.7	63	71	0.2	31	0	0.1
22	Rajasthan	1588	1679	2.1	276	289	0.4	25	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	12	13	1.8	0	0	0.0	10	0	1.5
24	Tamil Nadu	2460	2726	3.5	3	3	0.0	128	0	0.2
25	Telangana	1045	1308	2.8	1	1	0.0	177	0	0.5
26	Tripura	69	70	1.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4939	5391	2.2	1170	1206	0.5	33	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	196	199	1.8	8	8	0.1	3	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	11710	13100	12.4	1567	1726	1.7	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		50921	56166	4.0	6368	6858	0.5	1835	0	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	8	8	1.4	3	3	0.5	44	0	7.8
31	Chandigarh	27	28	1.4	6	6	0.3	8	0	0.4
32	D&N Haveli	4	4	0.9	1	1	0.2	1	0	0.2
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	1.1	2	2	0.6	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	645	685	2.9	811	904	3.7	18	0	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	1	1	1.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	11	20	0.6	0	0	0.0	38	0	2.2
TOTAL UT(S)		700	750	2.6	823	916	3.0	109	0	0.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		51621	56916	4.0	7191	7774	0.6	1944	0	0.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 5 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment (Sec.313 to 318 IPC)			Hurt					
					Hurt (Simple +Grievous)			Simple Hurt		
								Simple Hurt (Total)		
1	2	48	49	50	I	V	R	I	V	R
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	35	41	0.1	21775	26571	41.8	20258	24607	38.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	344	464	25.8	152	189	11.4
3	Assam	9	10	0.0	16722	17687	50.8	6325	6415	19.2
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	83139	88987	78.8	70272	76024	66.6
5	Chhattisgarh	71	71	0.3	13959	15456	53.1	12617	14005	48.0
6	Goa	1	1	0.0	387	468	19.0	288	346	14.1
7	Gujarat	167	168	0.3	8750	9335	13.7	6475	6846	10.2
8	Haryana	124	125	0.4	6426	6864	23.0	4902	5250	17.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	14	0.2	2828	2857	39.4	2489	2515	34.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23	24	0.2	1407	1480	11.2	1241	1311	9.9
11	Jharkhand	4	4	0.0	5771	6436	16.9	4019	4597	11.7
12	Karnataka	267	272	0.4	19461	22682	30.8	17031	19968	27.0
13	Kerala	5	5	0.0	20323	21630	56.5	18455	19595	51.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	279	279	0.4	77412	94143	97.6	72016	88453	90.8
15	Maharashtra	314	323	0.3	37978	40021	31.1	31652	33238	25.9
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	305	337	11.6	46	46	1.8
17	Meghalaya	4	4	0.1	155	164	5.5	41	44	1.5
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	99	108	9.2	52	54	4.8
19	Nagaland	2	2	0.1	21	23	0.9	11	11	0.5
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	7024	7727	16.4	2919	2959	6.8
21	Punjab	55	55	0.2	5971	6308	20.3	4376	4572	14.9
22	Rajasthan	139	142	0.2	24470	26871	33.0	22971	25293	30.9
23	Sikkim	6	6	0.9	92	102	14.0	47	51	7.2
24	Tamil Nadu	22	23	0.0	41363	46391	59.2	40723	45550	58.3
25	Telangana	53	54	0.1	20197	23790	54.4	18802	22162	50.6
26	Tripura	1	1	0.0	1108	1256	28.6	160	220	4.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	143	156	0.1	40959	44302	18.4	29451	30837	13.2
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	987	1119	9.1	840	966	7.8
29	West Bengal	41	72	0.0	29591	35348	31.3	7763	9167	8.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		1780	1853	0.1	489024	548927	38.8	396394	445291	31.4
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0.2	69	74	12.2	43	45	7.6
31	Chandigarh	8	8	0.4	126	132	6.7	96	97	5.1
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	0.2	10	10	2.3	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	4	4	1.1	3	3	0.9
34	Delhi	81	94	0.4	4581	5281	20.7	4027	4601	18.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	20	20	24.4	20	20	24.4
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.1	783	852	44.6	718	781	40.9
TOTAL UT(S)		92	105	0.3	5593	6373	20.6	4907	5547	18.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1872	1958	0.1	494617	555300	38.4	401301	450838	31.1

Col.51=Col.54+Col.72
 Col.52=Col.55+Col.73

Col.54=Col.57+Col.60+Col.63+Col.66+Col.69
 Col.55=Col.58+Col.61+Col.64+Col.67+Col.70

TABLE 1A.4 Page 6 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Hurt								
		Simple Hurt								
		A) Voluntarily Causing Simple Hurt (Sec.323 r/w 341/342)			B) Voluntarily causing hurt by Dangerous weapons or means (Sec.324 IPC)			C) Voluntarily Causing hurt/Force to deter public servant from his duty (Sec.332/353 IPC)		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	2603	3283	5.0	14393	17372	27.6	892	945	1.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	81	104	6.1	47	52	3.5	2	2	0.2
3	Assam	3368	3435	10.2	1550	1559	4.7	239	253	0.7
4	Bihar	59817	65499	56.7	10179	10238	9.7	208	210	0.2
5	Chhattisgarh	10009	11136	38.1	1592	1626	6.1	122	124	0.5
6	Goa	17	18	0.8	189	230	9.3	60	76	2.9
7	Gujarat	99	106	0.2	5554	5880	8.7	358	374	0.6
8	Haryana	1849	1913	6.6	1604	1718	5.7	881	913	3.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	2031	2053	28.3	213	214	3.0	140	140	2.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	826	885	6.6	25	25	0.2	354	365	2.8
11	Jharkhand	3065	3623	9.0	266	286	0.8	29	29	0.1
12	Karnataka	4262	5411	6.8	11184	12886	17.7	1143	1214	1.8
13	Kerala	8619	9210	24.0	8988	9493	25.0	758	802	2.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	54069	68756	68.2	12883	14002	16.2	1791	2023	2.3
15	Maharashtra	1124	1177	0.9	26915	28409	22.1	2798	2822	2.3
16	Manipur	2	2	0.1	38	38	1.4	5	5	0.2
17	Meghalaya	25	27	0.9	8	8	0.3	5	6	0.2
18	Mizoram	37	37	3.4	13	15	1.2	2	2	0.2
19	Nagaland	10	10	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2143	2156	5.0	500	504	1.2	33	34	0.1
21	Punjab	1679	1708	5.7	2205	2356	7.5	383	397	1.3
22	Rajasthan	19889	21496	26.8	1120	1166	1.5	1509	1529	2.0
23	Sikkim	26	30	4.0	12	12	1.8	7	7	1.1
24	Tamil Nadu	22262	25278	31.9	16139	17864	23.1	1389	1443	2.0
25	Telangana	678	765	1.8	15488	18163	41.7	622	632	1.7
26	Tripura	85	133	2.2	38	49	1.0	37	38	1.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	14399	14440	6.5	9087	10375	4.1	1072	1102	0.5
28	Uttarakhand	379	503	3.5	378	378	3.5	72	72	0.7
29	West Bengal	5903	7121	6.2	1462	1608	1.5	142	153	0.2
TOTAL STATE(S)		219356	250315	17.4	142070	156526	11.3	15053	15712	1.2
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	7	7	1.2	13	13	2.3	14	16	2.5
31	Chandigarh	32	32	1.7	21	22	1.1	31	31	1.6
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.9	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2435	2826	11.0	898	1009	4.1	213	246	1.0
35	Lakshadweep	18	18	22.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	2.4
36	Puducherry	437	461	24.9	257	296	14.6	23	23	1.3
TOTAL UT(S)		2929	3344	10.8	1192	1343	4.4	283	318	1.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		222285	253659	17.3	143262	157869	11.1	15336	16030	1.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 7 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Hurt									
		Simple Hurt						Grievous Hurt			
		D) Causing Hurt by act endangering life/safety of others (Sec.336/337)				E) Other Simple Hurt (Sec.327, 328, 330 & 334)				Grievous Hurt (Total)	
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
STATES:		66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
1	Andhra Pradesh	2356	2993	4.5	14	14	0.0	1517	1964	2.9	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	9	0.2	19	22	1.4	192	275	14.4	
3	Assam	643	643	2.0	525	525	1.6	10397	11272	31.6	
4	Bihar	33	38	0.0	35	39	0.0	12867	12963	12.2	
5	Chhattisgarh	870	1095	3.3	24	24	0.1	1342	1451	5.1	
6	Goa	22	22	1.1	0	0	0.0	99	122	4.9	
7	Gujarat	409	428	0.6	55	58	0.1	2275	2489	3.6	
8	Haryana	488	625	1.7	80	81	0.3	1524	1614	5.4	
9	Himachal Pradesh	104	107	1.5	1	1	0.0	339	342	4.7	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	36	36	0.3	0	0	0.0	166	169	1.3	
11	Jharkhand	1	1	0.0	658	658	1.9	1752	1839	5.1	
12	Karnataka	389	402	0.6	53	55	0.1	2430	2714	3.9	
13	Kerala	37	37	0.1	53	53	0.1	1868	2035	5.2	
14	Madhya Pradesh	2084	2456	2.6	1189	1216	1.5	5396	5690	6.8	
15	Maharashtra	576	583	0.5	239	247	0.2	6326	6783	5.2	
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	259	291	9.9	
17	Meghalaya	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	114	120	4.1	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	47	54	4.4	
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	12	0.4	
20	Odisha	211	233	0.5	32	32	0.1	4105	4768	9.6	
21	Punjab	107	109	0.4	2	2	0.0	1595	1736	5.4	
22	Rajasthan	260	909	0.4	193	193	0.3	1499	1578	2.0	
23	Sikkim	2	2	0.3	0	0	0.0	45	51	6.9	
24	Tamil Nadu	726	756	1.0	207	209	0.3	640	841	0.9	
25	Telangana	1911	2499	5.1	103	103	0.3	1395	1628	3.8	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	948	1036	24.4	
27	Uttar Pradesh	862	862	0.4	4031	4058	1.8	11508	13465	5.2	
28	Uttarakhand	3	5	0.0	8	8	0.1	147	153	1.4	
29	West Bengal	34	37	0.0	222	248	0.2	21828	26181	23.1	
TOTAL STATE(S)		12171	14891	1.0	7744	7847	0.6	92630	103636	7.3	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	9	9	1.6	0	0	0.0	26	29	4.6	
31	Chandigarh	11	11	0.6	1	1	0.1	30	35	1.6	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	10	2.3	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	
34	Delhi	358	392	1.6	123	128	0.6	554	680	2.5	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	65	71	3.7	
TOTAL UT(S)		379	413	1.4	124	129	0.5	686	826	2.5	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		12550	15304	1.0	7868	7976	0.6	93316	104462	7.2	

Col.72=Col.75+Col.78+Col.81+Col.84+Col.87+Col.90+Col.93

Col.73=Col.76+Col.79+Col.82+Col.85+Col.88+Col.91+Col.94

TABLE 1A.4 Page 8 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Hurt								
		Grievous Hurt								
		A) Voluntarily causing grievous hurt (Sec.325 IPC)			B) Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means (Sec.326 IPC)			C) Acid Attack (Sec.326A IPC)		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	129	146	0.2	577	773	1.1	9	9	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	114	151	8.6	77	123	5.8	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	5494	5966	16.7	4245	4618	12.9	5	5	0.0
4	Bihar	12442	12531	11.8	417	424	0.4	8	8	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	981	1068	3.7	219	224	0.8	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	54	67	2.6	38	44	1.9	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1753	1914	2.7	470	520	0.7	8	9	0.0
8	Haryana	1272	1347	4.5	200	215	0.7	9	9	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	310	313	4.3	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	85	86	0.7	23	23	0.2	2	2	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1203	1283	3.5	435	440	1.3	1	1	0.0
12	Karnataka	264	293	0.4	1129	1372	1.8	4	4	0.0
13	Kerala	522	565	1.5	1210	1329	3.4	13	13	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	4458	4712	5.6	802	842	1.0	7	7	0.0
15	Maharashtra	3072	3279	2.5	2950	3192	2.4	9	9	0.0
16	Manipur	149	176	5.7	105	109	4.0	1	1	0.0
17	Meghalaya	64	65	2.3	49	54	1.7	1	1	0.0
18	Mizoram	29	34	2.7	15	17	1.4	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	6	7	0.2	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	3671	4334	8.6	249	249	0.6	13	13	0.0
21	Punjab	949	1004	3.2	479	565	1.6	7	7	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1137	1215	1.5	185	186	0.2	9	9	0.0
23	Sikkim	21	23	3.2	11	12	1.7	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	305	331	0.4	317	492	0.5	5	5	0.0
25	Telangana	512	609	1.4	514	612	1.4	3	3	0.0
26	Tripura	734	801	18.9	206	226	5.3	1	1	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	9478	10978	4.3	641	721	0.3	56	60	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	102	105	0.9	19	20	0.2	3	3	0.0
29	West Bengal	16167	19344	17.1	5528	6697	5.8	54	54	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		65477	72747	5.2	21113	24102	1.7	230	235	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	15	17	2.6	9	9	1.6	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	25	30	1.3	5	5	0.3	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	6	6	1.4	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	369	487	1.7	85	89	0.4	14	17	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	18	22	1.0	35	37	2.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		433	562	1.6	136	142	0.5	14	17	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		65910	73309	5.1	21249	24244	1.6	244	252	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 9 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Hurt								
		Grievous Hurt								
		D) Attempt to Acid Attack (Sec.326B IPC)			E) Voluntarily Causing Grievous hurt/Force to deter public servant from his duty (Sec.333/353 IPC)			F) Causing Grievous Hurt by act endangering life/safety of others (Sec.338 IPC)		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
STATES:		84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	0.0	64	69	0.1	736	960	1.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
3	Assam	1	2	0.0	143	145	0.4	201	205	0.6
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	121	138	0.5	17	17	0.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	2	5	0.1	5	6	0.2
7	Gujarat	3	4	0.0	14	14	0.0	27	28	0.0
8	Haryana	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	39	39	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.2	11	11	0.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	31	33	0.2	25	25	0.2
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.0	53	55	0.2
12	Karnataka	2	2	0.0	455	461	0.7	576	582	0.9
13	Kerala	1	1	0.0	72	77	0.2	40	40	0.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	53	53	0.1	72	72	0.1
15	Maharashtra	6	6	0.0	115	123	0.1	172	172	0.1
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	171	171	0.4
21	Punjab	2	2	0.0	81	81	0.3	77	77	0.3
22	Rajasthan	3	3	0.0	139	139	0.2	23	23	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	3	4	0.5	10	12	1.5
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0	7	7	0.0
25	Telangana	1	1	0.0	105	105	0.3	258	296	0.7
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	7	8	0.2	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	9	9	0.0	220	247	0.1	902	1248	0.4
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.0	18	20	0.2
29	West Bengal	19	19	0.0	8	8	0.0	12	17	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		54	56	0.0	1671	1748	0.1	3453	4084	0.3
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	3	0.4
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.7	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	11	11	0.0	6	6	0.0	69	70	0.3
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.4	5	5	0.3
TOTAL UT(S)		11	11	0.0	16	16	0.1	76	78	0.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		65	67	0.0	1687	1764	0.1	3529	4162	0.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 10 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body											
		Hurt			Wrongful Restraint/Confinement (Sec.341 to 348 IPC)			Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty					
		Grievous Hurt											
		G) Other Grievous Hurt (Sec.329, 331 & 335)						Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec.354 IPC) (Total)					
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R			
STATES:		93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101			
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	6	0.0	1379	1441	2.6	5129	5224	19.7			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	4	6	0.3	97	111	15.4			
3	Assam	308	331	0.9	715	717	2.2	3569	3612	22.2			
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	2185	2185	2.1	197	197	0.4			
5	Chhattisgarh	4	4	0.0	315	316	1.2	1899	1944	14.5			
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	36	41	1.8	134	139	14.4			
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	47	47	0.1	1058	1064	3.5			
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	3466	3605	12.4	2031	2039	15.8			
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	389	398	5.4	397	398	11.4			
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	1211	1267	9.6	1417	1481	23.5			
11	Jharkhand	50	50	0.1	66	66	0.2	748	766	4.5			
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	483	509	0.8	5763	6193	18.5			
13	Kerala	10	10	0.0	256	295	0.7	4413	4464	24.0			
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	3	0.0	2870	2989	3.6	9252	9396	24.4			
15	Maharashtra	2	2	0.0	727	755	0.6	9392	9518	16.2			
16	Manipur	4	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	66	66	5.1			
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1	88	88	6.3			
18	Mizoram	1	1	0.1	6	6	0.6	64	64	12.2			
19	Nagaland	2	3	0.1	1	1	0.0	12	12	1.0			
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	675	681	1.6	9132	9132	42.9			
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	98	98	0.3	933	972	6.9			
22	Rajasthan	3	3	0.0	1000	1018	1.3	4883	4895	13.8			
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	21	21	6.8			
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	1873	1873	2.7	744	753	2.1			
25	Telangana	2	2	0.0	670	731	1.8	4409	4635	23.8			
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1	225	243	11.9			
27	Uttar Pradesh	202	202	0.1	244	244	0.1	12607	13139	12.0			
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	435	442	8.2			
29	West Bengal	40	42	0.0	1335	1388	1.4	3832	3870	8.3			
TOTAL STATE(S)		632	664	0.1	20062	20688	1.6	82947	84878	13.6			
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	6	8	1.1	38	38	13.7			
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	100	101	13.2			
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	1.5			
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	4	4	1.1	6	6	5.3			
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	100	103	0.5	2874	2903	29.3			
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	33	36	4.3			
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	114	119	0.4	3054	3087	25.5			
TOTAL ALL INDIA		632	664	0.0	20176	20807	1.6	86001	87965	13.8			

Col.99=Col.102+Col.105+Col.120+Col.123+Col.126
 Col.100=Col.103+Col.106+Col.121+Col.124+Col.127

TABLE 1A.4 Page 11 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty									
		Assault on Women (Sec.354 IPC)			Sexual Harassment						
					Sexual Harassment (Sec.354A IPC) (Total)				a) at Work or Office Premises		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110			
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	2683	2731	10.3	1120	1146	4.3	2	2	0.0	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	80	94	12.7	12	12	1.9	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	2097	2109	13.0	735	757	4.6	11	11	0.1	
4	Bihar	42	42	0.1	124	124	0.2	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	1267	1296	9.7	288	304	2.2	1	1	0.0	
6	Goa	61	64	6.5	40	41	4.3	2	2	0.2	
7	Gujarat	494	496	1.6	364	368	1.2	9	9	0.0	
8	Haryana	584	587	4.6	675	676	5.3	50	50	0.4	
9	Himachal Pradesh	190	190	5.4	135	136	3.9	4	4	0.1	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1341	1404	22.2	12	12	0.2	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	614	621	3.7	49	49	0.3	15	15	0.1	
12	Karnataka	3818	4135	12.3	768	809	2.5	17	17	0.1	
13	Kerala	3163	3214	17.2	828	828	4.5	53	53	0.3	
14	Madhya Pradesh	4906	5006	12.9	2956	2985	7.8	27	27	0.1	
15	Maharashtra	4306	4385	7.4	2910	2942	5.0	82	82	0.1	
16	Manipur	30	30	2.3	11	11	0.8	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	60	60	4.3	19	19	1.4	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	23	23	4.4	32	32	6.1	15	15	2.9	
19	Nagaland	7	7	0.6	4	4	0.3	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	5220	5220	24.5	1134	1134	5.3	0	0	0.0	
21	Punjab	458	474	3.4	263	284	1.9	3	3	0.0	
22	Rajasthan	3743	3750	10.6	650	655	1.8	1	1	0.0	
23	Sikkim	18	18	5.9	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	615	623	1.8	69	70	0.2	8	8	0.0	
25	Telangana	2281	2443	12.3	658	683	3.6	117	123	0.6	
26	Tripura	103	120	5.4	45	45	2.4	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	4313	4488	4.1	5830	6151	5.5	5	5	0.0	
28	Uttarakhand	334	338	6.3	66	67	1.2	27	27	0.5	
29	West Bengal	2025	2056	4.4	478	483	1.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		44876	46024	7.4	20276	20828	3.3	449	455	0.1	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	10	10	3.6	17	17	6.1	5	5	1.8	
31	Chandigarh	49	49	6.5	18	19	2.4	0	0	0.0	
32	D&N Haveli	3	3	1.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	3	3	2.7	1	1	0.9	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	1124	1130	11.5	636	647	6.5	25	25	0.3	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	33	36	4.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		1222	1231	10.2	672	684	5.6	30	30	0.3	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		46098	47255	7.4	20948	21512	3.4	479	485	0.1	

Col.105=Col.108+Col.111+Col.114+Col.117

Col.106=Col.109+Col.112+Col.115+Col.118

TABLE 1A.4 Page 12 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty								
		Sexual Harassment								
		b) In Public Transport System			c) In Shelter Homes for women and Children			d) Other Places		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119		
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	12	13	0.0	65	70	0.3	1041	1061	4.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	12	12	1.9
3	Assam	6	6	0.0	0	0	0.0	718	740	4.5
4	Bihar	106	106	0.2	0	0	0.0	18	18	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	9	23	0.1	278	280	2.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	38	39	4.1
7	Gujarat	4	4	0.0	27	27	0.1	324	328	1.1
8	Haryana	23	23	0.2	26	26	0.2	576	577	4.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	130	131	3.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	10	10	0.2
11	Jharkhand	5	5	0.0	9	9	0.1	20	20	0.1
12	Karnataka	41	41	0.1	4	4	0.0	706	747	2.3
13	Kerala	44	44	0.2	10	10	0.1	721	721	3.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	63	63	0.2	22	22	0.1	2844	2873	7.5
15	Maharashtra	93	93	0.2	64	64	0.1	2671	2703	4.6
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	10	10	0.8
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	19	19	1.4
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	17	17	3.3
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.3
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	34	34	0.2	1100	1100	5.2
21	Punjab	4	4	0.0	4	6	0.0	252	271	1.9
22	Rajasthan	5	5	0.0	7	10	0.0	637	639	1.8
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	60	61	0.2
25	Telangana	34	34	0.2	13	13	0.1	494	513	2.7
26	Tripura	3	3	0.2	6	6	0.3	36	36	1.9
27	Uttar Pradesh	86	87	0.1	239	239	0.2	5500	5820	5.2
28	Uttarakhand	31	31	0.6	0	0	0.0	8	9	0.2
29	West Bengal	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0	470	475	1.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		571	573	0.1	543	567	0.1	18713	19233	3.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	12	12	4.3
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	18	19	2.4
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.9
34	Delhi	28	28	0.3	1	1	0.0	582	593	5.9
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		28	28	0.2	1	1	0.0	613	625	5.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		599	601	0.1	544	568	0.1	19326	19858	3.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 13 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty								
		Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe (Sec.354B IPC)			Voyeurism (Sec.354C IPC)			Stalking (Sec.354D IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	483	487	1.9	93	94	0.4	750	766	2.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.6
3	Assam	647	652	4.0	20	20	0.1	70	74	0.4
4	Bihar	20	20	0.0	1	1	0.0	10	10	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	177	177	1.4	26	26	0.2	141	141	1.1
6	Goa	9	9	1.0	2	2	0.2	22	23	2.4
7	Gujarat	50	50	0.2	38	38	0.1	112	112	0.4
8	Haryana	347	348	2.7	13	13	0.1	412	415	3.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	17	17	0.5	8	8	0.2	47	47	1.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	55	56	0.9	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1
11	Jharkhand	77	88	0.5	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.0
12	Karnataka	884	955	2.8	57	58	0.2	236	236	0.8
13	Kerala	128	128	0.7	74	74	0.4	220	220	1.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	147	149	0.4	80	81	0.2	1163	1175	3.1
15	Maharashtra	432	437	0.7	199	200	0.3	1545	1554	2.7
16	Manipur	13	13	1.0	3	3	0.2	9	9	0.7
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	7	7	0.5
18	Mizoram	4	4	0.8	3	3	0.6	2	2	0.4
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2457	2457	11.6	64	64	0.3	257	257	1.2
21	Punjab	97	97	0.7	21	21	0.2	94	96	0.7
22	Rajasthan	303	303	0.9	22	22	0.1	165	165	0.5
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.7
24	Tamil Nadu	24	24	0.1	13	13	0.0	23	23	0.1
25	Telangana	131	136	0.7	96	107	0.5	1243	1266	6.7
26	Tripura	71	72	3.7	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	1600	1621	1.5	119	122	0.1	745	757	0.7
28	Uttarakhand	11	11	0.2	5	7	0.1	19	19	0.4
29	West Bengal	954	955	2.1	74	74	0.2	301	302	0.7
TOTAL STATE(S)		9141	9269	1.5	1032	1052	0.2	7622	7705	1.3
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	3	3	1.1	4	4	1.4	4	4	1.4
31	Chandigarh	8	8	1.1	3	3	0.4	22	22	2.9
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.9	1	1	0.9
34	Delhi	568	578	5.8	50	50	0.5	496	498	5.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		579	589	4.8	58	58	0.5	523	525	4.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		9720	9858	1.6	1090	1110	0.2	8145	8230	1.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 14 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Kidnapping and Abduction									
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Total)			Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363 IPC)						
					Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363 IPC)				A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped		
1	2	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	1018	1099	2.0	508	558	1.0	86	99	0.2	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	130	8.8	38	46	2.9	1	1	0.1	
3	Assam	7857	8160	23.9	2040	2135	6.2	478	511	1.5	
4	Bihar	8479	8496	8.0	1679	1688	1.6	694	694	0.7	
5	Chhattisgarh	2109	2251	8.0	1631	1749	6.2	1024	1071	3.9	
6	Goa	86	94	4.2	67	74	3.3	49	54	2.4	
7	Gujarat	2094	2182	3.3	1035	1080	1.6	525	549	0.8	
8	Haryana	4401	4447	15.7	315	329	1.1	77	77	0.3	
9	Himachal Pradesh	339	358	4.7	147	165	2.1	49	50	0.7	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	995	1133	7.9	383	504	3.0	37	37	0.3	
11	Jharkhand	1577	1597	4.6	150	159	0.4	15	15	0.0	
12	Karnataka	3005	3152	4.8	2498	2608	4.0	1876	1945	3.0	
13	Kerala	293	305	0.8	143	154	0.4	10	10	0.0	
14	Madhya Pradesh	7807	8228	9.8	5907	6101	7.4	3413	3505	4.3	
15	Maharashtra	10324	10738	8.5	8969	9303	7.4	3256	3394	2.7	
16	Manipur	142	153	5.4	11	11	0.4	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	148	161	5.3	40	40	1.4	7	7	0.2	
18	Mizoram	4	7	0.4	2	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	66	77	2.7	52	59	2.2	36	40	1.5	
20	Odisha	3349	3359	7.8	2202	2212	5.1	686	696	1.6	
21	Punjab	1386	1451	4.7	138	158	0.5	8	8	0.0	
22	Rajasthan	5216	5547	7.0	1860	2015	2.5	638	647	0.9	
23	Sikkim	71	79	10.8	65	71	9.9	62	68	9.5	
24	Tamil Nadu	1027	1044	1.5	209	217	0.3	4	4	0.0	
25	Telangana	1560	1815	4.2	887	983	2.4	200	225	0.5	
26	Tripura	122	136	3.1	48	56	1.2	5	5	0.1	
27	Uttar Pradesh	19921	20887	8.9	5588	5751	2.5	1489	1502	0.7	
28	Uttarakhand	800	836	7.4	339	345	3.1	104	109	1.0	
29	West Bengal	5205	5904	5.5	2994	3480	3.2	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		89518	93826	7.1	39945	42055	3.2	14829	15323	1.2	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	34	35	6.0	29	30	5.1	10	10	1.8	
31	Chandigarh	203	222	10.8	141	160	7.5	116	134	6.1	
32	D&N Haveli	14	14	3.2	13	13	2.9	13	13	2.9	
33	Daman & Diu	14	15	4.0	14	15	4.0	14	15	4.0	
34	Delhi	6095	6422	27.6	5571	5872	25.2	2735	2850	12.4	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	15	21	0.9	14	20	0.8	1	7	0.1	
TOTAL UT(S)		6375	6729	23.4	5782	6110	21.3	2889	3029	10.6	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		95893	100555	7.4	45727	48165	3.5	17718	18352	1.4	

Col.129=Col.132+Col.141+Col.144+Col.147+Col.150+Col.153+Col.156+Col.159
 Col.130=Col.133+Col.142+Col.145+Col.148+Col.151+Col.154+Col.157+Col.160

TABLE 1A.4 Page 15 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Kidnapping and Abduction								
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363 IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging (Sec.363 A)			Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder (Sec.364 IPC)		
		B) Other Kidnapping & Abduction								
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	422	459	0.8	5	5	0.0	3	3	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37	45	2.8	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1562	1624	4.7	1	1	0.0	19	19	0.1
4	Bihar	985	994	0.9	0	0	0.0	138	138	0.1
5	Chhattisgarh	607	678	2.3	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0
6	Goa	18	20	0.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	510	531	0.8	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0
8	Haryana	238	252	0.9	1	1	0.0	27	28	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	98	115	1.4	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	346	467	2.7	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.1
11	Jharkhand	135	144	0.4	9	9	0.0	225	228	0.7
12	Karnataka	622	663	1.0	32	60	0.1	4	4	0.0
13	Kerala	133	144	0.4	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2494	2596	3.1	2	2	0.0	7	7	0.0
15	Maharashtra	5713	5909	4.7	4	4	0.0	12	13	0.0
16	Manipur	11	11	0.4	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2
17	Meghalaya	33	33	1.2	0	0	0.0	13	25	0.5
18	Mizoram	2	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	16	19	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	1516	1516	3.5	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
21	Punjab	130	150	0.4	3	3	0.0	7	7	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1222	1368	1.6	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.0
23	Sikkim	3	3	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	205	213	0.3	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
25	Telangana	687	758	1.9	5	5	0.0	3	3	0.0
26	Tripura	43	51	1.1	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	4099	4249	1.8	1	1	0.0	728	759	0.3
28	Uttarakhand	235	236	2.2	0	0	0.0	35	35	0.3
29	West Bengal	2994	3480	3.2	2	2	0.0	16	22	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		25116	26732	2.0	71	99	0.0	1278	1332	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	19	20	3.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	25	26	1.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2836	3022	12.8	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	13	13	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		2893	3081	10.6	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		28009	29813	2.2	72	100	0.0	1278	1332	0.1

Col.132=Col.135+Col.138

Col.133=Col.136+Col.139

TABLE 1A.4 Page 16 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Kidnapping and Abduction								
		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec.364A IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec.366 IPC)			Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec.366A)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	14	16	0.0	248	253	1.0	138	150	0.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	8	0.6	16	16	2.5	7	8	1.1
3	Assam	61	65	0.2	3138	3149	19.5	1174	1286	7.3
4	Bihar	42	42	0.0	4777	4783	9.4	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	5	5	0.0	380	380	2.9	2	2	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	22	22	0.0	824	828	2.7	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	16	16	0.1	886	895	6.9	868	873	6.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	167	168	4.8	4	4	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	3	0.0	471	487	7.8	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	62	64	0.2	507	507	3.0	276	280	1.7
12	Karnataka	75	77	0.1	67	68	0.2	104	105	0.3
13	Kerala	3	3	0.0	81	82	0.4	11	11	0.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	31	32	0.0	1392	1573	3.7	12	12	0.0
15	Maharashtra	62	77	0.1	945	978	1.6	53	61	0.1
16	Manipur	7	7	0.3	57	57	4.4	8	8	0.6
17	Meghalaya	8	8	0.3	8	8	0.6	23	23	1.7
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	5	5	0.2	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1
20	Odisha	6	6	0.0	195	195	0.9	1	1	0.0
21	Punjab	3	3	0.0	970	1001	7.2	54	54	0.4
22	Rajasthan	28	28	0.0	1341	1359	3.8	197	197	0.6
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	4	0.7
24	Tamil Nadu	26	27	0.0	611	616	1.8	76	76	0.2
25	Telangana	13	13	0.0	239	270	1.3	109	109	0.6
26	Tripura	1	4	0.0	57	60	3.0	8	8	0.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	46	48	0.0	12382	12949	11.8	4	4	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	3	4	0.0	41	44	0.8	34	34	0.6
29	West Bengal	46	53	0.0	769	848	1.7	216	217	0.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		595	636	0.0	30570	31575	5.0	3382	3528	0.6
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.4	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	3	3	0.2	33	33	4.4	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	16	16	0.1	10	10	0.1	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		21	21	0.1	44	44	0.4	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		616	657	0.0	30614	31619	4.9	3382	3528	0.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 17 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Kidnapping and Abduction						Human Trafficking (U/S 370)		
		Importation of Girls from Foreign Country (Sec.366-B IPC)			Other Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec.365, 367, 368, 369)					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	102	114	0.2	39	72	0.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	47	51	3.5	1	1	0.1
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	1424	1505	4.3	175	198	0.5
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	1843	1845	1.7	25	28	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	87	111	0.3	35	65	0.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	19	20	0.9	35	62	1.7
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	209	248	0.3	2	3	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	2288	2305	8.2	13	13	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	18	18	0.3	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	123	123	1.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	348	350	1.0	112	124	0.3
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	225	230	0.4	15	65	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	54	54	0.2	15	19	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	0.0	454	499	0.6	58	75	0.1
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	279	302	0.2	136	387	0.1
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	54	65	2.1	8	28	0.3
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	56	57	2.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	2	3	0.2	1	1	0.1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	7	11	0.3	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	944	944	2.2	59	59	0.1
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	211	225	0.7	2	7	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	1784	1942	2.4	22	24	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.6	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	103	106	0.1	12	14	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	304	432	0.8	184	276	0.5
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1172	1375	0.5	22	25	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	348	374	3.2	4	4	0.0
29	West Bengal	2	2	0.0	1160	1280	1.2	85	114	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	5	0.0	13672	14596	1.1	1062	1666	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.7	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	26	26	1.4	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	3	0.3
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	497	523	2.2	63	333	0.3
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	2	0.1
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	527	553	1.9	65	338	0.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5	5	0.0	14199	15149	1.1	1127	2004	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 18 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Exploitation of Trafficked Person 370A IPC)			Selling of Minors for Prostitution (Sec.372 IPC)			Buying of Minors for Prostitution (Sec.373 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	36	42	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	2	2	0.0	15	15	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	3	12	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	3	4	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	26	26	0.1	14	14	0.0	3	3	0.0
12	Karnataka	3	6	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	10	20	0.0	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	21	33	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	12	14	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	1	2	0.0	38	38	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		115	149	0.0	81	91	0.0	4	4	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		2	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		117	152	0.0	81	91	0.0	4	4	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 19 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body											
		Rape (Sec.376 IPC)			Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec.376/511 IPC)			Unnatural Offences (Sec.377 IPC)			Offences Affecting the Human Body (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	988	1005	3.8	175	321	0.7	9	9	0.0	42864	49192	82.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	59	71	9.4	24	31	3.8	0	0	0.0	880	1084	66.1
3	Assam	1772	2048	11.0	378	408	2.4	12	12	0.0	37114	39306	112.7
4	Bihar	605	616	1.2	317	317	0.6	9	9	0.0	114374	120826	108.5
5	Chhattisgarh	1908	1926	14.6	19	19	0.1	21	20	0.1	26301	28440	100.0
6	Goa	76	76	8.2	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.2	1069	1253	52.5
7	Gujarat	477	479	1.6	14	14	0.0	22	21	0.0	22192	24255	34.8
8	Haryana	1099	1104	8.6	145	147	1.1	96	96	0.3	26336	27709	94.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	249	251	7.1	8	8	0.2	13	13	0.2	5235	5571	73.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	296	298	4.9	21	21	0.3	15	15	0.1	6912	7497	54.9
11	Jharkhand	914	927	5.5	168	173	1.0	2	2	0.0	15885	17174	46.4
12	Karnataka	546	558	1.8	12	12	0.0	5	7	0.0	44656	52280	70.8
13	Kerala	2003	2035	10.9	57	60	0.3	118	128	0.3	34138	36277	95.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	5562	5599	14.7	61	61	0.2	165	166	0.2	120914	139972	152.4
15	Maharashtra	1933	1945	3.3	9	9	0.0	136	149	0.1	80506	84626	66.0
16	Manipur	40	41	3.1	4	4	0.3	0	0	0.0	904	1067	34.4
17	Meghalaya	119	119	8.5	20	20	1.4	4	4	0.1	836	968	29.7
18	Mizoram	25	25	4.8	1	1	0.2	2	2	0.2	295	316	27.4
19	Nagaland	10	10	0.9	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	238	301	9.9
20	Odisha	2070	2082	9.7	151	151	0.7	35	35	0.1	31679	32627	73.8
21	Punjab	530	550	3.9	79	79	0.6	52	52	0.2	14541	15464	49.4
22	Rajasthan	3305	3319	9.3	550	566	1.6	65	65	0.1	53220	56954	71.7
23	Sikkim	17	17	5.5	2	2	0.7	0	0	0.0	293	393	44.7
24	Tamil Nadu	283	283	0.8	11	11	0.0	1	1	0.0	65678	72261	94.0
25	Telangana	552	699	3.0	38	42	0.2	11	11	0.0	37710	44506	101.6
26	Tripura	95	101	5.0	17	19	0.9	3	3	0.1	1985	2189	51.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	4246	4669	4.0	601	601	0.6	326	326	0.1	112056	120536	50.3
28	Uttarakhand	374	397	7.1	19	19	0.4	7	8	0.1	3855	4236	35.7
29	West Bengal	1084	1084	2.4	1225	1228	2.7	16	16	0.0	64919	73541	68.6
TOTAL STATE(S)		31237	32334	5.1	4128	4346	0.7	1149	1174	0.1	967585	1060821	76.7
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	13	13	4.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	252	228	44.4
31	Chandigarh	65	65	8.6	3	3	0.4	8	8	0.4	706	733	37.4
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	95	96	21.5
33	Daman & Diu	7	7	6.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	95	112	27.2
34	Delhi	1229	1231	12.5	20	20	0.2	114	117	0.5	19174	20836	86.7
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	21	21	25.6
36	Puducherry	7	7	0.9	3	3	0.4	0	0	0.0	1143	1233	65.1
TOTAL UT(S)		1322	1324	11.0	26	26	0.2	122	125	0.4	21486	23259	79.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		32559	33658	5.2	4154	4372	0.7	1271	1299	0.1	989071	1084080	76.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 20 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against State								
		Offences against State								
		Sedition (Sec.124A IPC)			Others (Sec.121, 121A, 122 & 123 IPC)			Offences against the State (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1
3	Assam	19	19	0.1	29	29	0.1	48	48	0.1
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	13	13	0.0	1	1	0.0	14	14	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	5	8	0.1	0	0	0.0	5	8	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	0.0	10	10	0.1	11	11	0.1
11	Jharkhand	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0	3	3	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.0	15	15	0.0
13	Kerala	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.0	4	4	0.0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	27	13	1.0	27	13	1.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.3	7	7	0.3
20	Odisha	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	6	6	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0	3	3	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
29	West Bengal	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		51	54	0.0	109	95	0.0	160	149	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		51	54	0.0	109	95	0.0	160	149	0.0

Col.192=Col.186+Col.189
 Col.193=Col.187+Col.190

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 21 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity											
		Unlawful Assembly (Sec.143, 144 & 145)		Rioting (Sec.147-151 IPC)									
				Rioting (Total)			A) Communal/Religious			B) Sectarian			
1	2	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	218	0.4	510	814	1.0	8	25	0.0	0	0	0.0	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	20	67	1.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	907	2.8	1246	1520	3.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Bihar	1360	1.3	11698	12877	11.1	163	214	0.2	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	47	0.2	664	738	2.5	2	6	0.0	0	0	0.0	
6	Goa	18	0.9	121	168	5.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	286	0.4	1740	2373	2.7	44	88	0.1	32	41	0.1	
8	Haryana	0	0.0	2408	2494	8.6	25	25	0.1	0	0	0.0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	52	0.7	338	396	4.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.0	1486	2342	11.8	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	214	0.6	1791	2000	5.2	66	68	0.2	5	5	0.0	
12	Karnataka	19	0.0	5377	8376	8.5	92	170	0.1	18	32	0.0	
13	Kerala	1068	3.0	4689	6089	13.0	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	
14	Madhya Pradesh	16	0.0	1741	2654	2.2	46	65	0.1	3	6	0.0	
15	Maharashtra	857	0.7	7743	8955	6.3	71	81	0.1	40	56	0.0	
16	Manipur	2	0.1	109	130	4.1	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.3	
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	5	36	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	244	0.6	2407	2725	5.6	91	108	0.2	2	2	0.0	
21	Punjab	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
22	Rajasthan	2611	3.5	345	508	0.5	16	121	0.0	0	0	0.0	
23	Sikkim	1	0.2	2	3	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	3990	5.7	1935	18749	2.8	15	19	0.0	33	36	0.0	
25	Telangana	128	0.3	542	835	1.5	39	40	0.1	17	17	0.0	
26	Tripura	0	0.0	125	238	3.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	427	0.2	8990	11550	4.0	34	36	0.0	14	21	0.0	
28	Uttarakhand	0	0.0	622	800	5.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
29	West Bengal	613	0.6	2067	2752	2.2	6	21	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		13078	1.0	58729	90197	4.7	723	1092	0.1	175	227	0.0	
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	1	0.2	7	15	1.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	38	50	2.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	9	9	2.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	7	7	2.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	0	0.0	50	70	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
35	Lakshadweep	5	6.1	1	1	1.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	17	1.0	39	45	2.2	0	0	0.0	8	12	0.5	
TOTAL UT(S)		23	0.1	151	197	0.6	0	0	0.0	8	12	0.0	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		13101	1.0	58880	90394	4.6	723	1092	0.1	183	239	0.0	

Col.197=Col.200+Col.203+Col.206+Col.209+Col.212+Col.215+Col.218+Col.221+Col.224+Col.227+Col.230+Col.233+Col.236+Col.239+Col.242+Col.245+Col.248

Col.198=Col.201+Col.204+Col.207+Col.210+Col.213+Col.216+Col.219+Col.222+Col.225+Col.228+Col.231+Col.234+Col.237+Col.240+Col.243+Col.246+Col.249

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity								
		Rioting (Sec.1470151 IPC)								
		C) Industrial			D) Political			E) Caste Conflict		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	2	0.0	13	25	0.0	4	4	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.4	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1	1	0.0	14	14	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	2	2	0.0	6	6	0.0	93	111	0.1
5	Chhattisgarh	4	10	0.0	20	20	0.1	2	2	0.0
6	Goa	1	1	0.0	7	7	0.3	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	5	7	0.0	74	117	0.1	54	111	0.1
8	Haryana	15	15	0.1	2	2	0.0	26	26	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	3	0.0	8	25	0.1	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	2	11	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	19	19	0.1	59	61	0.2	23	23	0.1
12	Karnataka	10	10	0.0	65	113	0.1	15	18	0.0
13	Kerala	3	5	0.0	980	1258	2.7	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	4	4	0.0	35	38	0.0	14	14	0.0
15	Maharashtra	5	6	0.0	115	154	0.1	66	82	0.1
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	48	56	1.8	1	1	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	2	8	0.1	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	81	81	0.2	210	214	0.5	17	41	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	2	0.2	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	2	2	0.0	50	58	0.1	107	116	0.2
25	Telangana	2	3	0.0	13	23	0.0	16	16	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	75	162	1.9	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	0.0	21	23	0.0	346	372	0.2
28	Uttarakhand	19	19	0.2	55	56	0.5	20	20	0.2
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	28	38	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		178	191	0.0	1908	2496	0.2	805	958	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		178	191	0.0	1909	2497	0.1	805	958	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 23 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity								
		Rioting (Sec.1470151 IPC)								
		F) Agrarian			G) Students			H) Vigilants		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	2113	2286	2.0	56	56	0.1	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	24	28	0.1	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	126	166	0.2	4	5	0.0	2	2	0.0
8	Haryana	2	2	0.0	38	38	0.1	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	5	5	0.1	17	20	0.2	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	40	40	0.1	24	24	0.1	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	143	261	0.2	21	27	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	267	364	0.7	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	107	216	0.1	4	12	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	102	117	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	2	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	11	21	0.0	11	11	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	10	10	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	50	61	0.1	13	14	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	3	60	0.0	17	26	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	3	9	0.1	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	590	693	0.3	61	70	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		3330	3970	0.3	559	700	0.0	2	2	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		3330	3970	0.3	562	703	0.0	2	2	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 24 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity								
		Rioting (Sec.1470151 IPC)								
		I) Money Dispute			J) Water Dispute			K) Land/Property Dispute		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	3	12	0.0	90	127	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0	340	487	1.0
4	Bihar	196	228	0.2	77	156	0.1	7030	7603	6.7
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	5	6	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	32	54	1.6
7	Gujarat	64	75	0.1	56	81	0.1	124	179	0.2
8	Haryana	84	84	0.3	14	22	0.1	533	578	1.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	8	8	0.1	2	6	0.0	60	68	0.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	196	304	1.6
11	Jharkhand	44	44	0.1	2	2	0.0	348	375	1.0
12	Karnataka	95	166	0.2	49	82	0.1	1474	2121	2.3
13	Kerala	22	24	0.1	1	1	0.0	165	189	0.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	9	9	0.0	3	3	0.0	51	109	0.1
15	Maharashtra	273	317	0.2	149	158	0.1	845	1023	0.7
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	100	109	0.2
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	105	115	0.2	25	35	0.0	587	17045	0.8
25	Telangana	3	3	0.0	4	4	0.0	118	171	0.3
26	Tripura	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	5	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	142	145	0.1	46	46	0.0	806	1415	0.4
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1055	1228	0.1	432	609	0.0	12920	31981	1.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.5
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
TOTAL UT(S)		3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1058	1231	0.1	432	609	0.0	12930	31991	1.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 25 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity								
		Rioting (Sec.147-151 IPC)								
		L) Family Disputes			M) Enmity/Rivalry			N) Electricity/Power Supply Disputes		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	42	60	0.1	57	90	0.1	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	48	163	0.1	9	9	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	682	785	0.6	567	686	0.5	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	4	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
6	Goa	2	2	0.1	42	47	2.1	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	143	175	0.2	280	348	0.4	5	7	0.0
8	Haryana	380	388	1.4	183	189	0.7	5	5	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	8	8	0.1	23	30	0.3	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	127	141	1.0	7	7	0.1	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	123	126	0.4	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0
12	Karnataka	106	143	0.2	940	1086	1.5	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	146	199	0.4	666	942	1.9	1	2	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	46	101	0.1	96	118	0.1	4	4	0.0
15	Maharashtra	353	417	0.3	490	681	0.4	9	11	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	219	302	0.3	289	334	0.4	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	21	52	0.1	22	60	0.1	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	1	3	0.0	8	12	0.2	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1096	1608	0.5	517	759	0.2	29	40	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	4	6	0.0	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		3545	4678	0.3	4201	5405	0.3	62	78	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	1	3	0.1	6	7	0.3	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.7	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.0	1	1	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		2	4	0.0	20	21	0.1	1	1	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		3547	4682	0.3	4221	5426	0.3	63	79	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 26 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity								
		Rioting (Sec.1470151 IPC)								
		O) Rioting while in Aandolan/Morcha			P) Rioting/Attacks on Police Personnel or Govt Servants			Q) Other Rioting		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	5	0.0	10	31	0.0	276	433	0.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	2	25	0.2	12	36	0.9
3	Assam	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	818	830	2.5
4	Bihar	112	112	0.1	97	113	0.1	504	519	0.5
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0.0	17	18	0.1	581	636	2.2
6	Goa	4	5	0.2	4	12	0.2	29	40	1.4
7	Gujarat	17	17	0.0	32	38	0.1	678	916	1.1
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.0	1089	1108	3.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	33	37	0.5	0	0	0.0	172	186	2.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	951	1565	7.6	200	311	1.6
11	Jharkhand	3	3	0.0	13	28	0.0	1016	1176	3.0
12	Karnataka	15	17	0.0	10	14	0.0	2324	4116	3.7
13	Kerala	1612	1991	4.5	66	78	0.2	756	1032	2.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	107	114	0.1	34	37	0.0	1178	1804	1.5
15	Maharashtra	118	125	0.1	109	138	0.1	4998	5589	4.1
16	Manipur	1	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	48	57	1.8
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	2	27	0.1	1	1	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1884	2138	4.4
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	308	366	0.4
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	437	609	0.6
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	12	13	0.0	255	347	0.7
26	Tripura	1	2	0.0	21	32	0.5	12	12	0.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	28	103	0.0	112	142	0.1	5147	6076	2.3
28	Uttarakhand	404	527	3.7	1	1	0.0	113	167	1.0
29	West Bengal	54	57	0.1	14	24	0.0	1952	2597	2.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		2517	3122	0.2	1527	2356	0.1	24790	31104	2.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	6	14	1.1	1	1	0.2
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	2	3	0.1	23	31	1.2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.5	2	2	0.5
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	7	7	2.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0	27	47	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.2	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	24	26	1.4
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	19	28	0.1	84	114	0.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2517	3122	0.2	1546	2384	0.1	24874	31218	1.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 27 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity								
		Offences promoting enmity between different groups								
		Offences promoting enmity between different groups (Total)			A) Promoting enmity between groups (Sec.153A & 153B IPC)			B) Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration (Sec.153 B IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	56	64	0.1	56	64	0.1	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	40	40	0.1	40	40	0.1	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	24	24	0.0	24	24	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	4	4	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	18	19	0.0	18	19	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	41	42	0.1	41	42	0.1	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23	49	0.2	20	46	0.2	3	3	0.0
11	Jharkhand	10	17	0.0	10	17	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	51	56	0.1	51	56	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	74	93	0.2	74	93	0.2	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	57	57	0.1	51	51	0.1	6	6	0.0
15	Maharashtra	49	49	0.0	48	48	0.0	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	7	7	0.2	7	7	0.2	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	5	5	0.0	5	5	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	81	84	0.1	80	83	0.1	1	1	0.0
23	Sikkim	2	3	0.3	2	3	0.3	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	67	65	0.1	65	65	0.1	2	0	0.0
25	Telangana	127	131	0.3	126	130	0.3	1	1	0.0
26	Tripura	9	9	0.2	9	9	0.2	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	139	143	0.1	132	136	0.1	7	7	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	13	13	0.1	13	13	0.1	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	47	55	0.0	45	52	0.0	2	3	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		953	1038	0.1	929	1015	0.1	24	23	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	2	2	0.5	2	2	0.5	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	0.3	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		5	5	0.0	5	5	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		958	1043	0.1	934	1020	0.1	24	23	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 28 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity						Offences against Property		
		Affray (Sec.159 & 160 IPC)			Offences against Public Tranquillity (Total)			Theft (Section 379 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	762	1078	1.5	1546	1956	3.0	13303	13884	25.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	20	67	1.5	581	588	43.7
3	Assam	3	3	0.0	2196	1563	6.7	14298	14855	43.4
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	13082	12901	12.4	27207	27218	25.8
5	Chhattisgarh	2	2	0.0	717	744	2.7	6727	6744	25.6
6	Goa	1	1	0.0	143	172	7.0	468	474	23.0
7	Gujarat	73	83	0.1	2117	2475	3.3	15322	15378	24.0
8	Haryana	1116	1126	4.0	3565	3662	12.7	26264	26316	93.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	4	4	0.1	396	402	5.5	594	595	8.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	1509	2391	12.0	1845	2081	14.7
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	2015	2017	5.9	8841	9153	25.8
12	Karnataka	389	473	0.6	5836	8905	9.2	21211	22209	33.6
13	Kerala	1315	1555	3.7	7146	7737	19.9	3844	3928	10.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	34	34	0.0	1848	2745	2.3	31043	31316	39.1
15	Maharashtra	716	856	0.6	9365	9860	7.7	86756	87630	71.1
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	113	132	4.3	785	797	29.9
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.4	876	887	31.1
18	Mizoram	1	1	0.1	4	4	0.4	931	931	86.4
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	5	36	0.2	386	412	16.0
20	Odisha	57	60	0.1	2709	2786	6.3	9083	9087	21.2
21	Punjab	12	12	0.0	18	18	0.1	6929	7092	23.5
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	3037	592	4.1	27573	27613	37.1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	5	6	0.8	79	84	12.0
24	Tamil Nadu	326	447	0.5	6318	19261	9.0	15422	15457	22.1
25	Telangana	238	316	0.6	1035	1282	2.8	12568	13733	33.8
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	134	247	3.5	272	287	7.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	5	5	0.0	9561	11698	4.3	60434	61336	27.1
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	635	813	5.9	2133	2147	19.7
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	2727	2807	2.9	17012	17280	18.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		5054	6056	0.4	77814	97291	6.2	412787	419512	32.7
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	8	15	1.4	48	58	8.5
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0.1	39	51	2.1	1460	1460	77.4
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	11	11	2.5	38	38	8.6
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	8	8	2.3	59	59	16.9
34	Delhi	49	56	0.2	101	128	0.5	173996	175062	787.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	6	1	7.3	18	18	22.0
36	Puducherry	8	9	0.5	64	54	3.6	652	655	37.2
TOTAL UT(S)		58	66	0.2	237	268	0.9	176271	177350	648.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5112	6122	0.4	78051	97559	6.1	589058	596862	45.7

Col.266=Col.269+Col.272
 Col.267=Col.270+Col.273

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 29 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property											
		Theft (Section 379 IPC)						Burglary (Sec.454 to 460 r/w Sec.380 IPC)					
		A) Auto/Motor Vehicle Theft			B) Other Thefts			Burglary (Total)			A) Day Time		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	4769	4953	9.1	8534	8931	16.4	4386	4656	8.4	931	964	1.8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	263	265	19.8	318	323	23.9	210	233	15.8	25	25	1.9
3	Assam	4368	4690	13.3	9930	10165	30.2	4658	5134	14.1	778	920	2.4
4	Bihar	15455	15459	14.7	11752	11759	11.1	4776	4841	4.5	303	303	0.3
5	Chhattisgarh	2801	2812	10.7	3926	3932	14.9	3541	3545	13.5	395	395	1.5
6	Goa	231	235	11.3	237	239	11.6	184	185	9.0	35	36	1.7
7	Gujarat	8916	8937	14.0	6406	6441	10.0	4377	4410	6.9	440	452	0.7
8	Haryana	16238	16264	58.0	10026	10052	35.8	7447	7454	26.6	1103	1104	3.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	292	292	4.1	302	303	4.2	549	550	7.7	109	110	1.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	924	1009	7.3	921	1072	7.3	1364	1539	10.8	226	227	1.8
11	Jharkhand	4049	4262	11.8	4792	4891	14.0	1631	1669	4.8	184	190	0.5
12	Karnataka	10672	11057	16.9	10539	11152	16.7	6237	6413	9.9	1219	1264	1.9
13	Kerala	1249	1284	3.5	2595	2644	7.2	2380	2472	6.6	496	521	1.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	16456	16542	20.7	14587	14774	18.4	10613	10840	13.4	770	790	1.0
15	Maharashtra	22836	23371	18.7	63920	64259	52.4	15412	15454	12.6	2979	2999	2.4
16	Manipur	580	580	22.1	205	217	7.8	90	90	3.4	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	184	190	6.5	692	697	24.6	281	281	10.0	76	76	2.7
18	Mizoram	131	131	12.2	800	800	74.1	564	564	52.3	237	237	22.0
19	Nagaland	249	261	10.3	137	151	5.7	81	81	3.4	9	9	0.4
20	Odisha	3119	3121	7.3	5964	5966	13.9	3953	3955	9.2	160	161	0.4
21	Punjab	2545	2580	8.6	4384	4512	14.9	3032	3073	10.3	581	595	2.0
22	Rajasthan	17673	17675	23.8	9900	9938	13.3	5022	5194	6.8	870	872	1.2
23	Sikkim	15	16	2.3	64	68	9.7	77	77	11.7	32	32	4.9
24	Tamil Nadu	5880	5891	8.4	9542	9566	13.7	4751	4753	6.8	1134	1134	1.6
25	Telangana	3375	3713	9.1	9193	10020	24.8	4766	5460	12.8	1064	1227	2.9
26	Tripura	128	134	3.3	144	153	3.7	176	178	4.5	10	10	0.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	34803	35097	15.6	25631	26239	11.5	9272	9737	4.2	706	713	0.3
28	Uttarakhand	1097	1100	10.2	1036	1047	9.6	417	429	3.9	62	64	0.6
29	West Bengal	3816	3859	4.0	13196	13421	13.9	258	262	0.3	26	26	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		183114	185780	14.5	229673	233732	18.2	100505	103529	8.0	14960	15456	1.2
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	9	9	1.6	39	49	6.8	70	70	12.3	24	24	4.2
31	Chandigarh	909	909	48.2	551	551	29.2	181	181	9.6	52	52	2.8
32	D&N Haveli	18	18	4.1	20	20	4.5	24	24	5.4	7	7	1.6
33	Daman & Diu	20	20	5.7	39	39	11.1	22	22	6.3	10	10	2.9
34	Delhi	40972	41102	185.4	133024	133960	601.9	9828	10049	44.5	3319	3346	15.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	18	18	22.5	3	3	3.7	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	403	405	23.0	249	250	14.1	78	78	4.4	9	9	0.5
TOTAL UT(S)		42331	42463	155.7	133940	134887	492.6	10206	10427	37.5	3421	3448	12.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		225445	228243	17.5	363613	368619	28.2	110711	113956	8.6	18381	18904	1.4

Col.275=Col.278+Col.281
 Col.276=Col.279+Col.282

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 30 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property								
		Burglary (Sec.454 to 460 r/w Sec.380 IPC)			Extortion & Blackmailing (Sec.384 to 389 IPC)			Robbery (Sec.392/394/397 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	3455	3692	6.6	477	486	0.9	340	359	0.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	185	208	13.9	93	95	7.0	58	58	4.4
3	Assam	3880	4214	11.8	1162	1194	3.5	1092	1306	3.3
4	Bihar	4473	4538	4.2	900	903	0.9	1594	1595	1.5
5	Chhattisgarh	3146	3150	12.0	68	68	0.3	356	360	1.4
6	Goa	149	149	7.3	5	6	0.2	27	34	1.3
7	Gujarat	3937	3958	6.2	346	347	0.5	1277	1296	2.0
8	Haryana	6344	6350	22.7	320	323	1.1	572	572	2.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	440	440	6.1	5	5	0.1	8	9	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1138	1312	9.0	0	0	0.0	57	63	0.5
11	Jharkhand	1447	1479	4.2	547	578	1.6	526	574	1.5
12	Karnataka	5018	5149	8.0	236	247	0.4	2152	2298	3.4
13	Kerala	1884	1951	5.2	74	80	0.2	807	829	2.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	9843	10050	12.4	189	193	0.2	1581	1634	2.0
15	Maharashtra	12433	12455	10.2	779	805	0.6	6451	6802	5.3
16	Manipur	90	90	3.4	65	65	2.5	8	9	0.3
17	Meghalaya	205	205	7.3	68	68	2.4	64	64	2.3
18	Mizoram	327	327	30.3	6	7	0.6	5	7	0.5
19	Nagaland	72	72	3.0	143	143	5.9	30	30	1.2
20	Odisha	3793	3794	8.8	509	509	1.2	2048	2053	4.8
21	Punjab	2451	2478	8.3	76	76	0.3	122	125	0.4
22	Rajasthan	4152	4322	5.6	353	356	0.5	972	982	1.3
23	Sikkim	45	45	6.9	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.5
24	Tamil Nadu	3617	3619	5.2	1239	1243	1.8	1841	1869	2.6
25	Telangana	3702	4233	10.0	293	320	0.8	790	946	2.1
26	Tripura	166	168	4.3	28	30	0.7	17	18	0.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	8566	9024	3.8	855	860	0.4	4089	4558	1.8
28	Uttarakhand	355	365	3.3	7	7	0.1	253	258	2.3
29	West Bengal	232	236	0.2	699	740	0.7	369	420	0.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		85545	88073	6.8	9542	9754	0.8	27509	29131	2.2
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	46	46	8.1	0	0	0.0	8	8	1.4
31	Chandigarh	129	129	6.8	4	4	0.2	54	54	2.9
32	D&N Haveli	17	17	3.8	3	3	0.7	4	4	0.9
33	Daman & Diu	12	12	3.4	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3
34	Delhi	6509	6703	29.4	171	175	0.8	3147	3401	14.2
35	Lakshadweep	3	3	3.7	0	0	0.0	1	1	1.2
36	Puducherry	69	69	3.9	16	16	0.9	18	18	1.0
TOTAL UT(S)		6785	6979	25.0	194	198	0.7	3233	3487	11.9
TOTAL ALL INDIA		92330	95052	7.2	9736	9952	0.8	30742	32618	2.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 31 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property								
		Attempt to Commit Dacoity/Robbery (Sec.393 & 398 IPC)			Dacoity					
					Dacoity (Total)			A) Dacoity (Sec.395/397 IPC)		
1	2	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	30	30	0.1	58	66	0.1	58	66	0.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.5	6	6	0.5
3	Assam	9	9	0.0	157	221	0.5	154	218	0.5
4	Bihar	1	1	0.0	326	360	0.3	321	355	0.3
5	Chhattisgarh	5	5	0.0	70	70	0.3	69	69	0.3
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	2	4	0.1	2	4	0.1
7	Gujarat	1	1	0.0	306	340	0.5	306	340	0.5
8	Haryana	137	137	0.5	196	200	0.7	196	200	0.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0
11	Jharkhand	62	62	0.2	179	204	0.5	177	202	0.5
12	Karnataka	64	66	0.1	304	346	0.5	304	346	0.5
13	Kerala	21	21	0.1	63	67	0.2	63	67	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	34	44	0.0	98	116	0.1	95	113	0.1
15	Maharashtra	58	58	0.0	652	703	0.5	643	693	0.5
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	28	37	1.0	25	34	0.9
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	2	2	0.1	4	4	0.2	4	4	0.2
20	Odisha	2	2	0.0	462	465	1.1	461	464	1.1
21	Punjab	3	7	0.0	27	27	0.1	27	27	0.1
22	Rajasthan	3	3	0.0	47	48	0.1	44	45	0.1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	12	12	0.0	97	100	0.1	97	100	0.1
25	Telangana	21	21	0.1	73	84	0.2	73	84	0.2
26	Tripura	2	2	0.1	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	147	158	0.1	263	316	0.1	248	299	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	12	17	0.1	16	16	0.1	16	16	0.1
29	West Bengal	1	1	0.0	68	90	0.1	66	88	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		627	659	0.0	3512	3900	0.3	3465	3850	0.3
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.5	10	10	0.5
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.9	4	4	0.9
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	22	22	0.1	36	38	0.2	36	38	0.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.7	13	13	0.7
TOTAL UT(S)		22	22	0.1	63	65	0.2	63	65	0.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		649	681	0.1	3575	3965	0.3	3528	3915	0.3

Col.293=Col.296+Col.299
Col.294=Col.297+Col.300

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 32 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property									
		Dacoity			Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity (Sec.399 & 402 IPC)			Criminal Misappropriation (Sec.403/404 r/w Other IPC)			
		B) Dacoity with Murder (Sec.396 IPC)			I	V	R	I	V	R	
		1	2	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	4	-	0.0	11	12	0.0	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	3	3	0.0	9	-	0.0	21	21	0.1	
4	Bihar	5	5	0.0	56	-	0.1	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0.0	2	-	0.0	1	1	0.0	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	1	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	12	-	0.0	10	11	0.0	
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	40	-	0.1	0	0	0.0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	1	1	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	2	2	0.0	52	-	0.2	0	0	0.0	
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	654	-	1.0	16	16	0.0	
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	63	-	0.2	3	3	0.0	
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	3	0.0	161	-	0.2	4	4	0.0	
15	Maharashtra	9	10	0.0	260	-	0.2	18	19	0.0	
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	3	-	0.1	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	3	3	0.1	1	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	72	-	0.2	0	0	0.0	
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	124	-	0.4	1	1	0.0	
22	Rajasthan	3	3	0.0	51	-	0.1	8	8	0.0	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	134	-	0.2	2	2	0.0	
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	1	-	0.0	10	10	0.0	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	1	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	15	17	0.0	91	-	0.0	168	282	0.1	
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	5	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
29	West Bengal	2	2	0.0	1657	-	1.8	1	1	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		47	50	0.0	3454		0.3	275	392	0.0	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	2	-	0.1	0	0	0.0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	4	-	0.0	1	1	0.0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	3	-	0.2	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	9	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		47	50	0.0	3463	0	0.3	276	393	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 33 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property								
		Criminal Breach of Trust (Sec.406 to 409 IPC)			Dishonestly Receiving/Dealing-in Stolen Property (Sec.411 to 414 IPC)			Offences against Property (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	780	813	1.5	25	25	0.0	19414	20331	37.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	15	21	1.1	0	0	0.0	963	1001	72.4
3	Assam	2164	2326	6.6	57	57	0.2	23627	25123	71.7
4	Bihar	1177	1183	1.1	1378	1392	1.3	37415	37493	35.5
5	Chhattisgarh	164	167	0.6	6	6	0.0	10940	10966	41.6
6	Goa	42	42	2.1	0	0	0.0	729	745	35.8
7	Gujarat	984	1042	1.5	2	2	0.0	22637	22827	35.5
8	Haryana	1463	1466	5.2	314	324	1.1	36753	36792	131.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	134	134	1.9	14	14	0.2	1307	1310	18.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	75	94	0.6	0	0	0.0	3344	3780	26.6
11	Jharkhand	332	332	1.0	110	110	0.3	12280	12682	35.9
12	Karnataka	532	554	0.8	0	0	0.0	31406	32149	49.8
13	Kerala	220	224	0.6	0	0	0.0	7475	7624	20.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	482	492	0.6	11	11	0.0	44216	44650	55.7
15	Maharashtra	1979	2025	1.6	1	1	0.0	112366	113497	92.1
16	Manipur	28	29	1.1	3	3	0.1	983	994	37.4
17	Meghalaya	54	54	1.9	0	0	0.0	1372	1391	48.8
18	Mizoram	17	17	1.6	0	0	0.0	1523	1526	141.3
19	Nagaland	19	19	0.8	0	0	0.0	665	691	27.6
20	Odisha	477	477	1.1	0	0	0.0	16606	16548	38.7
21	Punjab	269	274	0.9	1229	1245	4.2	11812	11920	40.1
22	Rajasthan	443	458	0.6	19	19	0.0	34491	34681	46.5
23	Sikkim	12	12	1.8	0	0	0.0	171	176	26.1
24	Tamil Nadu	160	159	0.2	1	1	0.0	23659	23596	33.9
25	Telangana	654	775	1.8	2	2	0.0	19178	21351	51.7
26	Tripura	24	27	0.6	1	1	0.0	525	547	13.5
27	Uttar Pradesh	5415	5485	2.4	2882	2885	1.3	83616	85617	37.6
28	Uttarakhand	196	202	1.8	9	9	0.1	3048	3085	28.2
29	West Bengal	1619	1622	1.7	535	544	0.6	22219	20960	23.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		19930	20525	1.6	6599	6651	0.5	584740	594053	46.4
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	126	136	22.2
31	Chandigarh	18	18	1.0	23	23	1.2	1752	1750	92.8
32	D&N Haveli	4	4	0.9	0	0	0.0	77	77	17.4
33	Daman & Diu	6	6	1.7	0	0	0.0	88	88	25.2
34	Delhi	399	402	1.8	60	60	0.3	187664	189210	849.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	22	22	26.8
36	Puducherry	14	15	0.8	0	0	0.0	794	795	45.2
TOTAL UT(S)		441	445	1.6	83	83	0.3	190523	192078	700.8
TOTAL ALL INDIA		20371	20970	1.6	6682	6734	0.5	775263	786131	60.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 34 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks								
		Counterfeiting								
		Counterfeiting (Total)			A) Counterfeit Coin (Sec.231-235,237,238-240 & 242-254 IPC)			B) Counterfeiting Government Stamp (Sec.255 to 260 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	57	59	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	134	136	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	16	20	0.0	7	11	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	35	36	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	73	73	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	21	21	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	7	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	11	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	40	42	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	25	26	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	34	34	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	81	81	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	12	12	1.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	14	14	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	33	33	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	50	50	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	53	43	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	39	47	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	180	181	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	38	38	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	141	141	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1106	1117	0.1	9	13	0.0	1	1	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	65	65	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		65	65	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1171	1182	0.1	9	13	0.0	1	1	0.0

Col.317=Col.320+Col.323+Col.326+Col.329
 Col.318=Col.321+Col.324+Col.327+Col.330

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 35 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks								
		Counterfeiting						Forgery, Cheating & Fraud		
		C) Counterfeiting of Seal or Mark (Sec.472/473 IPC)			D) Counterfeit Currency & Bank notes (Sec.489-A to 489-E IPC)			Forgery, Cheating & Fraud (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	57	59	0.1	5462	5915	10.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	98	100	7.4
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	134	136	0.4	5065	5159	15.4
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.0	6874	6922	6.5
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	35	36	0.1	1520	1544	5.8
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	156	162	7.7
7	Gujarat	2	2	0.0	71	71	0.1	2420	2538	3.8
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	21	21	0.1	4439	4501	15.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0.0	4	4	0.1	433	443	6.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	11	11	0.1	605	643	4.8
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	3177	3386	9.3
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	40	42	0.1	7032	7425	11.1
13	Kerala	1	1	0.0	24	25	0.1	4433	4672	12.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	0.0	32	32	0.0	2702	2883	3.4
15	Maharashtra	1	1	0.0	80	80	0.1	11881	12240	9.7
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	227	230	8.6
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	238	238	8.5
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	12	12	1.1	62	62	5.8
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	44	45	1.8
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.0	2960	2960	6.9
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	33	33	0.1	3486	3859	11.8
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	49	49	0.1	21152	21306	28.5
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2	48	55	7.3
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	52	42	0.1	3298	3373	4.7
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	39	47	0.1	10147	12532	27.3
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	125	153	3.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	7	7	0.0	172	173	0.1	15122	15378	6.8
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	38	38	0.4	888	982	8.2
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	141	141	0.1	8292	8393	8.8
TOTAL STATE(S)		17	17	0.0	1079	1086	0.1	122386	128099	9.7
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	40	40	7.1
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	105	106	5.6
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	14	14	3.2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	71	71	20.3
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	65	65	0.3	4736	6723	21.4
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	78	81	4.4
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	65	65	0.2	5044	7035	18.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		17	17	0.0	1144	1151	0.1	127430	135134	9.9

Col.332=Col.335+Col.350+Col.353
 Col.333=Col.336+Col.351+Col.354

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 36 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks								
		Forgery, Cheating & Fraud								
		Fraud								
		Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465,468-471 IPC/IT Act)				a) Bank			b) ATMs	
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
STATES:		335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343
1	Andhra Pradesh	785	817	1.5	98	105	0.2	63	64	0.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	7	0.5	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	603	605	1.8	232	232	0.7	49	49	0.1
4	Bihar	1033	1034	1.0	48	48	0.0	388	389	0.4
5	Chhattisgarh	471	491	1.8	25	25	0.1	80	80	0.3
6	Goa	62	64	3.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
7	Gujarat	181	190	0.3	37	37	0.1	44	45	0.1
8	Haryana	1362	1384	4.9	98	98	0.4	654	660	2.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	101	1.3	20	22	0.3	6	8	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	88	90	0.7	2	2	0.0	3	3	0.0
11	Jharkhand	614	618	1.8	105	105	0.3	216	220	0.6
12	Karnataka	838	866	1.3	100	107	0.2	57	57	0.1
13	Kerala	234	257	0.7	38	42	0.1	23	29	0.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	837	873	1.1	82	83	0.1	258	277	0.3
15	Maharashtra	2604	2705	2.1	258	265	0.2	461	467	0.4
16	Manipur	28	28	1.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	7	7	0.2	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
20	Odisha	103	103	0.2	4	4	0.0	41	41	0.1
21	Punjab	950	958	3.2	62	62	0.2	25	25	0.1
22	Rajasthan	3868	3879	5.2	36	36	0.0	31	31	0.0
23	Sikkim	30	34	4.6	12	14	1.8	3	3	0.5
24	Tamil Nadu	222	236	0.3	9	9	0.0	9	9	0.0
25	Telangana	961	992	2.6	98	108	0.3	115	115	0.3
26	Tripura	40	46	1.0	1	1	0.0	10	14	0.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	2862	2869	1.3	158	159	0.1	416	417	0.2
28	Uttarakhand	373	385	3.5	60	60	0.6	120	120	1.1
29	West Bengal	172	172	0.2	13	13	0.0	109	109	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		19432	19813	1.5	1600	1641	0.1	3187	3238	0.3
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	22	22	3.9	0	0	0.0	17	17	3.0
31	Chandigarh	33	34	1.7	4	4	0.2	3	3	0.2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	1376	1388	6.2	179	179	0.8	265	265	1.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	19	19	1.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		1450	1463	5.3	183	183	0.7	285	285	1.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		20882	21276	1.6	1783	1824	0.1	3472	3523	0.3

Col.335=Col.338+Col.341+Col.344+Col.347
 Col.336=Col.339+Col.342+Col.345+Col.348

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 37 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks								
		Forgery, Cheating & Fraud								
		Fraud						Cheating (Sec.420 IPC)		
		c) Credit Card/Debit Card			d) Other Frauds					
1	2	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	43	43	0.1	581	605	1.1	4377	4777	8.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.5	64	66	4.8
3	Assam	15	15	0.0	307	309	0.9	3734	3820	11.3
4	Bihar	55	55	0.1	542	542	0.5	4050	4094	3.8
5	Chhattisgarh	9	9	0.0	357	377	1.4	958	958	3.6
6	Goa	1	1	0.0	59	61	2.9	86	90	4.2
7	Gujarat	13	13	0.0	87	95	0.1	1966	2047	3.1
8	Haryana	128	128	0.5	482	498	1.7	2553	2560	9.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0.0	66	68	0.9	267	268	3.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	0.0	82	84	0.7	324	347	2.6
11	Jharkhand	216	216	0.6	77	77	0.2	1920	2078	5.6
12	Karnataka	53	53	0.1	628	649	1.0	5840	6129	9.3
13	Kerala	6	6	0.0	167	180	0.5	3930	4127	10.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	49	64	0.1	448	449	0.6	1634	1766	2.1
15	Maharashtra	564	605	0.5	1321	1368	1.1	8548	8782	7.0
16	Manipur	3	3	0.1	24	24	0.9	136	139	5.2
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	203	203	7.2
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	55	55	5.1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	27	27	1.1
20	Odisha	11	11	0.0	47	47	0.1	2834	2834	6.6
21	Punjab	8	8	0.0	855	863	2.9	2483	2827	8.4
22	Rajasthan	44	44	0.1	3757	3768	5.1	12645	12728	17.0
23	Sikkim	5	5	0.8	10	12	1.5	18	21	2.7
24	Tamil Nadu	9	9	0.0	195	209	0.3	2752	2810	3.9
25	Telangana	18	18	0.0	730	751	2.0	8437	10710	22.7
26	Tripura	2	4	0.1	27	27	0.7	59	80	1.5
27	Uttar Pradesh	73	73	0.0	2215	2220	1.0	8530	8748	3.8
28	Uttarakhand	49	49	0.5	144	156	1.3	298	362	2.8
29	West Bengal	21	21	0.0	29	29	0.0	7308	7399	7.7
TOTAL STATE(S)		1399	1457	0.1	13246	13477	1.1	86036	90852	6.8
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.9	17	17	3.0
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0.1	25	26	1.3	72	72	3.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	14	14	3.2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	67	67	19.2
34	Delhi	143	143	0.6	789	801	3.6	2976	3168	13.5
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	19	19	1.1	52	53	3.0
TOTAL UT(S)		144	144	0.5	838	851	3.1	3198	3391	11.8
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1543	1601	0.1	14084	14328	1.1	89234	94243	6.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 38 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks						Miscellaneous IPC Crimes		
		Forgery, Cheating & Fraud			Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks (Total)			Offences relating to Elections (Sec.171-E to 171-I r/w IPC/SLL)		
		Forgery								
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	300	321	0.6	5519	5974	10.6	20	20	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27	27	2.0	100	102	7.5	1	1	0.1
3	Assam	728	734	2.2	5199	5295	15.8	9	9	0.0
4	Bihar	1791	1794	1.7	6890	6942	6.5	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	91	95	0.3	1555	1580	5.9	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	8	8	0.4	158	164	7.8	16	18	0.8
7	Gujarat	273	301	0.4	2493	2611	3.9	6	6	0.0
8	Haryana	524	557	1.9	4460	4522	15.9	7	7	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	71	74	1.0	440	450	6.1	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	193	206	1.5	616	654	4.9	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	643	690	1.9	3178	3387	9.3	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	354	430	0.6	7072	7467	11.2	54	55	0.1
13	Kerala	269	288	0.7	4458	4698	12.4	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	231	244	0.3	2736	2917	3.4	3	3	0.0
15	Maharashtra	729	753	0.6	11962	12321	9.8	23	23	0.0
16	Manipur	63	63	2.4	228	231	8.7	14	14	0.5
17	Meghalaya	28	28	1.0	240	240	8.5	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	7	7	0.6	74	74	6.9	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	15	16	0.6	47	48	1.9	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	23	23	0.1	2974	2974	6.9	2	2	0.0
21	Punjab	53	74	0.2	3519	3892	11.9	26	26	0.1
22	Rajasthan	4639	4699	6.2	21202	21356	28.6	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	49	56	7.5	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	324	327	0.5	3351	3416	4.8	125	124	0.2
25	Telangana	749	830	2.0	10186	12579	27.4	10	10	0.0
26	Tripura	26	27	0.7	125	153	3.2	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3730	3761	1.7	15302	15559	6.9	606	714	0.3
28	Uttarakhand	217	235	2.0	926	1020	8.6	25	25	0.2
29	West Bengal	812	822	0.9	8433	8534	8.9	4	4	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		16918	17434	1.3	123492	129216	9.8	952	1062	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0.2	40	40	7.1	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	105	106	5.6	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	14	14	3.2	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	1.1	71	71	20.3	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	384	2167	1.7	4801	6788	21.7	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	7	9	0.4	78	81	4.4	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		396	2181	1.5	5109	7100	18.8	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		17314	19615	1.3	128601	136316	10.0	952	1062	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 39 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant (Sec.188)			Harbouring an Offender (Sec.212/216/216A IPC)			Offences relating to Adulteration or Sale of Food/Drugs (Sec.272/273/274/275/276 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	270	271	0.5	0	0	0.0	456	456	0.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	7	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	23	23	0.1	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	33	33	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	58	58	2.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	12282	78	19.3	4	3	0.0	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	324	326	1.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	14	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	538	565	4.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	11	11	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	72	118	0.1	0	0	0.0	35	35	0.1
13	Kerala	86	86	0.2	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	294	299	0.4	7	7	0.0	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	2088	2093	1.7	3	3	0.0	14	14	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	128	128	4.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	24	24	2.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	1330	1330	4.5	32	32	0.1	1	1	0.0
22	Rajasthan	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	3954	2701	5.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	476	490	1.3	0	0	0.0	2009	2010	5.4
26	Tripura	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	724	724	0.3	63	63	0.0	64	66	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	257	259	0.3	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		22996	9643	1.8	127	126	0.0	2588	2591	0.2
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	4	4	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	96	96	5.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2980	3009	13.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	4	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		3084	3113	11.3	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		26080	12756	2.0	128	127	0.0	2588	2591	0.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 40 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Rash Driving on Public way (Sec.279/279 r/w 336/337/338/Other IPC)								
		Rash Driving on Public way (Total)			A) Rash Driving on Public Way (Sec.279 or Sec.279 r/w 336/Other IPC)			B) Causing Hurt by Rash/Negligent Driving on Public Way (Sec.279 r/w 337 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	38416	43683	73.7	25420	25605	48.8	9107	12838	17.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	141	160	10.6	23	23	1.7	35	46	2.6
3	Assam	4153	4408	12.6	504	507	1.5	1809	1924	5.5
4	Bihar	4528	5004	4.3	579	718	0.5	3295	3546	3.1
5	Chhattisgarh	9063	10743	34.5	2855	2888	10.9	5332	6805	20.3
6	Goa	436	649	21.4	25	25	1.2	184	291	9.0
7	Gujarat	21114	15675	33.1	10271	2196	16.1	5132	6356	8.0
8	Haryana	7425	8605	26.5	625	637	2.2	5603	6708	20.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2448	2756	34.1	466	485	6.5	1123	1372	15.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4983	6364	39.6	588	724	4.7	4224	5375	33.6
11	Jharkhand	1485	1498	4.3	687	689	2.0	462	472	1.4
12	Karnataka	32807	47900	52.0	4830	5426	7.7	13964	19624	22.1
13	Kerala	159242	164174	443.1	126175	126404	351.1	7109	8871	19.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	42594	49265	53.7	6532	6549	8.2	31275	37111	39.4
15	Maharashtra	24147	27308	19.8	5693	5997	4.7	7144	7980	5.9
16	Manipur	481	702	18.3	0	0	0.0	112	112	4.3
17	Meghalaya	146	150	5.2	10	10	0.4	89	93	3.2
18	Mizoram	12	12	1.1	5	5	0.5	7	7	0.6
19	Nagaland	20	32	0.8	9	14	0.4	5	8	0.2
20	Odisha	6430	6751	15.0	3093	3211	7.2	1413	1413	3.3
21	Punjab	2129	2248	7.2	158	171	0.5	771	829	2.6
22	Rajasthan	12234	14930	16.5	840	904	1.1	8382	10318	11.3
23	Sikkim	147	317	22.4	9	21	1.4	55	116	8.4
24	Tamil Nadu	50467	63776	72.3	3172	3241	4.5	37514	49124	53.7
25	Telangana	17020	19345	45.8	7025	7476	18.9	8287	10055	22.3
26	Tripura	350	627	9.0	3	3	0.1	1	1	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	23003	25211	10.3	7489	8168	3.4	5567	6099	2.5
28	Uttarakhand	960	1077	8.9	463	495	4.3	250	260	2.3
29	West Bengal	8295	10598	8.8	280	312	0.3	2244	2581	2.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		474676	533968	37.6	207829	202904	16.5	160495	200335	12.7
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	169	225	29.8	0	0	0.0	111	116	19.6
31	Chandigarh	241	296	12.8	33	33	1.7	198	253	10.5
32	D&N Haveli	25	25	5.7	2	2	0.5	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	43	55	12.3	12	18	3.4	20	26	5.7
34	Delhi	5658	6427	25.6	619	646	2.8	4887	5493	22.1
35	Lakshadweep	2	2	2.4	2	2	2.4	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1445	1619	82.3	70	70	4.0	832	947	47.4
TOTAL UT(S)		7583	8649	27.9	738	771	2.7	6048	6835	22.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		482259	542617	37.4	208567	203675	16.2	166543	207170	12.9

Col.371=Col.374+Col.377+Col.380
 Col.372=Col.375+Col.378+Col.381

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 41 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Rash Driving on Public way			Obstruction on Public way (Sec.283 IPC)			Sale of obscene Books/Objects (Sec.292 & 293)		
		C) Causing Grievous Hurt by Rash/Negligent Driving on Public way(Sec.279 r/w 338 IPC)								
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	3889	5240	7.5	93	93	0.2	15	15	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	83	91	6.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1840	1977	5.6	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	654	740	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	876	1050	3.3	484	484	1.8	1	1	0.0
6	Goa	227	333	11.1	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
7	Gujarat	5711	7123	9.0	23961	398	37.6	7	6	0.0
8	Haryana	1197	1260	4.3	181	182	0.6	3	3	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	859	899	12.0	1396	1396	19.5	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	171	265	1.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	336	337	1.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	14013	22850	22.2	6092	6102	9.7	8	8	0.0
13	Kerala	25958	28899	72.2	9919	9996	27.6	19	132	0.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	4787	5605	6.0	512	514	0.6	28	29	0.0
15	Maharashtra	11310	13331	9.3	24814	24989	20.3	26	26	0.0
16	Manipur	369	590	14.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	47	47	1.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	6	10	0.2	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
20	Odisha	1924	2127	4.5	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	1200	1248	4.1	328	328	1.1	6	6	0.0
22	Rajasthan	3012	3708	4.1	91	92	0.1	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	83	180	12.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	9781	11411	14.0	1318	1012	1.9	23	23	0.0
25	Telangana	1708	1814	4.6	7	7	0.0	3	3	0.0
26	Tripura	346	623	8.9	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	9947	10944	4.5	14	17	0.0	2	2	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	247	322	2.3	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
29	West Bengal	5771	7705	6.1	758	759	0.8	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		106352	130729	8.4	69973	46374	5.5	146	259	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	58	109	10.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	10	10	0.5	105	105	5.6	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	23	23	5.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	11	11	3.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	152	288	0.7	4330	4438	19.6	1	1	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	543	602	30.9	26	26	1.5	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		797	1043	2.9	4461	4569	16.4	1	1	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		107149	131772	8.3	74434	50943	5.8	147	260	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 42 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places (Sec.294)			Offences relating to Religion (Sec.295 to 297)			Cheating by Impersonation (Sec.419 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	643	652	1.2	25	25	0.0	15	21	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2
3	Assam	301	302	0.9	3	3	0.0	100	141	0.3
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	124	124	0.5	52	52	0.2	2	2	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	17	17	0.8	1	1	0.0
7	Gujarat	20	20	0.0	33	30	0.1	12	12	0.0
8	Haryana	432	437	1.5	71	71	0.3	1	1	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	6	6	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	88	88	0.7	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0
11	Jharkhand	2	2	0.0	30	30	0.1	9	9	0.0
12	Karnataka	4	4	0.0	371	375	0.6	5	5	0.0
13	Kerala	902	924	2.5	4	4	0.0	52	52	0.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	13523	13618	17.0	305	306	0.4	142	187	0.2
15	Maharashtra	4014	4026	3.3	392	395	0.3	30	30	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.1	8	9	0.3
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	1	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2
20	Odisha	265	269	0.6	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0
21	Punjab	41	41	0.1	177	178	0.6	5	5	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	68	68	0.1	4	4	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.6
24	Tamil Nadu	7904	7914	11.3	7	7	0.0	15	15	0.0
25	Telangana	388	413	1.0	78	78	0.2	23	23	0.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	868	883	0.4	144	145	0.1	100	100	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	12	13	0.1	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	3	4	0.0	27	27	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		29532	29731	2.3	1797	1806	0.1	576	669	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
31	Chandigarh	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.5	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.0	18	21	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	23	23	1.3	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.3
TOTAL UT(S)		25	25	0.1	11	11	0.0	25	28	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		29557	29756	2.3	1808	1817	0.1	601	697	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 43 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Offences related to Mischief (Sec.428 to 433)			Arson (Sec.435, 436 & 438 IPC)			Criminal Trespass (Sec.447 to 452 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	204	212	0.4	426	458	0.8	3278	3587	6.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	2	0.2	35	35	2.6	40	43	3.0
3	Assam	21	21	0.1	571	659	1.7	2178	2802	6.6
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	375	382	0.4	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	18	18	0.1	336	336	1.3	376	386	1.4
6	Goa	13	13	0.6	34	34	1.7	89	104	4.4
7	Gujarat	62	64	0.1	200	200	0.3	393	410	0.6
8	Haryana	81	81	0.3	388	388	1.4	1709	1739	6.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	23	23	0.3	99	99	1.4	830	831	11.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7	7	0.1	183	262	1.5	1142	1214	9.1
11	Jharkhand	6	6	0.0	92	115	0.3	70	71	0.2
12	Karnataka	586	598	0.9	409	437	0.6	1670	1712	2.6
13	Kerala	56	56	0.2	405	423	1.1	2261	2359	6.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	557	558	0.7	833	865	1.1	2850	2900	3.6
15	Maharashtra	449	471	0.4	1184	1238	1.0	2735	2806	2.2
16	Manipur	1	1	0.0	40	40	1.5	3	7	0.1
17	Meghalaya	7	7	0.2	71	74	2.5	21	21	0.7
18	Mizoram	24	24	2.2	18	18	1.7	24	24	2.2
19	Nagaland	4	4	0.2	6	6	0.2	6	10	0.2
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	604	680	1.4	11	13	0.0
21	Punjab	21	21	0.1	86	88	0.3	1112	1128	3.8
22	Rajasthan	34	34	0.0	477	480	0.6	3811	3871	5.1
23	Sikkim	1	1	0.2	8	10	1.2	19	19	2.9
24	Tamil Nadu	139	396	0.2	402	408	0.6	579	572	0.8
25	Telangana	106	107	0.3	430	442	1.2	4558	4848	12.3
26	Tripura	26	26	0.7	32	35	0.8	78	79	2.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	155	155	0.1	604	631	0.3	4225	4435	1.9
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.1	92	92	0.9
29	West Bengal	15	18	0.0	640	658	0.7	854	884	0.9
TOTAL STATE(S)		2618	2924	0.2	9004	9517	0.7	35014	36967	2.8
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.7	6	6	1.1
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.7	29	31	1.5
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.5	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	6	6	1.7	3	3	0.9
34	Delhi	2	2	0.0	148	155	0.7	285	292	1.3
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	5	5	6.1	1	1	1.2
36	Puducherry	6	6	0.3	4	4	0.2	5	5	0.3
TOTAL UT(S)		8	8	0.0	182	189	0.7	329	338	1.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2626	2932	0.2	9186	9706	0.7	35343	37305	2.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 44 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes											
		Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives (Sec.498-A IPC)			Circulate False/Fake News/Rumours (Sec.505 IPC/Sec.505 r/w IT Act)			Criminal Intimidation (Sec.506 r/w Other IPC Crimes)			Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec.509 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	7156	7429	27.5	6	6	0.0	1398	1459	2.7	1998	2041	7.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	56	66	8.9	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	5	7	0.8
3	Assam	9782	10598	60.9	1	1	0.0	377	380	1.1	108	108	0.7
4	Bihar	3776	3776	7.4	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	582	582	4.4	1	1	0.0	2597	2919	9.9	144	144	1.1
6	Goa	21	21	2.3	0	0	0.0	106	116	5.2	31	32	3.3
7	Gujarat	3223	3232	10.7	5	6	0.0	14981	15364	23.5	17	17	0.1
8	Haryana	3326	3389	26.0	0	0	0.0	2417	2417	8.6	179	180	1.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	191	191	5.5	4	4	0.1	108	108	1.5	52	52	1.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	377	378	6.3	4	4	0.0	54	60	0.4	41	52	0.7
11	Jharkhand	998	1055	6.0	0	0	0.0	103	104	0.3	104	105	0.6
12	Karnataka	2332	2426	7.5	5	5	0.0	2782	2947	4.4	212	216	0.7
13	Kerala	2856	3021	15.6	18	19	0.1	793	821	2.2	421	432	2.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	6099	6144	16.1	138	151	0.2	11540	11672	14.5	277	277	0.7
15	Maharashtra	6584	6711	11.3	4	5	0.0	226	226	0.2	919	940	1.6
16	Manipur	19	19	1.5	0	0	0.0	22	22	0.8	8	9	0.6
17	Meghalaya	20	20	1.4	0	0	0.0	149	155	5.3	21	21	1.5
18	Mizoram	20	20	3.8	0	0	0.0	63	64	5.8	2	2	0.4
19	Nagaland	3	3	0.3	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.5	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2525	2525	11.9	1	1	0.0	9706	11196	22.6	490	490	2.3
21	Punjab	1199	1290	8.9	5	5	0.0	16	16	0.1	22	22	0.2
22	Rajasthan	11508	11508	32.4	3	3	0.0	39	65	0.1	24	24	0.1
23	Sikkim	5	5	1.6	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	7	7	2.3
24	Tamil Nadu	984	984	2.8	16	11	0.0	4641	4720	6.6	9	9	0.0
25	Telangana	7838	8434	42.4	11	11	0.0	1359	1422	3.7	1160	1244	6.3
26	Tripura	348	351	18.3	0	0	0.0	61	61	1.6	9	9	0.5
27	Uttar Pradesh	12653	12895	12.0	32	33	0.0	18625	19174	8.4	91	92	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	394	397	7.5	0	0	0.0	70	95	0.6	4	4	0.1
29	West Bengal	16800	17078	36.5	1	1	0.0	1313	1318	1.4	448	453	1.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		101675	104548	16.7	256	268	0.0	73563	76918	5.8	6804	6990	1.1
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	4	4	1.4	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2	11	11	4.0
31	Chandigarh	121	121	16.0	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	12	12	1.6
32	D&N Haveli	4	4	2.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	5	5	4.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.9
34	Delhi	2735	2769	27.9	0	0	0.0	73	79	0.3	619	634	6.3
35	Lakshadweep	2	2	4.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	5	5	0.7	0	0	0.0	31	31	1.8	4	4	0.5
TOTAL UT(S)		2876	2910	24.0	1	1	0.0	106	112	0.4	647	662	5.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		104551	107458	16.8	257	269	0.0	73669	77030	5.7	7451	7652	1.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 45 of 46

TABLE 1A.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes			Other IPC Crimes			Total Cognizable IPC crimes		
		Miscellaneous IPC Crimes(Total)								
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	54419	60428	104.4	8574	10272	16.4	132336	148153	253.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	291	325	21.9	310	335	23.3	2565	2915	192.7
3	Assam	17631	19459	53.5	18509	19944	56.2	104324	110738	316.8
4	Bihar	8683	9166	8.2	129	122	0.1	180573	187450	171.2
5	Chhattisgarh	13813	15825	52.5	5154	5286	19.6	58481	62842	222.5
6	Goa	824	1065	40.4	42	45	2.1	2965	3444	145.5
7	Gujarat	76321	35522	119.7	3015	3527	4.7	128775	91217	201.9
8	Haryana	16544	17826	59.1	10252	10715	36.6	97924	101240	349.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	5175	5486	72.2	449	463	6.3	13007	13690	181.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7421	8998	59.0	2854	3406	22.7	22667	26737	180.1
11	Jharkhand	2910	3006	8.5	8324	10960	24.3	44595	49229	130.4
12	Karnataka	47444	62943	75.2	9925	11712	15.7	146354	175471	232.0
13	Kerala	177040	182505	492.6	5588	6070	15.5	235846	244912	656.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	79703	86796	100.5	20091	20790	25.3	269512	297874	339.7
15	Maharashtra	67652	71304	55.5	7028	8811	5.8	288879	300419	236.8
16	Manipur	589	815	22.4	596	625	22.7	3416	3867	130.0
17	Meghalaya	575	589	20.4	459	467	16.3	3521	3680	125.2
18	Mizoram	188	190	17.4	34	35	3.2	2118	2145	196.5
19	Nagaland	62	78	2.6	44	60	1.8	1068	1221	44.3
20	Odisha	20042	21935	46.7	9567	11154	22.3	83583	88030	194.8
21	Punjab	6536	6765	22.2	2862	3020	9.7	39288	41079	133.4
22	Rajasthan	28296	31082	38.1	29693	30683	40.0	169941	175350	228.9
23	Sikkim	192	364	29.3	9	16	1.4	719	1011	109.6
24	Tamil Nadu	70583	82672	101.1	9244	10868	13.2	178836	212077	256.1
25	Telangana	35476	38887	95.5	16270	17888	43.8	119858	136496	322.8
26	Tripura	913	1197	23.5	236	277	6.1	3918	4610	101.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	61973	65340	27.8	27573	36605	12.4	310084	335358	139.3
28	Uttarakhand	1585	1731	14.7	2839	1255	26.3	12889	12141	119.3
29	West Bengal	29416	32062	31.1	36283	38686	38.4	163999	176592	173.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		832297	864361	66.0	235953	264097	18.7	2822041	3009988	223.7
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	200	256	35.3	12	12	2.1	638	687	112.5
31	Chandigarh	622	679	33.0	16	16	0.8	3240	3335	171.7
32	D&N Haveli	33	33	7.5	36	36	8.1	266	267	60.2
33	Daman & Diu	58	70	16.6	47	47	13.5	367	396	105.2
34	Delhi	16858	17836	76.3	3468	3611	15.7	232066	238409	1049.9
35	Lakshadweep	10	10	12.2	19	19	23.2	78	73	95.1
36	Puducherry	1559	1733	88.8	245	168	14.0	3883	4064	221.3
TOTAL UT(S)		19340	20617	71.1	3843	3909	14.1	240538	247231	884.8
TOTAL ALL INDIA		851637	884978	66.1	239796	268006	18.6	3062579	3257219	237.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.4 Page 46 of 46

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Crime Against Women - Related Acts								
		The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961			The Immoral Traffic Prevention Act, 1956			The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	434	440	1.7	174	234	0.3	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	3	8	0.2	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	191	196	1.2	57	57	0.2	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	1097	1097	2.1	62	62	0.1	81	81	0.2
5	Chhattisgarh	35	35	0.3	21	35	0.1	2	2	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	57	67	0.1	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	21	22	0.2	86	107	0.3	3	3	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0.0	12	22	0.2	4	4	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1186	1329	7.1	24	25	0.1	70	89	0.4
12	Karnataka	1567	1592	5.0	302	499	0.5	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	9	9	0.0	52	55	0.1	137	141	0.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	44	44	0.1	34	34	0.0	241	241	0.6
15	Maharashtra	36	36	0.1	284	526	0.2	11	11	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	3	18	0.1	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2316	2316	10.9	37	37	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	4	4	0.0	66	105	0.2	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	86	138	0.1	9	9	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	225	225	0.6	431	632	0.6	1	1	0.0
25	Telangana	11	13	0.1	161	199	0.4	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2938	2939	2.8	52	52	0.0	51	51	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	50	52	0.9	26	34	0.2	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	78	168	0.1	3	3	0.0
TOTAL STATES		10168	10353	1.7	2111	3117	0.2	614	637	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	11	12	0.1	10	13	0.0	2	2	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	10	10	1.3	2	7	0.1	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		21	22	0.2	16	24	0.1	2	2	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		10189	10375	1.6	2127	3141	0.2	616	639	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 1 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Crime Against Women - Related Acts						Children Related - Acts		
		The Indecent Representation of Women Prohibition Act, 2012			Crime Against Women – Related Acts (Total)			The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	5	0.0	610	679	2.3	378	413	2.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.2	4	9	0.6	14	15	3.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	248	253	1.5	1149	1159	9.7
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	1240	1240	2.4	1356	1356	3.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	58	72	0.4	1676	1703	16.7
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	58	68	0.2	1697	1704	8.2
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	110	132	0.9	1139	1146	12.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0.0	18	28	0.5	8	8	0.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	1280	1443	7.7	385	385	2.9
12	Karnataka	1	1	0.0	1870	2092	6.0	1956	2037	10.0
13	Kerala	4	4	0.0	202	209	1.1	1169	1191	12.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	320	320	0.8	1569	1571	5.2
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	331	573	0.6	5248	5458	13.9
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	29	31	3.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	242	246	24.2
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2	194	203	52.3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	3	18	0.3	41	43	6.1
20	Odisha	2	2	0.0	2355	2355	11.1	249	249	1.8
21	Punjab	4	4	0.0	74	113	0.5	489	493	5.6
22	Rajasthan	6	6	0.0	102	154	0.3	1180	1182	4.1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	87	124	42.9
24	Tamil Nadu	2	2	0.0	659	860	1.9	1587	1610	7.9
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	172	212	0.9	1632	1654	14.6
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	139	155	11.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	3041	3042	2.9	4895	4928	5.5
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	76	86	1.4	191	192	5.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	81	171	0.2	2131	2156	7.3
TOTAL STATES		24	27	0.0	12917	14134	2.1	30830	31412	7.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	65	66	47.8
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.3	3	3	0.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.5	12	12	9.4
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.9	5	5	5.5
34	Delhi	1	1	0.0	24	28	0.2	1623	1639	29.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	22.2
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	12	17	1.6	66	69	14.2
TOTAL UTS		1	1	0.0	40	49	0.3	1778	1798	26.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		25	28	0.0	12957	14183	2.1	32608	33210	7.3

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 2 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Children Related - Acts								
		The Juvenile Justice Care and Protection of Children Act, 2000 & 2015			The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006			The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques Reg and Prev of Misuse Act, 1994		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	21	37	0.1	15	15	0.1	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	73	73	0.6	58	64	0.5	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	43	230	0.1	17	17	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	8	8	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	50	50	0.2	6	6	0.0	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	75	89	0.8	18	18	0.2	60	60	0.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	11	12	0.5	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	6	6	0.0	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.0
12	Karnataka	45	54	0.2	65	65	0.3	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	231	258	2.5	15	17	0.2	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	5	5	0.0	5	5	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	349	400	0.9	20	20	0.1	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	4	4	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	10	10	2.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	2	4	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	32	32	0.2	17	17	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	34	38	0.4	8	9	0.1	8	8	0.1
22	Rajasthan	712	1190	2.5	6	7	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	5	5	2.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	172	250	0.9	55	55	0.3	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	423	546	3.8	25	26	0.2	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	3	3	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	35	56	0.1	49	51	0.2	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATES		2349	3360	0.5	392	405	0.1	77	77	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	10	10	2.5	2	2	0.5	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	0.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	91	138	1.6	1	1	0.0	7	8	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		103	150	1.5	3	3	0.0	7	8	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2452	3510	0.6	395	408	0.1	84	85	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 3 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Children Related - Acts								
		The Child Labour Prohibition & Regulation Act, 1986			The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971			Children Related – Acts (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	414	465	2.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	14	15	3.0
3	Assam	11	11	0.1	1	1	0.0	1292	1308	10.9
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1416	1603	3.2
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1685	1712	16.8
6	Goa	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.4
7	Gujarat	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	1757	1764	8.5
8	Haryana	2	2	0.0	61	64	0.7	1355	1379	14.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	24	25	1.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	16	16	0.1	0	0	0.0	412	412	3.1
12	Karnataka	72	113	0.4	0	0	0.0	2138	2269	10.9
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1415	1466	15.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	26	29	0.1	0	0	0.0	1605	1610	5.3
15	Maharashtra	130	161	0.3	4	4	0.0	5752	6044	15.2
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	29	31	3.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	246	250	24.6
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	204	213	55.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	43	47	6.4
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	298	298	2.1
21	Punjab	6	7	0.1	1	1	0.0	546	556	6.2
22	Rajasthan	99	129	0.3	0	0	0.0	1997	2508	7.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	92	129	45.3
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	1817	1918	9.0
25	Telangana	58	151	0.5	1	1	0.0	2139	2378	19.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	140	156	11.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0	4909	4942	5.5
28	Uttarakhand	5	10	0.1	0	0	0.0	199	205	5.2
29	West Bengal	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	2217	2265	7.5
TOTAL STATES		441	645	0.1	68	71	0.0	34157	35970	7.8
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0.7	0	0	0.0	67	68	49.3
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	15	15	3.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	13	13	10.2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	5.5
34	Delhi	20	39	0.4	3	3	0.1	1745	1828	31.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	22.2
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	66	69	14.2
TOTAL UTS		21	40	0.3	3	3	0.0	1915	2002	28.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		462	685	0.1	71	74	0.0	36072	37972	8.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 4 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Related Acts								
		The SC/ST Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989 against SCs			The SC/ST Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989/2015 against STs			The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 against SCs		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	308	377	3.6	35	35	1.3	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	10	11	0.4	7	7	0.2	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	338	338	2.0	24	24	1.8	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	3	3	0.1	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	2	2	7.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	151	163	3.7	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	44	44	0.9	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	88	91	5.1	2	11	0.5	1	1	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	315	334	7.9	134	153	1.6	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	1298	1520	12.4	287	347	6.8	9	15	0.1
13	Kerala	150	151	4.9	15	15	3.1	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	7	7	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	181	188	1.4	30	31	0.3	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	39	39	0.5	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	31	37	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	106	106	0.9	40	40	0.4	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	1	1	3.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	88	103	0.6	5	40	0.6	1	1	0.0
25	Telangana	246	274	4.5	53	61	1.6	1	1	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2309	2358	5.6	18	18	1.6	212	212	0.5
28	Uttarakhand	3	3	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	33	36	0.2	51	55	1.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATES		5751	6186	2.9	715	851	0.7	228	234	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	3.5	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	4	4	2.2	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	22	22	0.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	6	6	3.1
TOTAL UTS		24	24	0.7	5	5	1.8	6	6	0.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5775	6210	2.9	720	856	0.7	234	240	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 5 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Related Acts						Offences against State - Related Acts		
		The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 against STs			Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Related Acts (Total)			The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act, 1984		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	343	412	3.1	128	0	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	13	0	1.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	17	18	0.3	140	0	0.4
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	362	362	2.0	94	0	0.1
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.1	12	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.1	6	0	0.3
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	155	167	1.2	27	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	46	46	0.9	2562	0	9.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	91	103	4.3	62	0	0.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	12	0	0.1
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	449	487	3.6	23	0	0.1
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	1594	1882	10.8	94	0	0.1
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	166	167	4.7	310	0	0.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.0	22	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	212	220	0.9	249	0	0.2
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	11	0	0.4
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	43	43	0.3	20	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	31	37	0.3	50	0	0.2
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	146	146	0.7	67	0	0.1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.4	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	94	144	0.6	1790	0	2.6
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	300	336	3.4	94	0	0.3
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	16	0	0.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	2539	2588	6.0	1933	0	0.9
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	6	0	0.1
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	84	91	0.3	151	0	0.2
TOTAL STATES		0	0	0.0	6694	7271	2.2	7892	0	0.6
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	3.5	1	0	0.2
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.5	3	0	0.2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	4	4	2.2	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	22	22	0.8	5	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	2.4
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	7	7	3.6	7	0	0.4
TOTAL UTS		0	0	0.0	35	35	1.0	18	0	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	0	0.0	6729	7306	2.2	7910	0	0.6

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 6 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against State - Related Acts					
		The Unlawful Activities P Act, 1967		The Official Secrets Act, 1923		Offences against State - Related Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	22	0.0	0	0.0	150	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0.2	0	0.0	15	1.1
3	Assam	133	0.4	2	0.0	275	0.8
4	Bihar	52	0.0	0	0.0	146	0.1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0.0	0	0.0	13	0.0
6	Goa	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.3
7	Gujarat	0	0.0	0	0.0	27	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0.0	0	0.0	2562	9.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	62	0.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	156	1.2	0	0.0	168	1.3
11	Jharkhand	52	0.2	0	0.0	75	0.2
12	Karnataka	1	0.0	1	0.0	96	0.2
13	Kerala	4	0.0	0	0.0	314	0.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	22	0.0
15	Maharashtra	1	0.0	2	0.0	252	0.2
16	Manipur	330	12.6	0	0.0	330	12.5
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	0.4
18	Mizoram	1	0.1	0	0.0	1	0.1
19	Nagaland	7	0.3	0	0.0	7	0.3
20	Odisha	0	0.0	0	0.0	20	0.0
21	Punjab	7	0.0	3	0.0	60	0.2
22	Rajasthan	0	0.0	4	0.0	71	0.1
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	5	0.0	2	0.0	1797	2.6
25	Telangana	0	0.0	0	0.0	94	0.3
26	Tripura	0	0.0	0	0.0	16	0.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	109	0.0	3	0.0	2045	0.9
28	Uttarakhand	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.1
29	West Bengal	12	0.0	0	0.0	163	0.2
TOTAL STATES		895	0.1	17	0.0	8804	0.7
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.2
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	1	0.3	1	0.3
34	Delhi	6	0.0	0	0.0	11	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	2.5
36	Puducherry	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.4
TOTAL UTS		6	0.0	1	0.0	25	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		901	0.1	18	0.0	8829	0.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 7 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Arms/Explosive - Related Acts							
		The Arms Act, 1959							
		The Arms Act, 1959 (Total)		Fire Arms		a) Legal/ Licensed Arms		b) Illegal/ Unlicensed Arms	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	42	0.1	20	0.0	4	0.0	16	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	0.8	4	0.3	0	0.0	4	0.3
3	Assam	350	1.1	253	0.8	18	0.1	235	0.7
4	Bihar	2003	1.9	1995	1.9	73	0.1	1922	1.8
5	Chhattisgarh	590	2.2	75	0.3	0	0.0	75	0.3
6	Goa	6	0.3	4	0.2	0	0.0	4	0.2
7	Gujarat	450	0.7	444	0.7	15	0.0	429	0.7
8	Haryana	1964	7.0	1804	6.4	1	0.0	1803	6.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	0.1	3	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	320	2.5	156	1.2	3	0.0	153	1.2
11	Jharkhand	507	1.5	421	1.2	3	0.0	418	1.2
12	Karnataka	142	0.2	105	0.2	19	0.0	86	0.1
13	Kerala	215	0.6	58	0.2	1	0.0	57	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	10971	13.8	4042	5.1	2	0.0	4040	5.1
15	Maharashtra	1507	1.2	507	0.4	4	0.0	503	0.4
16	Manipur	27	1.0	26	1.0	0	0.0	26	1.0
17	Meghalaya	15	0.5	15	0.5	0	0.0	15	0.5
18	Mizoram	10	0.9	8	0.7	0	0.0	8	0.7
19	Nagaland	119	4.9	119	4.9	2	0.1	117	4.8
20	Odisha	413	1.0	371	0.9	0	0.0	371	0.9
21	Punjab	432	1.5	309	1.0	4	0.0	305	1.0
22	Rajasthan	6382	8.6	2113	2.8	15	0.0	2098	2.8
23	Sikkim	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	0.0	1	0.2
24	Tamil Nadu	152	0.2	97	0.1	3	0.0	94	0.1
25	Telangana	96	0.3	38	0.1	3	0.0	35	0.1
26	Tripura	4	0.1	4	0.1	0	0.0	4	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	27782	12.5	20511	9.2	222	0.1	20289	9.1
28	Uttarakhand	897	8.3	468	4.3	21	0.2	447	4.1
29	West Bengal	1555	1.6	1526	1.6	0	0.0	1526	1.6
TOTAL STATES		56972	4.5	35497	2.8	416	0.0	35081	2.8
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	15	0.8	10	0.5	0	0.0	10	0.5
32	D&N Haveli	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	0.0	1	0.2
33	Daman & Diu	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	0.0	1	0.3
34	Delhi	993	4.5	778	3.5	3	0.0	775	3.5
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	71	4.0	5	0.3	0	0.0	5	0.3
TOTAL UTS		1081	4.0	795	2.9	3	0.0	792	2.9
TOTAL ALL INDIA		58053	4.5	36292	2.8	419	0.0	35873	2.8

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 8 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Arms/Explosive - Related Acts							
		The Arms Act, 1959		The Explosives Act, 1984		The Explosive Substances Act, 1884 & 1908		Arms/Explosive - Related Acts (Total)	
		Other Arms							
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	22	0.0	47	0.1	55	0.1	144	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	0.5	0	0.0	4	0.3	14	1.1
3	Assam	97	0.3	1	0.0	46	0.1	397	1.2
4	Bihar	8	0.0	31	0.0	75	0.1	2109	2.0
5	Chhattisgarh	515	2.0	154	0.6	48	0.2	792	3.0
6	Goa	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.3
7	Gujarat	6	0.0	49	0.1	27	0.0	526	0.8
8	Haryana	160	0.6	42	0.2	18	0.1	2024	7.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.0	12	0.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	164	1.3	3	0.0	45	0.4	368	2.9
11	Jharkhand	86	0.3	21	0.1	39	0.1	567	1.7
12	Karnataka	37	0.1	34	0.1	27	0.0	203	0.3
13	Kerala	157	0.4	173	0.5	285	0.8	673	1.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	6929	8.7	250	0.3	83	0.1	11304	14.2
15	Maharashtra	1000	0.8	27	0.0	20	0.0	1554	1.3
16	Manipur	1	0.0	1	0.0	20	0.8	48	1.8
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.1	17	0.6
18	Mizoram	2	0.2	0	0.0	3	0.3	13	1.2
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	4	0.2	3	0.1	126	5.2
20	Odisha	42	0.1	87	0.2	248	0.6	748	1.7
21	Punjab	123	0.4	6	0.0	9	0.0	447	1.5
22	Rajasthan	4269	5.7	905	1.2	99	0.1	7386	9.9
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.2
24	Tamil Nadu	55	0.1	70	0.1	238	0.3	460	0.7
25	Telangana	58	0.2	52	0.1	66	0.2	214	0.6
26	Tripura	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	5	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	7271	3.3	314	0.1	144	0.1	28240	12.7
28	Uttarakhand	429	4.0	4	0.0	3	0.0	904	8.4
29	West Bengal	29	0.0	2	0.0	209	0.2	1766	1.9
TOTAL STATES		21475	1.7	2278	0.2	1818	0.1	61068	4.8
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	1	0.2	0	0.0	1	0.2
31	Chandigarh	5	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	15	0.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.3
34	Delhi	215	1.0	29	0.1	31	0.1	1053	4.8
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	66	3.8	1	0.1	4	0.2	76	4.3
TOTAL UTS		286	1.1	31	0.1	35	0.1	1147	4.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		21761	1.7	2309	0.2	1853	0.1	62215	4.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 9 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Information Technology/Intellectual Property - Related Acts											
		The Information Technology Act, 2000			The Copy Right Act, 1957			The Trade Marks Act, 1999			Information Technology/ Intellectual Property – Related Acts (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	426	508	0.8	61	67	0.1	4	4	0.0	491	579	0.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
3	Assam	941	994	2.9	102	104	0.3	39	39	0.1	1082	1137	3.3
4	Bihar	4	4	0.0	11	11	0.0	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	74	74	0.3	19	19	0.1	1	1	0.0	94	94	0.4
6	Goa	5	5	0.2	13	13	0.6	0	0	0.0	18	18	0.9
7	Gujarat	104	106	0.2	224	226	0.4	0	0	0.0	328	332	0.5
8	Haryana	382	384	1.4	93	93	0.3	8	8	0.0	483	485	1.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	49	52	0.7	25	25	0.3	0	0	0.0	74	77	1.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	41	42	0.3	11	11	0.1	0	0	0.0	52	53	0.4
11	Jharkhand	530	530	1.5	13	14	0.0	0	0	0.0	543	544	1.6
12	Karnataka	3152	3167	5.0	189	191	0.3	1	1	0.0	3342	3359	5.3
13	Kerala	199	206	0.6	256	277	0.7	6	6	0.0	461	489	1.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	238	364	0.3	63	63	0.1	4	4	0.0	305	431	0.4
15	Maharashtra	586	592	0.5	216	229	0.2	5	5	0.0	807	826	0.7
16	Manipur	9	10	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	9	10	0.3
17	Meghalaya	35	35	1.2	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	36	36	1.3
18	Mizoram	10	10	0.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.9
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
20	Odisha	60	60	0.1	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	62	62	0.1
21	Punjab	91	94	0.3	111	111	0.4	6	6	0.0	208	211	0.7
22	Rajasthan	950	950	1.3	213	224	0.3	18	21	0.0	1181	1195	1.6
23	Sikkim	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
24	Tamil Nadu	173	174	0.2	1100	810	1.6	3	3	0.0	1276	987	1.8
25	Telangana	455	512	1.2	83	91	0.2	5	5	0.0	543	608	1.5
26	Tripura	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	4490	4505	2.0	250	278	0.1	47	47	0.0	4787	4830	2.2
28	Uttarakhand	120	128	1.1	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	122	130	1.1
29	West Bengal	398	401	0.4	159	170	0.2	2	2	0.0	559	573	0.6
TOTAL STATES		13526	13911	1.1	3216	3031	0.3	151	154	0.0	16893	17096	1.3
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	3	3	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.5
31	Chandigarh	17	17	0.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	17	17	0.9
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.5	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.5
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3
34	Delhi	84	86	0.4	115	120	0.5	36	36	0.2	235	242	1.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	5	5	0.3	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	7	7	0.4
TOTAL UTS		109	111	0.4	119	124	0.4	37	37	0.1	265	272	1.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		13635	14022	1.1	3335	3155	0.3	188	191	0.0	17158	17368	1.3

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 10 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Finance & Economic Acts									
		The Lotteries Regulation Act, 1998		The Chit Funds Acts, 1982		The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881		The Benami Transaction Prohibition Act, 1988 & 2016		The Mines and Minerals Development and Regulation Act, 1957	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	38	0.1	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	149	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0.0	6	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
4	Bihar	11	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1229	1.2
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0.0	29	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6	Goa	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.1
7	Gujarat	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	16	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0.0	11	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	176	0.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	27	0.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	6	0.0	1	0.0	4	0.0	0	0.0	264	0.8
12	Karnataka	9	0.0	7	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5944	9.4
13	Kerala	75	0.2	63	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	3298	9.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	120	0.2
15	Maharashtra	7	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	857	2.9
22	Rajasthan	0	0.0	13	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	281	0.4
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	3659	5.2	4	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10032	14.4
25	Telangana	3	0.0	6	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	50	0.1
26	Tripura	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0.0	36	0.0	27	0.0	0	0.0	832	0.4
28	Uttarakhand	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	166	1.5
29	West Bengal	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	716	0.8
TOTAL STATES		3812	0.3	179	0.0	32	0.0	0	0.0	24169	1.9
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	27	1.5	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		27	0.1	3	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		3839	0.3	182	0.0	32	0.0	0	0.0	24169	1.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 11 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Finance & Economic Acts				Liquor & Narcotic Drugs - Related Acts			
		Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988		Finance & Economic Acts (Total)		Prohibition Act (State)		The Excise Act, 1944	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	0.0	189	0.4	457	0.9	2821	5.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
3	Assam	14	0.0	22	0.1	11	0.0	27	0.1
4	Bihar	0	0.0	1240	1.2	279	0.3	41054	38.9
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0.0	30	0.1	0	0.0	17316	65.9
6	Goa	0	0.0	3	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1	0.0	17	0.0	171201	268.5	1	0.0
8	Haryana	40	0.1	227	0.8	0	0.0	14685	52.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0.0	28	0.4	0	0.0	2795	39.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9	0.1	9	0.1	0	0.0	722	5.7
11	Jharkhand	0	0.0	275	0.8	0	0.0	768	2.2
12	Karnataka	4	0.0	5964	9.5	0	0.0	6319	10.0
13	Kerala	0	0.0	3436	9.6	58994	164.2	13	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	0.0	122	0.2	0	0.0	64271	81.0
15	Maharashtra	841	0.7	857	0.7	103453	84.8	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	14	0.5
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0.0	242	22.4	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	0	0.0	170	7.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	13815	32.2
21	Punjab	24	0.1	883	3.0	17	0.1	13415	45.5
22	Rajasthan	0	0.0	294	0.4	38	0.1	17091	23.0
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	83	12.7	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.0	13695	19.6	133053	190.5	0	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0.0	59	0.2	1363	3.7	3961	10.7
26	Tripura	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	199	0.1	1094	0.5	89	0.0	59206	26.6
28	Uttarakhand	1	0.0	167	1.5	0	0.0	4624	42.8
29	West Bengal	1	0.0	719	0.8	0	0.0	6966	7.4
TOTAL STATES		1139	0.1	29331	2.3	469450	37.2	269885	21.4
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	13	2.3	2252	397.2
31	Chandigarh	2	0.1	4	0.2	0	0.0	1194	63.3
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	2.3
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	17	0.1	17	0.1	0	0.0	2827	12.8
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	13	15.9	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0.0	28	1.6	4	0.2	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		19	0.1	49	0.2	30	0.1	6283	23.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1158	0.1	29380	2.3	469480	36.4	276168	21.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 12 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Liquor & Narcotic Drugs - Related Acts							
		The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985						Liquor & Narcotic Drugs – Related Acts (Total)	
		The NDPS Act, 1985 (Total)		a) Possession of drugs for Personal use/Consumption		b) Possession of drugs for Trafficking			
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	682	1.3	189	0.4	493	0.9	3960	7.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	124	9.3	89	6.7	35	2.6	125	9.4
3	Assam	354	1.1	149	0.5	205	0.6	392	1.2
4	Bihar	749	0.7	562	0.5	187	0.2	42082	39.9
5	Chhattisgarh	743	2.8	42	0.2	701	2.7	18059	68.7
6	Goa	168	8.2	118	5.8	50	2.5	168	8.2
7	Gujarat	69	0.1	20	0.0	49	0.1	171271	268.6
8	Haryana	2200	7.9	1447	5.2	753	2.7	16885	60.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	1010	14.1	322	4.5	688	9.6	3805	53.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	991	7.9	248	2.0	743	5.9	1713	13.6
11	Jharkhand	204	0.6	83	0.2	121	0.4	972	2.8
12	Karnataka	1126	1.8	481	0.8	645	1.0	7445	11.8
13	Kerala	9244	25.7	8658	24.1	586	1.6	68251	189.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	1286	1.6	290	0.4	996	1.3	65557	82.6
15	Maharashtra	14634	12.0	14097	11.6	537	0.4	118087	96.8
16	Manipur	275	10.5	94	3.6	181	6.9	275	10.5
17	Meghalaya	56	2.0	43	1.5	13	0.5	70	2.5
18	Mizoram	139	12.9	59	5.5	80	7.4	381	35.3
19	Nagaland	81	3.4	15	0.6	66	2.7	251	10.4
20	Odisha	573	1.3	124	0.3	449	1.0	14388	33.5
21	Punjab	12356	41.9	6443	21.9	5913	20.1	25788	87.5
22	Rajasthan	1596	2.1	697	0.9	899	1.2	18725	25.2
23	Sikkim	3	0.5	3	0.5	0	0.0	86	13.1
24	Tamil Nadu	3812	5.5	1282	1.8	2530	3.6	136865	196.0
25	Telangana	387	1.0	246	0.7	141	0.4	5711	15.4
26	Tripura	84	2.2	11	0.3	73	1.9	84	2.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	7439	3.3	4568	2.1	2871	1.3	66734	30.0
28	Uttarakhand	1017	9.4	169	1.6	848	7.8	5641	52.2
29	West Bengal	1724	1.8	213	0.2	1511	1.6	8690	9.2
TOTAL STATES		63126	5.0	40762	3.2	22364	1.8	802461	63.6
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	34	6.0	34	6.0	0	0.0	2299	405.5
31	Chandigarh	244	12.9	0	0.0	244	12.9	1438	76.2
32	D&N Haveli	2	0.5	2	0.5	0	0.0	12	2.7
33	Daman & Diu	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	0.0	1	0.3
34	Delhi	376	1.7	248	1.1	128	0.6	3203	14.5
35	Lakshadweep	6	7.3	4	4.9	2	2.4	19	23.2
36	Puducherry	11	0.6	5	0.3	6	0.3	15	0.9
TOTAL UTS		674	2.5	294	1.1	380	1.4	6987	25.7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		63800	5.0	41056	3.2	22744	1.8	809448	62.8

Col.109=Col.111+Col.113

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 13 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Environment & Pollution - Related Acts							
		The Forest Act, 1927 & The Forest Conservation Act, 1980		The Wildlife Protection Act, 1972		The Environmental Protection Act, 1986		The Air & The Water Prevention & Control of Pollution Act	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	128	0.2	3	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	2	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Assam	49	0.1	49	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	39	0.0	12	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0.0	10	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.3	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
8	Haryana	2	0.0	16	0.1	9	0.0	3	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	169	2.4	18	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0.0	12	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	149	0.4	2	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.0
12	Karnataka	126	0.2	58	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	12	0.0	6	0.0	10	0.0	7	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	22	0.0	10	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	6	0.0	52	0.0	127	0.1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	10	0.0	7	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	656	0.9	208	0.3	6	0.0	16	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	3	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1576	0.7	264	0.1	8	0.0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	46	0.4	21	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	8	0.0	59	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.0
TOTAL STATES		3005	0.2	818	0.1	170	0.0	36	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	2	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	11	0.0	4	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		11	0.0	8	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		3016	0.2	826	0.1	171	0.0	36	0.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 14 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Environment & Pollution - Related Acts							
		The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act, 2003		Noise Pollution Acts		The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010		Environment & Pollution- Related Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	135	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.2
3	Assam	7	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	105	0.3
4	Bihar	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	51	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	5	0.0	49	0.2	0	0.0	65	0.2
6	Goa	20	1.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	28	1.4
7	Gujarat	70	0.1	3	0.0	0	0.0	78	0.1
8	Haryana	11	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	42	0.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0.0	9	0.1	0	0.0	196	2.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	13	0.1
11	Jharkhand	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	158	0.5
12	Karnataka	310	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	494	0.8
13	Kerala	6743	18.8	2	0.0	0	0.0	6780	18.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.0	14	0.0	0	0.0	46	0.1
15	Maharashtra	154	0.1	87	0.1	12	0.0	439	0.4
16	Manipur	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0
21	Punjab	1	0.0	17	0.1	0	0.0	35	0.1
22	Rajasthan	1277	1.7	7959	10.7	0	0.0	10122	13.6
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	20640	29.6	272	0.4	0	0.0	20914	29.9
25	Telangana	303	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	307	0.8
26	Tripura	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	9	0.0	6	0.0	0	0.0	1863	0.8
28	Uttarakhand	8	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	75	0.7
29	West Bengal	19	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	88	0.1
TOTAL STATES		29579	2.3	8421	0.7	12	0.0	42041	3.3
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.4
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	4	0.2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	5	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	21	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	75	4.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	75	4.3
TOTAL UTS		80	0.3	2	0.0	0	0.0	102	0.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		29659	2.3	8423	0.7	12	0.0	42143	3.3

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 15 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Foreigner & Passport - Related Acts									
		The Registration of Foreigners Act,1939 & The Foreigners Act, 1946		The Passport Act, 1967		The Emigration Act, 1983		The Citizenship Act, 1955		Foreigner & Passport – Related Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	0.0	4	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	9	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Assam	38	0.1	8	0.0	0	0.0	8	0.0	54	0.2
4	Bihar	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
6	Goa	47	2.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	47	2.3
7	Gujarat	5	0.0	6	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	0.0
8	Haryana	40	0.1	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	41	0.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	5	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	0.1
11	Jharkhand	0	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
12	Karnataka	42	0.1	29	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	72	0.1
13	Kerala	31	0.1	74	0.2	10	0.0	0	0.0	115	0.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.0
15	Maharashtra	26	0.0	40	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	69	0.1
16	Manipur	7	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.3
17	Meghalaya	15	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	15	0.5
18	Mizoram	5	0.5	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.6
19	Nagaland	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	4	0.0	16	0.1	35	0.1	0	0.0	55	0.2
22	Rajasthan	18	0.0	8	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	26	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	23	0.0	134	0.2	12	0.0	0	0.0	169	0.2
25	Telangana	5	0.0	13	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	19	0.1
26	Tripura	3	0.1	40	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	43	1.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	0.0	15	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	13	0.1	4	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	0.2
29	West Bengal	1112	1.2	37	0.0	3	0.0	29	0.0	1181	1.2
TOTAL STATES		1459	0.1	436	0.0	67	0.0	37	0.0	1999	0.2
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	1	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.2
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	8	0.0	14	0.1	60	0.3	0	0.0	82	0.4
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		9	0.0	15	0.1	60	0.2	0	0.0	84	0.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1468	0.1	451	0.0	127	0.0	37	0.0	2083	0.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 16 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Railways - Related Acts						Telegraph / Cinematograph	
		The Indian Railways Act, 1989		The Railway Property Unlawful Possession Act, 1966		Railways – Related Acts (Total)		The Indian Telegraph Act, 1988	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Assam	2	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	5	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	8	0.0	0	0.0	8	0.0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	15	0.1	0	0.0	15	0.1	6	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	5	0.0	1	0.0	6	0.0	3	0.0
13	Kerala	3	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	8	0.0	0	0.0	8	0.0	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	39	0.0	0	0.0	39	0.0	10	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	3	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0
22	Rajasthan	12	0.0	0	0.0	12	0.0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.2
24	Tamil Nadu	19	0.0	0	0.0	19	0.0	2	0.0
25	Telangana	4	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.0	2	0.0
26	Tripura	3	0.1	0	0.0	3	0.1	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	175	0.1	2	0.0	177	0.1	4	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
TOTAL STATES		309	0.0	3	0.0	312	0.0	37	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		309	0.0	3	0.0	312	0.0	37	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 17 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Telegraph / Cinematograph Acts							
		The Telegraph Wire Unlawful Possession Act, 1950		The Cinematograph Act, 1952		The Cable Television Networks Regulation Act, 1955		Telegraph/ Cinematograph Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0.0	9	0.0	0	0.0	9	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	12	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.0
22	Rajasthan	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.2
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	8	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0
TOTAL STATES		2	0.0	11	0.0	5	0.0	55	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2	0.0	11	0.0	5	0.0	55	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 18 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts							
		The Essential Commodities Act, 1955		The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954		The Food Safety & Standards Act, 2006		Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	92	0.2	0	0.0	57	0.1	149	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Assam	62	0.2	1	0.0	0	0.0	63	0.2
4	Bihar	652	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	652	0.6
5	Chhattisgarh	42	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	42	0.2
6	Goa	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
7	Gujarat	39	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	39	0.1
8	Haryana	137	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	137	0.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	17	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	0.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	58	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	58	0.5
11	Jharkhand	51	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	51	0.1
12	Karnataka	228	0.4	2	0.0	0	0.0	230	0.4
13	Kerala	119	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	119	0.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	222	0.3	1	0.0	0	0.0	223	0.3
15	Maharashtra	493	0.4	0	0.0	4	0.0	497	0.4
16	Manipur	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.1
17	Meghalaya	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	45	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	45	0.1
21	Punjab	39	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	39	0.1
22	Rajasthan	261	0.4	14	0.0	0	0.0	275	0.4
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	10	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	11	0.0
25	Telangana	203	0.5	3	0.0	12	0.0	218	0.6
26	Tripura	22	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	22	0.6
27	Uttar Pradesh	1507	0.7	1	0.0	3	0.0	1511	0.7
28	Uttarakhand	34	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	34	0.3
29	West Bengal	274	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	274	0.3
TOTAL STATES		4611	0.4	23	0.0	76	0.0	4710	0.4
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	3	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.2
32	D&N Haveli	6	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	1.4
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	13	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	13	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
TOTAL UTS		23	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	23	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4634	0.4	23	0.0	76	0.0	4733	0.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 19 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts									
		MACOCA/ Control of Organised Crimes		The Gambling Act		The Electricity Act, 2003		The Antiques and Art Treasures Act, 1972		The Representation of the People Act, 1951	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0.0	5293	10.2	16	0.0	8	0.0	6	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0.0	302	0.9	254	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0.0	411	0.4	5099	4.8	0	0.0	40	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0.0	10170	38.7	77	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0.0	603	29.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0.0	11445	17.9	103	0.2	22	0.0	4	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0.0	4277	15.3	96619	345.1	0	0.0	3	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0.0	320	4.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.0	156	1.2	1	0.0	0	0.0	10	0.1
11	Jharkhand	0	0.0	191	0.6	1155	3.4	0	0.0	2	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0.0	11487	18.2	24	0.0	9	0.0	53	0.1
13	Kerala	0	0.0	3112	8.7	13	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.0	26264	33.1	206	0.3	7	0.0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	4	0.0	23850	19.6	929	0.8	4	0.0	17	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0.0	15	0.6	115	4.4	0	0.0	1	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	6	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0.0	1850	4.3	391	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0.0	2166	7.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	15	0.1
22	Rajasthan	0	0.0	23123	31.1	1524	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.2
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.0	5412	7.7	2	0.0	1	0.0	38	0.1
25	Telangana	0	0.0	1266	3.4	4	0.0	13	0.0	3	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	23	0.0	11477	5.2	112626	50.6	5	0.0	190	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	26	0.2	448	4.1	1388	12.8	0	0.0	3	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0.0	908	1.0	12415	13.1	0	0.0	2	0.0
TOTAL STATES		53	0.0	144553	11.5	232962	18.5	70	0.0	391	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	109	5.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	2	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	5	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	3	0.0	1273	5.8	3036	13.7	0	0.0	1	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0.0	12	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		3	0.0	1401	5.2	3036	11.2	0	0.0	1	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		56	0.0	145954	11.3	235998	18.3	70	0.0	392	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 20 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts											
		The Bonded Labour System Abolition Act											
		The Bonded Labour System Abolition Act, 1976 (Total)			a) Against SC			b) Against ST			c) Against others		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	19	41	0.0	18	40	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	28	28	0.1	18	18	0.1	10	10	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	7	7	0.0	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	11	13	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	8	10	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	57	106	0.2	45	65	0.1	12	41	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	10	53	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	53	0.0
13	Kerala	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	7	7	0.0	4	4	0.0	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	5	93	0.0	2	90	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0
22	Rajasthan	15	15	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	16	69	0.0	2	6	0.0	5	51	0.0	9	12	0.0
25	Telangana	5	6	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	5	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	266	266	0.1	244	244	0.1	0	0	0.0	22	22	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	6	8	0.1	6	8	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATES		457	717	0.0	355	491	0.0	30	105	0.0	72	121	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	6	8	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	7	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UTS		6	8	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	7	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		463	725	0.0	356	492	0.0	30	105	0.0	77	128	0.0

Col.177=Col.180+Col.183+Col.186

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 21 of 23

TABLE 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts												
		The Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act, 1990		Defacement of Public Property Acts		The Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994			The Mental Health Act, 1987		Motor Vehicle Act		City/Town Police Acts	
		I	R	I	R	I	V	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201
STATES:														
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	72	0.1	2399	4.6	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Assam	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	2	0.0	14	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	510	1.9	8	0.0
6	Goa	0	0.0	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6571	10.3	0	0.0
8	Haryana	1	0.0	13	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0.0	31	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0.0	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	7	0.0	5	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0.0	6	0.0	10	0.0
13	Kerala	18	0.1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	0.0	224813	625.5	5918	16.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	0.0	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0.0	333	0.4	1008	1.3
15	Maharashtra	10	0.0	291	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	13067	10.7	2854	2.3
16	Manipur	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	8	0.3	15	0.5	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0.0	158	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
22	Rajasthan	2	0.0	703	0.9	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.0	1	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0.0	3408	4.9	0	0	0.0	23	0.0	6	0.0	40962	58.6
25	Telangana	11	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	280	0.8	3	0.0	1	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0.0	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	5	0.0	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	238	0.1	2107	0.9
28	Uttarakhand	1	0.0	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3116	28.8
29	West Bengal	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATES		66	0.0	4640	0.4	1	1	0.0	387	0.0	247978	19.7	55986	4.4
UNION TERRITORIES:														
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0.0	126	6.7	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0.0	1094	4.9	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0.0	5	0.3	0	0	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	35	2.0
TOTAL UTS		0	0.0	1225	4.5	0	0	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0	35	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		66	0.0	5865	0.5	1	1	0.0	389	0.0	247978	19.2	56021	4.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 22 of 23

Table 1A.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts					Other SLL Crimes			Total Cognizable SLL Crimes		
		Other State Local Acts		Other Regulatory & Enforcement – Acts (Total)								
		I	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212
STATES:												
1	Andhra Pradesh	13	0.0	7826	41	15.0	1233	0	2.4	15666	2176	30.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	1	0	0.1	5	0	0.4	181	25	13.6
3	Assam	8	0.0	566	0	1.7	1113	0	3.4	5628	2716	17.1
4	Bihar	0	0.0	5550	0	5.3	617	0	0.6	55482	3220	52.6
5	Chhattisgarh	85	0.3	10894	28	41.4	290	0	1.1	32035	1913	121.9
6	Goa	80	3.9	687	0	33.7	9	0	0.4	978	23	48.0
7	Gujarat	12262	19.2	30414	7	47.7	1335	0	2.1	206024	2338	323.1
8	Haryana	7	0.0	100932	13	360.5	2026	0	7.2	126892	2055	453.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	0.1	362	1	5.0	95	0	1.3	4789	234	66.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.0	170	0	1.4	379	0	3.0	2941	54	23.4
11	Jharkhand	31	0.1	1442	106	4.2	1842	313	5.4	8069	3305	23.6
12	Karnataka	989	1.6	12601	53	20.0	1651	0	2.6	37709	9655	59.8
13	Kerala	94964	264.2	328843	2	915.0	6875	0	19.1	417654	2333	1162.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	170	0.2	27996	0	35.3	2649	0	3.3	110170	2369	138.9
15	Maharashtra	4232	3.5	45265	7	37.1	4701	0	3.9	178874	7670	146.6
16	Manipur	0	0.0	131	0	5.0	2	0	0.1	834	41	31.7
17	Meghalaya	0	0.0	24	0	0.9	9	0	0.3	431	287	15.3
18	Mizoram	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	0	0.3	620	224	57.5
19	Nagaland	13	0.5	20	0	0.8	33	0	1.4	485	66	20.1
20	Odisha	0	0.0	2243	2	5.2	76	25	0.2	20283	2785	47.3
21	Punjab	62	0.2	2407	93	8.2	804	0	2.7	31385	1010	106.5
22	Rajasthan	1921	2.6	27295	15	36.8	7980	31	10.7	75612	4049	101.8
23	Sikkim	24	3.7	25	0	3.8	52	0	7.9	260	132	39.6
24	Tamil Nadu	7491	10.7	57360	69	82.1	6901	0	9.9	242040	3978	346.6
25	Telangana	131	0.4	1717	6	4.6	1840	0	5.0	13339	3540	35.9
26	Tripura	0	0.0	2	0	0.1	2	0	0.1	320	159	8.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	7534	3.4	134474	266	60.4	38557	0	17.3	289998	15668	130.3
28	Uttarakhand	1676	15.5	6668	9	61.7	2060	0	19.1	15972	433	147.8
29	West Bengal	542	0.6	13871	0	14.7	1842	0	1.9	31538	3100	33.3
TOTAL STATES		132242	10.5	819786	718	65.0	84981	369	6.7	1926209	75558	152.7
UNION TERRITORIES:												
30	A&N Islands	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0.2	2376	72	419.0
31	Chandigarh	483	25.6	718	0	38.0	1	0	0.1	2222	35	117.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0.0	2	0	0.5	2	0	0.5	43	20	9.7
33	Daman & Diu	0	0.0	5	0	1.4	0	0	0.0	15	7	4.3
34	Delhi	13	0.1	5426	8	24.6	796	0	3.6	12648	2128	57.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	11	0	13.8	36	4	43.9
36	Puducherry	154	8.8	208	0	11.8	414	0	23.5	916	100	52.2
TOTAL UTS		650	2.4	6359	8	23.4	1225	0	4.5	18256	2366	67.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		132892	10.3	826145	726	64.1	86206	369	6.7	1944465	77924	150.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1A.5 Page 23 of 23

Chapter **1B**

Summary

**(Metropolitan
Cities)**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

Certain States like Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, etc. have provided the citizen friendly service of Online Registration of FIR under certain category of offences like 'Vehicle Theft' and 'Other Thefts'. As this may have increased the crime reporting under such heads in these States, they become statistically non-comparable with other States not having such online registration facility.

TABLE 1B.1
IPC Crimes in Metropolitan Cities - 2015-2017

S. No	City	2015	2016	2017	Percentage Share of State/UT (2017)	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011) +	Rate of Cognizable Crime (IPC) (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	15964	16383	18302	3.5	63.5	288.1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	35576	45797	47173	8.9	85.0	555.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	13422	16870	19195	3.6	87.0	220.7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	3827	3216	3087	0.6	21.5	143.5
5	Delhi	173947	199445	213141	40.4	163.1	1306.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	6441	8105	8300	1.6	23.6	351.8
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	16965	16742	14462	2.7	77.5	186.6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	18463	13827	13258	2.5	21.7	611.8
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	26288	23247	21288	4.0	30.7	692.7
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	4960	5911	7477	1.4	29.2	256.1
11	Kochi (Kerala)	13781	16052	17130	3.2	21.2	808.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	23990	22519	19925	3.8	141.1	141.2
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	9241	8136	4771	0.9	20.3	234.9
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	11981	15960	17409	3.3	29.0	600.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	42940	39617	39035	7.4	184.1	212.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	11018	11711	11328	2.1	25.0	453.5
17	Patna (Bihar)	16871	13957	15366	2.9	20.5	750.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	15349	16296	15144	2.9	50.5	299.9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	17442	19844	21295	4.0	45.8	464.4
TOTAL CITIES		478466	513635	527086	100	1140.4	462.2

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 1B.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.2
SLL Crimes in Metropolitan Cities - 2015-2017

S. No	City	2015	2016	2017	Percentage Share of City	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011)+	Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (SLL)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	16873	15379	20747	10.3	63.5	326.6
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	4051	3241	6531	3.2	85.0	76.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	83720	96977	22378	11.1	87.0	257.3
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	6069	6989	8675	4.3	21.5	403.3
5	Delhi	7305	6690	11205	5.5	163.1	68.7
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	3518	4413	5863	2.9	23.6	248.5
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1992	1553	2177	1.1	77.5	28.1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3382	2646	4004	2.0	21.7	184.8
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	4951	7200	8538	4.2	30.7	277.8
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	3297	3361	4142	2.0	29.2	141.8
11	Kochi (Kerala)	28790	38073	42482	21.0	21.2	2005.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2062	2437	2044	1.0	141.1	14.5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	13270	9355	5847	2.9	20.3	287.9
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2259	2909	4436	2.2	29.0	152.9
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	23736	19455	19421	9.6	184.1	105.5
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	22095	31155	5960	2.9	25.0	238.6
17	Patna (Bihar)	2141	2812	5614	2.8	20.5	274.3
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3983	3258	4028	2.0	50.5	79.8
19	Surat (Gujarat)	47010	37099	17996	8.9	45.8	392.5
TOTAL CITIES		280504	295002	202088	100.0	1140.4	177.2

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 1B.2 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+' Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.3
Total IPC & SLL Crimes in Metropolitan Cities - 2015-2017

S. No	City	IPC + SLL Cognizable Crimes			Percentage Share of State (2017)	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011)+	Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC+SLL) (2017)++
		2015	2016	2017			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	32837	31762	39049	5.4	63.5	614.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	39627	49038	53704	7.4	85.0	631.9
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	97142	113847	41573	5.7	87.0	478.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	9896	10205	11762	1.6	21.5	546.8
5	Delhi	181252	206135	224346	30.8	163.1	1375.1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	9959	12518	14163	1.9	23.6	600.4
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	18957	18295	16639	2.3	77.5	214.7
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	21845	16473	17262	2.4	21.7	796.6
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	31239	30447	29826	4.1	30.7	970.6
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	8257	9272	11619	1.6	29.2	397.9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	42571	54125	59612	8.2	21.2	2814.5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	26052	24956	21969	3.0	141.1	155.7
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	22511	17491	10618	1.5	20.3	522.8
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	14240	18869	21845	3.0	29.0	753.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	66676	59072	58456	8.0	184.1	317.5
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	33113	42866	17288	2.4	25.0	692.1
17	Patna (Bihar)	19012	16769	20980	2.9	20.5	1024.9
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	19332	19554	19172	2.6	50.5	379.6
19	Surat (Gujarat)	64452	56943	39291	5.4	45.8	856.9
TOTAL CITIES		758970	808637	729174	100.0	1140.4	639.4

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 1B.3 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+' Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC)			Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder (Sec.304 IPC)			Causing Death by Negligence			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	90	90	1.4	5	5	0.1	355	355	5.6	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	235	243	2.8	19	22	0.2	753	808	8.9	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	154	162	1.8	9	10	0.1	1454	1553	16.7	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	21	22	1.0	0	0	0.0	312	321	14.5	
5	Delhi	400	428	2.5	33	36	0.2	1495	1646	9.2	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	52	54	2.2	16	16	0.7	219	221	9.3	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	64	64	0.8	12	12	0.2	395	412	5.1	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	64	66	3.0	5	5	0.2	270	270	12.5	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	90	91	2.9	8	12	0.3	750	786	24.4	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	51	51	1.7	24	24	0.8	262	297	9.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	11	11	0.5	3	5	0.1	118	123	5.6	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	64	64	0.5	10	15	0.1	325	347	2.3	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	7	8	0.3	1	3	0.0	161	181	7.9	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	79	82	2.7	22	22	0.8	408	421	14.1	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	127	129	0.7	6	26	0.0	604	614	3.3	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	85	86	3.4	10	10	0.4	270	270	10.8	
17	Patna (Bihar)	183	184	8.9	0	0	0.0	325	325	15.9	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	110	114	2.2	14	14	0.3	492	576	9.7	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	89	91	1.9	2	2	0.0	248	265	5.4	
TOTAL CITIES		1976	2040	1.7	199	239	0.2	9216	9791	8.1	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 1 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Causing Death by Negligence									
		Deaths due to Negligence relating to Road Accidents									
		Deaths due to Negligence relating to Road Accidents (Total)				A) Hit and Run			B) Other Accidents (other than Hit and Run)		
1	2	12	13	14	I	V	R	I	V	R	I
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	346	346	5.4	53	53	0.8	293	293	4.6	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	629	670	7.4	190	195	2.2	439	475	5.2	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1312	1404	15.1	176	176	2.0	1136	1228	13.1	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	300	300	13.9	37	37	1.7	263	263	12.2	
5	Delhi	1317	1451	8.1	418	458	2.6	899	993	5.5	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	212	214	9.0	68	68	2.9	144	146	6.1	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	358	372	4.6	222	226	2.9	136	146	1.8	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	270	270	12.5	239	239	11.0	31	31	1.4	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	647	683	21.1	408	441	13.3	239	242	7.8	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	113	118	5.3	0	0	0.0	113	118	5.3	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	234	239	1.7	0	0	0.0	234	239	1.7	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	159	179	7.8	4	4	0.2	155	175	7.6	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	400	413	13.8	326	339	11.2	74	74	2.6	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	492	492	2.7	0	0	0.0	492	492	2.7	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	270	270	10.8	269	269	10.8	1	1	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	325	325	15.9	0	0	0.0	325	325	15.9	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	435	449	8.6	286	286	5.7	149	163	3.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	247	264	5.4	209	226	4.6	38	38	0.8	
TOTAL CITIES		8066	8459	7.1	2905	3017	2.5	5161	5442	4.5	

Col.12=Col.15+Col.18
 Col.13=Col.16+Col.19

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 2 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Causing Death by Negligence								
		Deaths due to Negligence relating to Rail Accidents			Deaths due to Medical Negligence			Deaths due to Negligence of Civic Bodies		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	8	8	0.1	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.2	1	1	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		8	8	0.0	29	29	0.0	5	5	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 3 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Causing Death by Negligence			Dowry Deaths (Sec.304-B IPC)			Abetment of Suicide (Sec.305/306 IPC)			
		Deaths due to other Negligence						I	V	R	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	7	7	0.1	2	2	0.0	55	55	0.9	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	120	134	1.4	48	53	0.6	134	136	1.6	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	142	149	1.6	3	3	0.0	33	33	0.4	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	12	21	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	177	194	1.1	102	102	0.6	72	79	0.4	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	5	5	0.2	22	22	0.9	16	16	0.7	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	23	26	0.3	27	27	0.3	46	56	0.6	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.6	24	24	1.1	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	98	98	3.2	35	36	1.1	19	19	0.6	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	262	297	9.0	34	85	1.2	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	91	108	0.6	13	13	0.1	37	37	0.3	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	35	35	1.2	145	145	5.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	110	120	0.6	11	11	0.1	49	56	0.3	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.3	30	30	1.2	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	65	65	3.2	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	55	125	1.1	7	7	0.1	80	80	1.6	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	25	25	0.5	
TOTAL CITIES		1108	1290	1.0	426	483	0.4	766	792	0.7	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 4 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)			Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide (Sec.308 IPC)			Attempt to Commit Suicide (Sec.309 IPC)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	62	62	1.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	578	644	6.8	1	2	0.0	38	0	0.4	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	244	244	2.8	1	1	0.0	36	0	0.4	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	18	18	0.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	557	613	3.4	710	801	4.4	16	0	0.1	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	65	65	2.8	3	3	0.1	3	0	0.1	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	129	138	1.7	0	0	0.0	7	0	0.1	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	50	56	2.3	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.1	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	78	83	2.5	3	3	0.1	6	0	0.2	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	63	63	2.2	16	16	0.5	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	32	32	1.5	69	69	3.3	9	0	0.4	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	142	144	1.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	10	11	0.5	80	80	3.9	2	0	0.1	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	119	119	4.1	67	67	2.3	8	8	0.3	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	201	226	1.1	2	2	0.0	13	13	0.1	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	73	73	2.9	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	
17	Patna (Bihar)	165	165	8.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	163	172	3.2	0	0	0.0	6	0	0.1	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	103	106	2.2	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		2852	3034	2.5	960	1052	0.8	148	25	0.1	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 5 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment (Sec.313 to 318 IPC)			Hurt					
					Hurt (Simple +Grievous)			Simple Hurt		
			I	V	R	Simple Hurt (Total)				
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	15	15	0.2	1371	1387	21.6	1192	1208	18.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	58	59	0.7	3523	3634	41.5	3169	3266	37.3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	4	4	0.0	2350	2358	27.0	2296	2304	26.4
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	795	796	37.0	781	782	36.3
5	Delhi	65	75	0.4	3893	4527	23.9	3432	3929	21.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	4	4	0.2	1532	1532	64.9	1520	1520	64.4
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	9	10	0.1	1898	1993	24.5	1767	1808	22.8
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	9	9	0.4	151	151	7.0	35	35	1.6
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	10	10	0.3	1739	1825	56.6	1727	1813	56.2
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	90	90	3.1	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	1	0.0	951	965	44.9	869	880	41.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	1639	1723	11.6	1207	1252	8.6
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	2	0.1	518	566	25.5	495	540	24.4
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	31	31	1.1	3311	4390	114.1	3038	4117	104.7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	31	31	0.2	5152	5436	28.0	3985	4223	21.6
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	9	9	0.4	1344	1387	53.8	1069	1087	42.8
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	7359	7700	359.5	4731	4887	231.1
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	22	22	0.4	1440	1466	28.5	1106	1130	21.9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	18	18	0.4	560	565	12.2	412	413	9.0
TOTAL CITIES		288	300	0.3	39616	42491	34.7	32831	35194	28.8

Col.51=Col.54+Col.72
Col.52=Col.55+Col.73

Col.54=Col.57+Col.60+Col.63+Col.66+Col.69
Col.55=Col.58+Col.61+Col.64+Col.67+Col.70

TABLE 1B.4 Page 6 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Hurt								
		Simple Hurt								
		A) Voluntarily Causing Simple Hurt (Sec.323 r/w 341/342)			B) Voluntarily causing hurt by Dangerous weapons or means (Sec.324 IPC)			C) Voluntarily Causing hurt/Force to deter public servant from his duty (Sec.332/353 IPC)		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	44	44	0.7	1054	1070	16.6	49	49	0.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	695	724	8.2	2167	2230	25.5	265	268	3.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	648	649	7.5	1355	1362	15.6	137	137	1.6
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	605	605	28.1	154	155	7.2	19	19	0.9
5	Delhi	2008	2319	12.3	820	932	5.0	196	228	1.2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	57	57	2.4
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	94	97	1.2	1250	1262	16.1	69	72	0.9
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	35	35	1.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1614	1698	52.5	6	6	0.2	91	93	3.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	540	548	25.5	278	278	13.1	51	54	2.4
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	594	627	4.2	517	526	3.7	67	70	0.5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	202	220	9.9	258	285	12.7	33	33	1.6
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2657	3736	91.6	157	157	5.4	157	157	5.4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	217	219	1.2	3235	3466	17.6	418	421	2.3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	22	27	0.9	882	891	35.3	97	97	3.9
17	Patna (Bihar)	3851	3962	188.1	880	925	43.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	15	15	0.3	916	933	18.1	138	145	2.7
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	0.0	360	361	7.9	35	35	0.8
TOTAL CITIES		13843	15527	12.1	14289	14839	12.5	1879	1935	1.6

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 7 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Hurt									
		Simple Hurt						Grievous Hurt			
		D) Causing Hurt by act endangering life/safety of others (Sec.336/337)				E) Other Simple Hurt (Sec.327, 328, 330 & 334)				Grievous Hurt (Total)	
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	36	36	0.6	9	9	0.1	179	179	2.8	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	39	39	0.5	3	5	0.0	354	368	4.2	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	156	156	1.8	54	54	0.6	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.7	
5	Delhi	290	327	1.8	118	123	0.7	461	598	2.8	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	24	24	1.0	1439	1439	61.0	12	12	0.5	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	261	284	3.4	93	93	1.2	131	185	1.7	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	116	116	5.4	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	13	13	0.4	3	3	0.1	12	12	0.4	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	90	90	3.1	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	82	85	3.9	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	17	17	0.1	12	12	0.1	432	471	3.1	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	23	26	1.1	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	32	32	1.1	35	35	1.2	273	273	9.4	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	85	86	0.5	30	31	0.2	1167	1213	6.3	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	67	71	2.7	1	1	0.0	275	300	11.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2628	2813	128.4	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	36	36	0.7	1	1	0.0	334	336	6.6	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	13	13	0.3	2	2	0.0	148	152	3.2	
TOTAL CITIES		918	983	0.8	1902	1910	1.7	6785	7297	5.9	

Col.72=Col.75+Col.78+Col.81+Col.84+Col.87+Col.90+Col.93
 Col.73=Col.76+Col.79+Col.82+Col.85+Col.88+Col.91+Col.94

TABLE 1B.4 Page 8 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Hurt								
		Grievous Hurt								
		A) Voluntarily causing grievous hurt (Sec.325 IPC)			B) Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means (Sec.326 IPC)			C) Acid Attack (Sec.326A IPC)		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	134	134	2.1	39	39	0.6	1	1	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	77	78	0.9	183	196	2.2	2	2	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	20	20	0.2	33	33	0.4	1	1	0.0
5	Delhi	20	445	2.0	54	73	0.3	11	13	0.1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	6	0	0.3	10	10	0.4	2	2	0.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	91	140	1.2	15	20	0.2	1	1	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	6	94	4.3	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	10	10	0.3	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	89	89	3.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	47	48	2.2	35	37	1.7	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	180	200	1.3	238	252	1.7	1	1	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	11	12	0.5	12	14	0.6	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	179	179	6.2	14	14	0.5	5	5	0.2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	427	453	2.3	658	678	3.6	3	3	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	2628	119	138	4.8	109	115	4.4	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	2813	2628	128.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	78	76	1.5	221	221	4.4	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	109	105	2.3	40	40	0.9	1	1	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		4622	5046	4.1	1665	1746	1.5	32	34	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 9 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Hurt								
		Grievous Hurt								
		D) Attempt to Acid Attack (Sec.326B IPC)			E) Voluntarily Causing Grievous hurt/Force to deter public servant from his duty (Sec.333/353 IPC)			F) Causing Grievous Hurt by act endangering life/safety of others (Sec.338 IPC)		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1
5	Delhi	11	11	0.1	6	6	0.0	50	50	0.3
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	1	0.0	6	6	0.1	17	17	0.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.4	12	12	0.6
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	12	17	0.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3	3	0.1	67	67	2.3	5	5	0.2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	5	5	0.0	21	21	0.1	53	53	0.3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	47	47	1.9
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.3	23	23	0.5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		22	22	0.0	136	136	0.1	308	313	0.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 10 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body											
		Hurt			Wrongful Restraint/Confinement (Sec.341 to 348 IPC)			Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty					
		Grievous Hurt											
		G) Other Grievous Hurt (Sec.329, 331 & 335)						Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec.354 IPC) (Total)					
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R			
93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101					
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.1	224	224	3.5			
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	66	66	0.8	976	984	11.5			
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	71	71	0.8			
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2			
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	71	103	0.4	2548	2712	15.6			
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	187	187	7.9			
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	54	59	0.7	376	402	4.9			
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	26	26	1.2	305	305	14.1			
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	239	241	7.8			
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	271	271	9.3			
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	66	67	3.1	253	253	11.9			
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	309	314	2.2			
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.4	107	107	5.3			
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	172	172	5.9	431	431	14.9			
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	39	41	0.2	1713	1750	9.3			
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	8	14	0.3	278	278	11.1			
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.5			
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	20	20	0.4	503	503	10.0			
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1	70	70	1.5			
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0.0	549	595	0.5	8876	9118	7.8			

Col.99=Col.102+Col.105+Col.120+Col.123+Col.126
 Col.100=Col.103+Col.106+Col.121+Col.124+Col.127

TABLE 1B.4 Page 11 of 46

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty									
		Assault on Women (Sec.354 IPC)			Sexual Harassment						
					Sexual Harassment (Sec.354A IPC) (Total)				a) at Work or Office Premises		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110			
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	59	59	0.9	106	106	1.7	2	2	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	645	652	7.6	135	135	1.6	7	7	0.1	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	47	47	0.5	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	892	1056	5.5	613	613	3.8	25	25	0.2	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	133	133	5.6	5	5	0.2	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	202	222	2.6	54	60	0.7	24	30	0.3	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	158	158	7.3	75	75	3.5	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	168	168	5.5	62	64	2.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	162	162	5.5	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	105	105	5.0	101	101	4.8	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	168	168	1.2	56	61	0.4	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	44	44	2.2	28	28	1.4	2	2	0.1	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	356	356	12.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	849	860	4.6	378	391	2.1	12	12	0.1	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	113	113	4.5	88	88	3.5	5	5	0.2	
17	Patna (Bihar)	10	10	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	217	217	4.3	140	140	2.8	14	14	0.3	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	70	70	1.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		4108	4310	3.6	2137	2163	1.9	96	102	0.1	

Col.105=Col.108+Col.111+Col.114+Col.117
 Col.106=Col.109+Col.112+Col.115+Col.118

TABLE 1B.4 Page 12 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty								
		Sexual Harassment								
		b) In Public Transport System			c) In Shelter Homes for women and Children			d) Other Places		
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119		
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	103	103	1.6
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	8	8	0.1	2	2	0.0	118	118	1.4
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	27	27	0.2	1	1	0.0	560	560	3.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	9	9	0.4	0	0	0.0	119	119	5.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	9	9	0.1	7	7	0.1	14	14	0.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	72	72	3.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	62	64	2.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	162	162	5.5
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	101	101	4.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	56	61	0.4
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	26	26	1.3
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	5	5	0.0	24	24	0.1	337	350	1.8
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	83	83	3.3
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	26	26	0.5	100	100	2.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		61	61	0.1	61	61	0.1	1919	1939	1.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 13 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty									
		Assault or use of Criminal Force on women with intent to Disrobe (Sec.354B IPC)			Voyeurism (Sec.354C IPC)			Stalking (Sec.354D IPC)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	16	16	0.3	3	3	0.0	40	40	0.6	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	75	75	0.9	29	30	0.3	92	92	1.1	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0.0	8	8	0.1	8	8	0.1	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	533	533	3.3	38	38	0.2	472	472	2.9	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	28	28	1.2	1	1	0.0	25	25	1.1	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	9	9	0.1	8	8	0.1	103	103	1.3	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	71	71	3.3	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.2	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	53	53	1.8	2	2	0.1	54	54	1.8	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	11	11	0.5	4	4	0.2	32	32	1.5	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	16	16	0.1	16	16	0.1	53	53	0.4	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	15	15	0.7	9	9	0.4	11	11	0.5	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	23	23	0.8	8	8	0.3	44	44	1.5	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	64	69	0.3	39	40	0.2	383	390	2.1	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	3	0.1	4	4	0.2	70	70	2.8	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	9	9	0.2	10	10	0.2	127	127	2.5	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		861	866	0.8	179	181	0.2	1591	1598	1.4	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 14 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Kidnapping and Abduction									
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Total)			Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363 IPC)						A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped
					Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363 IPC)			A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped			
1	2	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	263	263	4.1	159	159	2.5	96	96	1.5	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1050	1086	12.4	982	1017	11.6	894	914	10.5	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	54	54	0.6	23	23	0.3	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	5	5	0.2	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	5203	5703	31.9	4765	5243	29.2	2519	2627	15.4	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	532	537	22.6	179	184	7.6	5	5	0.2	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	341	409	4.4	305	373	3.9	105	130	1.4	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	669	669	30.9	654	654	30.2	355	355	16.4	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	520	541	16.9	421	442	13.7	207	207	6.7	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	541	541	18.5	113	113	3.9	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	19	19	0.9	9	9	0.4	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	374	395	2.7	263	277	1.9	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	13	13	0.6	7	7	0.3	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	684	684	23.6	321	321	11.1	321	321	11.1	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2159	2282	11.7	2100	2215	11.4	42	84	0.2	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	494	521	19.8	486	513	19.5	42	45	1.7	
17	Patna (Bihar)	542	584	26.5	128	128	6.3	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	964	973	19.1	931	940	18.4	264	267	5.2	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	332	350	7.2	249	267	5.4	246	264	5.4	
TOTAL CITIES		14759	15629	12.9	12096	12886	10.6	5096	5315	4.5	

Col.129=Col.132+Col.141+Col.144+Col.147+Col.150+Col.153+Col.156+Col.159
 Col.130=Col.133+Col.142+Col.145+Col.148+Col.151+Col.154+Col.157+Col.160

TABLE 1B.4 Page 15 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Kidnapping and Abduction									
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363 IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging (Sec.363 A)			Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder (Sec.364 IPC)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	63	63	1.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	88	103	1.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	23	23	0.3	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	2246	2616	13.8	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	174	179	7.4	0	0	0.0	32	32	1.4	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	200	243	2.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	299	299	13.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	214	235	7.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	113	113	3.9	0	0	0.0	23	23	0.8	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	9	9	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	263	277	1.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	7	7	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.3	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2058	2131	11.2	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	444	468	17.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	128	128	6.3	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.2	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	667	673	13.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		7000	7571	6.1	1	1	0.0	75	75	0.1	

Col.132=Col.135+Col.138

Col.133=Col.136+Col.139

TABLE 1B.4 Page 16 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Kidnapping and Abduction									
		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec.364A IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec.366 IPC)			Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec.366A)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	2	0.0	75	75	1.2	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	32	33	0.4	4	4	0.0	14	14	0.2	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	7	7	0.1	3	3	0.0	5	5	0.1	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	16	16	0.1	10	10	0.1	0	0	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	321	321	13.6	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	3	3	0.0	10	10	0.1	1	1	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.7	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	2	0.1	35	35	1.1	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	2	2	0.1	403	403	13.8	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	2	0.1	8	8	0.4	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	13	13	0.1	16	21	0.1	45	45	0.3	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	344	344	11.9	4	4	0.1	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	36	36	0.2	5	11	0.0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	2	2	0.1	306	306	14.9	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	10	10	0.2	11	11	0.2	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	12	12	0.3	46	46	1.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		105	106	0.1	1652	1657	1.4	74	80	0.1	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 17 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body								
		Kidnapping and Abduction						Human Trafficking (U/S 370)		
		Importation of Girls from Foreign Country (Sec.366-B IPC)			Other Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec.365, 367, 368, 369)					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	27	27	0.4	1	1	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.2	5	40	0.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.2	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	411	433	2.5	45	212	0.3
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	22	22	0.3	14	15	0.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	62	62	2.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	8	9	0.4
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	1	0.0	36	38	0.3	8	10	0.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	2	2	0.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	16	18	0.1	34	173	0.2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	15	30	0.6
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	102	144	5.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.2	23	55	0.5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	25	25	0.5	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		1	1	0.0	755	823	0.7	158	550	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 18 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body									
		Exploitation of Trafficked Person 370A IPC)			Selling of Minors for Prostitution (Sec.372 IPC)			Buying of Minors for Prostitution (Sec.373 IPC)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	7	9	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	16	22	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		27	36	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 19 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body											
		Rape (Sec.376 IPC)			Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec.376/511 IPC)			Unnatural Offences (Sec.377 IPC)			Offences Affecting the Human Body (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	64	64	1.0	3	3	0.0	7	7	0.1	2526	2542	39.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	130	131	1.5	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	7615	7909	89.6
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	31	31	0.4	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	4446	4526	51.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1156	1167	53.7
5	Delhi	1168	1170	7.2	11	11	0.1	108	113	0.7	16498	18332	101.1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	62	62	2.6	13	13	0.6	11	11	0.5	2737	2743	116.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	59	59	0.8	4	4	0.1	6	6	0.1	3448	3675	44.5
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	206	206	9.5	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.6	1810	1818	83.5
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	210	211	6.8	9	11	0.3	2	2	0.1	3723	3876	121.2
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	73	73	2.5	3	3	0.1	4	4	0.1	1432	1518	49.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	85	85	4.0	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.3	1631	1645	77.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	15	15	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2941	3082	20.8
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	54	54	2.7	2	2	0.1	6	9	0.3	974	1047	48.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	128	128	4.4	47	47	1.6	5	5	0.2	5694	6789	196.3
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	287	290	1.6	1	1	0.0	55	58	0.3	10501	11162	57.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	71	72	2.8	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.4	2708	2801	108.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	31	31	1.5	10	10	0.5	0	0	0.0	8690	9074	424.5
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	134	134	2.7	1	1	0.0	16	25	0.3	3997	4165	79.1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	32	32	0.7	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1486	1531	32.4
TOTAL CITIES		2840	2848	2.5	105	107	0.1	250	270	0.2	84013	89402	73.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 20 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against State								
		Offences against State								
		Sedition (Sec.124A IPC)			Others (Sec.121, 121A, 122 & 123 IPC)			Offences against the State (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		3	3	0.0	4	4	0.0	7	7	0.0

Col.192=Col.186+Col.189
 Col.193=Col.187+Col.190

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 21 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity											
		Unlawful Assembly (Sec.143, 144 & 145)		Rioting (Sec.147-151 IPC)									
				Rioting (Total)			A) Communal/Religious			B) Sectarian			
1	2	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	11.0	0.2	135	137	2.1	5	5	0.1	1	1	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	4.0	0.0	272	301	3.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1255.0	14.4	144	144	1.7	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	47.0	2.2	15	15	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	0.0	0.0	41	62	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0.0	0.0	38	38	1.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1.0	0.0	37	58	0.5	7	8	0.1	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0.0	0.0	24	33	1.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	250.0	8.1	44	47	1.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0.0	0.0	172	172	5.9	11	11	0.4	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	189.0	8.9	29	29	1.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	91.0	0.6	148	209	1.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1.0	0.0	231	253	11.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	97.0	3.3	171	319	5.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	7.0	0.0	435	482	2.4	1	10	0.0	0	0	0.0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	20.0	0.8	116	127	4.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0.0	0.0	487	518	23.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	8.0	0.2	264	345	5.2	11	11	0.2	1	1	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	16.0	0.3	121	136	2.6	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		1997.0	1.8	2924	3425	2.6	37	47	0.0	4	4	0.0	

Col.197=Col.200+Col.203+Col.206+Col.209+Col.212+Col.215+Col.218+Col.221+Col.224+Col.227+Col.230+Col.233+Col.236+Col.239+Col.242+Col.245+Col.248
 Col.198=Col.201+Col.204+Col.207+Col.210+Col.213+Col.216+Col.219+Col.222+Col.225+Col.228+Col.231+Col.234+Col.237+Col.240+Col.243+Col.246+Col.249

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity									
		Rioting (Sec.1470151 IPC)									
		C) Industrial			D) Political			E) Caste Conflict			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3	3	0.0	5	11	0.1	0	0	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0.0	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	32	38	1.6	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	25	25	0.9	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1	1	1	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		6	6	0.0	66	78	0.1	27	27	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 23 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity								
		Rioting (Sec.1470151 IPC)								
		F) Agrarian			G) Students			H) Vigilants		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	17	17	0.8	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	2	5	0.1	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	10	10	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		14	14	0.0	34	37	0.0	0	0	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 24 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity									
		Rioting (Sec.1470151 IPC)									
		I) Money Dispute			J) Water Dispute			K) Land/Property Dispute			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	11	13	0.1	2	2	0.0	67	67	0.8	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.7	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	28	28	1.0	0	0	0.0	54	126	1.9	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	122	133	6.0	54	56	2.6	301	319	14.7	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	8	8	0.2	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.2	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	12	12	0.3	0	0	0.0	5	13	0.1	
TOTAL CITIES		185	199	0.2	56	58	0.0	471	569	0.4	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 25 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity									
		Rioting (Sec.147-151 IPC)									
		L) Family Disputes			M) Enmity/Rivalry			N) Electricity/Power Supply Disputes			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	23	24	0.4	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	9	9	0.1	45	46	0.5	0	0	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	1	1	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2	6	0.0	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	16	18	0.8	7	8	0.3	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	25	98	0.9	17	17	0.6	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	53	53	1.0	90	90	1.8	2	2	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	4	4	0.1	70	77	1.5	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		115	194	0.1	272	282	0.2	4	4	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 26 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity									
		Rioting (Sec.1470151 IPC)									
		O) Rioting while in Aandolan/Morcha			P) Rioting/Attacks on Police Personnel or Govt Servants			Q) Other Rioting			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1	95	96	1.5	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	5	6	0.1	2	2	0.0	118	137	1.4	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	123	123	1.4	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.6	
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0	22	43	0.1	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.4	28	28	1.2	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	1	2	0.0	10	25	0.1	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	7	7	0.3	1	1	0.0	6	15	0.3	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	41	44	1.3	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	159	159	5.4	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	29	29	1.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	148	209	1.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	131	133	6.5	4	6	0.2	10	19	0.5	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	20	20	0.7	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	5	19	0.0	410	433	2.2	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	116	127	4.6	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	7	7	0.1	5	5	0.1	74	155	1.5	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	14	14	0.3	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1	
TOTAL CITIES		193	196	0.2	64	81	0.1	1376	1629	1.2	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 27 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity									
		Offences promoting enmity between different groups									
		Offences promoting enmity between different groups (Total)			A) Promoting enmity between groups (Sec.153A & 153B IPC)			B) Imputation, assertions prejudicial to national integration (Sec.153 B IPC)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	6	8	0.1	6	8	0.1	0	0	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	17	17	0.2	17	17	0.2	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	5	5	0.2	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	21	21	0.3	21	21	0.3	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	5	5	0.2	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	6	6	0.3	6	6	0.3	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	7	7	0.2	6	6	0.2	1	1	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	12	12	0.1	12	12	0.1	0	0	0.0	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	5	5	0.1	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		95	97	0.1	94	96	0.1	1	1	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 28 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Public Tranquillity						Offences against Property		
		Affray (Sec.159 & 160 IPC)			Offences against Public Tranquillity (Total)			Theft (Section 379 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	21	21	0.3	169	160	2.7	3246	3246	51.1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	54	65	0.6	336	374	4.0	10804	11221	127.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	25	25	0.3	1441	186	16.6	4158	4158	47.8
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	20	20	0.9	87	40	4.0	449	450	20.9
5	Delhi	49	56	0.3	92	120	0.6	161818	165987	991.8
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	41	41	1.7	3095	3095	131.2
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	5	5	0.1	64	84	0.8	2509	2689	32.4
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	24	33	1.1	3709	3709	171.2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	295	48	9.6	6767	6771	220.2
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	177	177	6.1	1833	1833	62.8
11	Kochi (Kerala)	87	87	4.1	311	122	14.7	311	311	14.7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	239	393	1.7	3493	3567	24.8
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	33	41	1.6	266	295	13.1	219	219	10.8
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	0.0	276	424	9.5	4677	4677	161.2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	48	81	0.3	502	599	2.7	9718	9972	52.8
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	37	40	1.5	173	187	6.9	3149	3149	126.1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	487	518	23.8	4345	4345	212.3
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	92	92	1.8	366	439	7.2	5466	5502	108.2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	12	15	0.3	154	156	3.4	1905	1909	41.5
TOTAL CITIES		484	549	0.4	5500	4396	4.8	231671	236810	203.2

Col.266=Col.269+Col.272
Col.267=Col.270+Col.273

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 29 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property											
		Theft (Section 379 IPC)						Burglary (Sec.454 to 460 r/w Sec.380 IPC)					
		A) Auto/Motor Vehicle Theft			B) Other Thefts			Burglary (Total)			A) Day Time		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2017	2017	31.8	1229	1229	19.3	627	627	9.9	49	49	0.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	6155	6453	72.4	4649	4768	54.7	1813	1856	21.3	440	453	5.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1805	1805	20.8	2353	2353	27.1	712	712	8.2	219	219	2.5
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	202	202	9.4	247	248	11.5	104	104	4.8	33	33	1.5
5	Delhi	37948	38835	232.6	1E+05	1E+05	759.2	8859	9167	54.3	3083	3238	18.9
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	2394	2394	101.5	701	701	29.7	118	118	5.0	3	3	0.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	889	898	11.5	1620	1791	20.9	397	444	5.1	83	87	1.1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2977	2977	137.4	732	732	33.8	709	709	32.7	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	4900	4901	159.5	1867	1870	60.8	750	751	24.4	151	152	4.9
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1373	1373	47.0	460	460	15.8	250	250	8.6	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	121	121	5.7	190	190	9.0	83	83	3.9	17	17	0.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	528	528	3.7	2965	3039	21.0	36	36	0.3	8	8	0.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	113	113	5.6	106	106	5.2	140	144	6.9	25	26	1.2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3101	3101	106.9	1576	1576	54.3	926	926	31.9	397	397	13.7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	3013	3085	16.4	6705	6887	36.4	2409	2418	13.1	372	372	2.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1604	1604	64.2	1545	1545	61.8	995	995	39.8	258	258	10.3
17	Patna (Bihar)	2882	2882	140.8	1463	1463	71.5	699	710	34.1	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3169	3188	62.8	2297	2314	45.5	1004	1012	19.9	286	290	5.7
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1266	1266	27.6	639	643	13.9	325	325	7.1	32	32	0.7
TOTAL CITIES		76457	77743	67.0	2E+05	2E+05	136.1	#####	#####	18.4	5456	5634	4.8

Col.275=Col.278+Col.281
 Col.276=Col.279+Col.282

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 30 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property									
		Burglary (Sec.454 to 460 r/w Sec.380 IPC)			Extortion & Blackmailing (Sec.384 to 389 IPC)			Robbery (Sec.392/394/397 IPC)			
		B) Night									
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	578	578	9.1	76	76	1.2	253	254	4.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1373	1403	16.2	164	170	1.9	948	987	11.2	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	493	493	5.7	102	102	1.2	155	155	1.8	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	71	71	3.3	14	14	0.7	93	93	4.3	
5	Delhi	5776	5929	35.4	162	167	1.0	2838	3166	17.4	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	115	115	4.9	46	46	1.9	81	81	3.4	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	314	357	4.1	65	67	0.8	128	133	1.7	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	709	709	32.7	28	28	1.3	91	91	4.2	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	599	599	19.5	21	21	0.7	93	93	3.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	250	250	8.6	21	21	0.7	99	99	3.4	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	66	66	3.1	15	16	0.7	31	31	1.5	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	28	28	0.2	145	147	1.0	21	22	0.1	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	115	118	5.7	3	3	0.1	59	60	2.9	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	529	529	18.2	82	82	2.8	273	299	9.4	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2037	2046	11.1	198	214	1.1	987	1003	5.4	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	737	737	29.5	49	52	2.0	321	345	12.9	
17	Patna (Bihar)	699	710	34.1	110	110	5.4	139	139	6.8	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	718	722	14.2	58	58	1.1	395	401	7.8	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	293	293	6.4	62	62	1.4	159	162	3.5	
TOTAL CITIES		15500	15753	13.6	1421	1456	1.2	7164	7614	6.3	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 31 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property								
		Attempt to Commit Dacoity/Robbery (Sec.393 & 398 IPC)			Dacoity					
					Dacoity (Total)			A) Dacoity (Sec.395/397 IPC)		
1	2	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.3	16	16	0.3
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	39	39	0.5	91	99	1.1	91	99	1.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1	8	8	0.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	21	21	0.1	32	37	0.2	32	37	0.2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	36	36	1.5	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2	2	0.0	6	7	0.1	6	7	0.1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.5	10	10	0.5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	7	7	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	20	20	0.7	10	10	0.3	7	7	0.2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	37	37	0.2	33	34	0.2	33	34	0.2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	3	0.1	15	15	0.6	15	15	0.6
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	32	32	1.6	32	32	1.6
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3	3	0.1	24	26	0.5	24	26	0.5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	20	25	0.4	20	25	0.4
TOTAL CITIES		169	169	0.1	304	326	0.3	301	323	0.3

Col.293=Col.296+Col.299
Col.294=Col.297+Col.300

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 32 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property								
		Dacoity			Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity (Sec.399 & 402 IPC)			Criminal Misappropriation (Sec.403/404 r/w Other IPC)		
		B) Dacoity with Murder (Sec.396 IPC)								
1	2	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	2	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	460	0	5.4	1	1	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	3	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	3	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	2	0	0.1	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	24	24	1.1	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	8	0	0.4	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	5	0	0.2	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.1	9	9	0.3
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	36	36	1.4	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	25	0	0.5	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		3	3	0.0	592	82	0.5	17	17	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 33 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property								
		Criminal Breach of Trust (Sec.406 to 409 IPC)			Dishonestly Receiving/Dealing-in Stolen Property (Sec.411 to 414 IPC)			Offences against Property (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	91	91	1.4	0	0	0.0	4313	4312	67.9
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	216	219	2.5	0	0	0.0	14536	14592	171.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	20	20	0.2	0	0	0.0	5158	5155	59.3
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	665	666	30.9
5	Delhi	364	372	2.2	52	54	0.3	174150	178972	1067.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	121	121	5.1	167	167	7.1	3669	3667	155.5
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	90	98	1.2	1	1	0.0	3200	3443	41.3
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	43	43	2.0	0	0	0.0	4604	4604	212.5
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	111	118	3.6	1	1	0.0	7747	7758	252.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	182	182	6.2	0	0	0.0	2387	2387	81.7
11	Kochi (Kerala)	4	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	462	455	21.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	249	251	1.8	0	0	0.0	3955	4034	28.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	8	8	0.4	0	0	0.0	441	441	21.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	670	670	23.1	120	120	4.1	6789	6815	234.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	743	759	4.0	0	0	0.0	14133	14445	76.8
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	62	62	2.5	0	0	0.0	4630	4657	185.3
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5325	5336	260.1
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	91	104	1.8	1	1	0.0	7067	7107	139.9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	32	32	0.7	0	0	0.0	2504	2515	54.6
TOTAL CITIES		3099	3156	2.7	342	344	0.3	265735	271361	233.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 34 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks								
		Counterfeiting								
		Counterfeiting (Total)			A) Counterfeit Coin (Sec.231-235,237,238-240 & 242-254 IPC)			B) Counterfeiting Government Stamp (Sec.255 to 260 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	10	10	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	65	65	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	20	20	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	28	28	1.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	12	12	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	9	9	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	18	18	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	7	7	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		206	206	0.2	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0

Col.317=Col.320+Col.323+Col.326+Col.329
 Col.318=Col.321+Col.324+Col.327+Col.330

TABLE 1B.4 Page 35 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks								
		Counterfeiting						Forgery, Cheating & Fraud		
		C) Counterfeiting of Seal or Mark (Sec.472/473 IPC)			D) Counterfeit Currency & Bank notes (Sec.489-A to 489-E IPC)			Forgery, Cheating & Fraud (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	511	514	8.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.1	3237	3346	38.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	637	637	7.3
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	143	143	6.6
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	65	65	0.4	4379	6450	26.8
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	347	347	14.7
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	1938	2451	25.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	219	219	10.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	20	20	0.7	4187	4213	136.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	28	28	1.0	555	555	19.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	373	373	17.6
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.1	1937	1954	13.7
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	156	158	7.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	7	7	0.2	2	2	0.1	1207	1207	41.6
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	18	18	0.1	3701	3807	20.1
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	444	496	17.8
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	155	155	7.6
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	953	981	18.9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	0.0	5	5	0.1	680	680	14.8
TOTAL CITIES		9	9	0.0	196	196	0.2	25759	28686	22.6

Col.332=Col.335+Col.350+Col.353
 Col.333=Col.336+Col.351+Col.354

TABLE 1B.4 Page 36 of 46

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks								
		Forgery, Cheating & Fraud								
		Fraud								
		Fraud (Sec.420 r/w Sec.465,468-471 IPC/IT Act)				a) Bank			b) ATMs	
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	43	43	0.7	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	660	682	7.8	71	72	0.8	28	28	0.3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0
5	Delhi	1249	1326	7.7	173	179	1.1	228	239	1.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	12	12	0.5	2	2	0.1	5	5	0.2
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	85	98	1.1	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1983	1984	64.5	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	4	4	0.2	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	552	637	3.0	61	61	0.3	39	40	0.2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	22	26	0.9	3	3	0.1	6	10	0.2
17	Patna (Bihar)	79	79	3.9	0	0	0.0	79	79	3.9
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	326	330	6.5	54	56	1.1	30	30	0.6
19	Surat (Gujarat)	31	31	0.7	7	7	0.2	3	3	0.1
TOTAL CITIES		5050	5256	4.4	377	386	0.3	429	445	0.4

Col.335=Col.338+Col.341+Col.344+Col.347
 Col.336=Col.339+Col.342+Col.345+Col.348

TABLE 1B.4 Page 37 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks								
		Forgery, Cheating & Fraud								
		Fraud						Cheating (Sec.420 IPC)		
		c) Credit Card/Debit Card			d) Other Frauds					
1	2	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	2	0.0	39	39	0.6	422	425	6.6
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	49	49	0.6	512	533	6.0	2539	2576	29.9
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	465	465	5.3
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	136	136	6.3
5	Delhi	139	142	0.9	709	766	4.3	2746	2951	16.8
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.5
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	83	96	1.1	1519	1999	19.6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	175	175	8.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	18	18	0.6	1957	1958	63.7	2023	2048	65.8
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	555	555	19.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	359	359	16.9
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1882	1898	13.3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	130	132	6.4
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	532	532	18.3
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	249	290	1.4	203	246	1.1	2829	2841	15.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	12	12	0.5	393	431	15.7
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	61	61	3.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	61	61	1.2	181	183	3.6	587	610	11.6
19	Surat (Gujarat)	5	5	0.1	16	16	0.3	637	637	13.9
TOTAL CITIES		531	575	0.5	3713	3850	3.3	18002	18843	15.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 38 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks						Miscellaneous IPC Crimes		
		Forgery, Cheating & Fraud			Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks (Total)			Offences relating to Elections (Sec.171-E to 171-I r/w IPC/SLL)		
		Forgery			I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	46	46	0.7	517	520	8.1	1	1	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	38	88	0.4	3247	3356	38.2	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	171	171	2.0	643	643	7.4	118	118	1.4
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	4	4	0.2	143	143	6.6	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	384	2173	2.4	4444	6515	27.2	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	323	323	13.7	352	352	14.9	51	51	2.2
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	334	354	4.3	1947	2460	25.1	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	44	44	2.0	221	221	10.2	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	181	181	5.9	4207	4233	136.9	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	583	583	20.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	14	14	0.7	373	373	17.6	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	55	56	0.4	1949	1966	13.8	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	22	22	1.1	159	161	7.8	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	675	675	23.3	1216	1216	41.9	22	22	0.8
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	320	329	1.7	3719	3825	20.2	2	2	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	29	39	1.2	447	499	17.9	3	3	0.1
17	Patna (Bihar)	15	15	0.7	156	156	7.6	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	40	41	0.8	955	983	18.9	2	2	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	12	12	0.3	687	687	15.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		2707	4587	2.4	25965	28892	22.8	199	199	0.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 39 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant (Sec.188)			Harbouring an Offender (Sec.212/216/216A IPC)			Offences relating to Adulteration or Sale of Food/Drugs (Sec.272/273/274/275/276 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1317	0	20.7	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	30	30	0.4	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	31	31	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	2777	2906	17.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	8	8	0.3	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	172	184	2.2	0	0	0.0	45	45	0.6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	60	60	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	72	72	2.5	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	182	182	1.0	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.1
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	95	95	3.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	133	137	2.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	6813	0	148.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		11693	3708	10.3	3	3	0.0	62	62	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 40 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Rash Driving on Public way (Sec.279/279 r/w 336/337/338/Other IPC)								
		Rash Driving on Public way (Total)			A) Rash Driving on Public Way (Sec.279 or Sec.279 r/w 336/Other IPC)			B) Causing Hurt by Rash/Negligent Driving on Public Way (Sec.279 r/w 337 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1676	1327	26.4	410	0	6.5	855	884	13.5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	4485	5081	52.8	1005	1007	11.8	1332	1706	15.7
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	6204	7420	71.3	463	516	5.3	2163	2609	24.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	999	999	46.4	56	56	2.6	555	555	25.8
5	Delhi	4738	5720	29.0	510	537	3.1	4099	4888	25.1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	374	374	15.9	374	374	15.9	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2576	2618	33.2	451	453	5.8	1702	1721	22.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3043	3043	140.4	326	326	15.0	2060	2060	95.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2229	2340	72.5	277	277	9.0	1860	1969	60.5
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	605	605	20.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	11436	11862	539.9	9312	9312	439.7	518	877	24.5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2486	2516	17.6	0	0	0.0	1139	1147	8.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2419	2764	119.1	1269	1269	62.5	182	229	9.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	807	807	27.8	22	22	0.8	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	3119	3319	16.9	484	544	2.6	815	849	4.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1354	1364	54.2	155	158	6.2	662	668	26.5
17	Patna (Bihar)	344	364	16.8	0	0	0.0	344	364	16.8
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1320	1337	26.1	192	207	3.8	542	543	10.7
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2297	738	50.1	1705	67	37.2	155	186	3.4
TOTAL CITIES		52511	54598	46.0	17011	15125	14.9	18983	21255	16.6

Col.371=Col.374+Col.377+Col.380

Col.372=Col.375+Col.378+Col.381

TABLE 1B.4 Page 41 of 46

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Rash Driving on Public way			Obstruction on Public way (Sec.283 IPC)			Sale of obscene Books/Objects (Sec.292 & 293)		
		C) Causing Grievous Hurt by Rash/Negligent Driving on Public way(Sec.279 r/w 338 IPC)								
1	2	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	411	443	6.5	4641	0	73.1	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2148	2368	25.3	5939	5939	69.9	5	5	0.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	3578	4295	41.1	0	0	0.0	23	23	0.3
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	388	388	18.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	129	295	0.8	4197	4340	25.7	1	1	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	423	444	5.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	657	657	30.3	27	27	1.2	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	92	94	3.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	605	605	20.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1606	1673	75.8	2274	2274	107.4	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1347	1369	9.5	753	754	5.3	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	968	1266	47.7	117	117	5.8	1	1	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	785	785	27.1	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1820	1926	9.9	1589	1589	8.6	1	1	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	537	538	21.5	1008	1008	40.4	4	4	0.2
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	586	587	11.6	581	581	11.5	8	8	0.2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	437	485	9.5	6166	0	134.5	1	1	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		16517	18218	14.5	27294	16631	23.9	46	46	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 42 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places (Sec.294)			Offences relating to Religion (Sec.295 to 297)			Cheating by Impersonation (Sec.419 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	1	0.0	21	21	0.2	3	3	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	111	111	1.3	1	1	0.0	14	14	0.2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	18	21	0.1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	3	3	0.1	4	4	0.2	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	25	25	0.3	1	1	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	114	114	5.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	21	21	0.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	11	12	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	25	25	0.9	14	14	0.5	3	3	0.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	321	321	1.7	35	35	0.2	8	8	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	413	413	16.5	8	8	0.3	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	12	12	0.2	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	8	8	0.2	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		1008	1009	0.9	132	132	0.1	70	73	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 43 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes								
		Offences related to Mischief (Sec.428 to 433)			Arson (Sec.435, 436 & 438 IPC)			Criminal Trespass (Sec.447 to 452 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	1	0.0	22	22	0.3	74	74	1.2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	207	212	2.4	86	95	1.0	429	436	5.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	77	77	0.9	17	17	0.2	78	78	0.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	1	1	0.0	127	134	0.8	241	276	1.5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	235	235	10.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.2	197	207	2.5
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	20	20	0.9	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.4	31	31	1.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	20	20	0.9	4	4	0.2	39	39	1.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	1	0.0	12	12	0.6	57	57	2.8
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	8	8	0.3	32	32	1.1	661	661	22.8
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	18	18	0.1	14	58	0.1	130	136	0.7
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	10	12	0.4	38	38	1.5	89	91	3.6
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	7	7	0.1	58	58	1.1	87	87	1.7
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	0.0	8	8	0.2	36	36	0.8
TOTAL CITIES		351	358	0.3	480	540	0.4	2384	2444	2.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 44 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes											
		Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives (Sec.498-A IPC)			Circulate False/Fake News/Rumours (Sec.505 IPC/Sec.505 r/w IT Act)			Criminal Intimidation (Sec.506 r/w Other IPC Crimes)			Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec.509 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	667	667	10.5	1	1	0.0	2306	2306	36.3	2	2	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	493	506	5.8	2	2	0.0	744	826	8.8	105	107	1.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	123	123	1.4	5	5	0.1	298	299	3.4	3	3	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	30	30	1.4	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	2450	2588	15.0	0	0	0.0	58	62	0.4	537	579	3.3
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	536	536	22.7	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1278	1278	16.5	0	0	0.0	235	252	3.0	160	172	2.1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	326	326	15.0	0	0	0.0	100	100	4.6	48	48	2.2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	900	900	29.3	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	654	654	22.4	0	0	0.0	553	553	18.9	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	108	108	5.1	0	0	0.0	62	62	2.9	51	51	2.4
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	871	871	6.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	249	249	1.8
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	124	124	6.1	1	1	0.0	28	30	1.4	14	14	0.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1155	1293	39.8	9	9	0.3	501	501	17.3	3	5	0.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	558	584	3.0	1	1	0.0	101	101	0.5	448	452	2.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	212	212	8.5	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.4	10	10	0.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	354	354	17.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	332	358	6.6	0	0	0.0	40	40	0.8	47	47	0.9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	217	217	4.7	1	1	0.0	837	837	18.3	4	4	0.1
TOTAL CITIES		11388	11729	10.0	20	20	0.0	5883	5989	5.2	1683	1745	1.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 45 of 46

TABLE 1B.4
IPC Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes			Other IPC Crimes			Total Cognizable IPC crimes		
		Miscellaneous IPC Crimes(Total)								
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	10709	4402	168.6	68	68	1.1	18302	12004	288.1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	12553	13267	147.7	8885	9005	104.5	47173	48504	555.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	7103	8320	81.7	402	504	4.6	19195	19336	220.7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1036	1036	48.2	0	0	0.0	3087	3052	143.5
5	Delhi	15154	16637	92.9	2803	3229	17.2	213141	223805	1306.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1220	1220	51.7	281	283	11.9	8300	8306	351.8
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	4705	4798	60.7	1096	1824	14.1	14462	16286	186.6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3564	3564	164.5	3035	3173	140.1	13258	13413	611.8
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	3183	3294	103.6	2131	2274	69.3	21288	21485	692.7
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1813	1813	62.1	1085	1638	37.2	7477	8116	256.1
11	Kochi (Kerala)	14108	14534	666.1	245	245	11.6	17130	17374	808.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	4447	4478	31.5	6394	8241	45.3	19925	22194	141.2
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2785	3133	137.1	146	159	7.2	4771	5236	234.9
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3318	3458	114.4	116	116	4.0	17409	18818	600.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	6537	6817	35.5	3643	3984	19.8	39035	40832	212.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3254	3268	130.3	116	117	4.6	11328	11529	453.5
17	Patna (Bihar)	698	718	34.1	10	10	0.5	15366	15812	750.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2628	2675	52.0	131	386	2.6	15144	15755	299.9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	16392	1854	357.5	72	73	1.6	21295	6816	464.4
TOTAL CITIES		115207	99286	101.0	30659	35329	26.9	527086	528673	462.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.4 Page 46 of 46

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Crime Against Women - Related Acts								
		The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961			The Immoral Traffic Prevention Act, 1956			The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	11	11	0.2	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	728	738	8.6	139	238	1.6	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	15	15	0.2	204	367	2.3	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	28	28	1.3	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	8	9	0.0	10	12	0.1	2	2	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	3	0.0	63	65	0.8	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	15	60	0.5	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.3	3	3	0.1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	1	1	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	183	183	6.3	8	8	0.3	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	34	83	0.2	2	2	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	3	0.1	31	34	1.2	2	2	0.1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	23	23	1.1	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	26	60	0.5	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.3	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		938	951	0.8	627	1024	0.5	10	10	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 1 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Crime Against Women - Related Acts						Children Related - Acts The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012		
		The Indecent Representation of Women Prohibition Act, 2012			Crime Against Women – Related Acts (Total)					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	11	11	0.2	296	296	4.7
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	867	976	10.2	409	414	4.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	220	383	2.5	141	141	1.6
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	28	28	1.3	14	14	0.7
5	Delhi	1	1	0.0	21	24	0.1	1521	1530	9.3
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	18	18	0.8
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	64	68	0.8	185	185	2.4
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	114	114	5.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	15	60	0.5	90	90	2.9
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	135	135	4.6
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.4	15	16	0.7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	184	189	1.3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.2	54	56	2.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	191	191	6.6	14	14	0.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	36	85	0.2	1054	1096	5.7
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	36	39	1.4	209	209	8.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	23	23	1.1	75	75	3.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	26	60	0.5	427	435	8.5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.3	174	178	3.8
TOTAL CITIES		2	2	0.0	1577	1987	1.4	5129	5205	4.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 2 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Children Related - Acts								
		The Juvenile Justice Care and Protection of Children Act, 2000 & 2015			The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006			The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques Reg and Prev of Misuse Act, 1994		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	6	6	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	29	32	0.3	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	39	60	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	14	14	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	82	126	0.5	1	1	0.0	6	6	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	27	29	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	185	628	6.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	10	17	0.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	5	5	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	4	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	319	363	1.7	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	10	10	0.4	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		735	1299	0.6	10	10	0.0	7	7	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 3 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Children Related - Acts								
		The Child Labour Prohibition & Regulation Act, 1986			The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971			Children Related – Acts (Total)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	306	306	4.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	19	31	0.2	0	0	0.0	461	481	5.4
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	182	203	2.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	29	29	1.3
5	Delhi	17	17	0.1	3	3	0.0	1630	1683	10.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	18	18	0.8
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	6	0.0	0	0	0.0	213	220	2.7
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	114	114	5.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	21	50	0.7	0	0	0.0	296	768	9.6
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	135	135	4.6
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	25	33	1.2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	190	195	1.3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	58	60	2.9
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	16	16	0.6
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	105	132	0.6	0	0	0.0	1479	1592	8.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	220	220	8.8
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	75	75	3.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	430	438	8.5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	179	183	3.9
TOTAL CITIES		172	245	0.2	3	3	0.0	6056	6769	5.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 4 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Related Acts								
		The SC/ST Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989 against SCs			The SC/ST Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989/2015 against STs			The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 against SCs		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	190	207	2.2	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	12	12	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	22	31	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	27	38	0.3	11	12	0.1	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	9	9	0.3	9	9	0.3	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	110	110	3.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	6	6	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	47	64	1.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		439	493	0.4	29	30	0.0	0	0	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 5 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Related Acts						Offences against State - Related Acts		
		The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 against STs			Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Related Acts (Total)			The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act, 1984		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	199	216	2.3	29	0	0.3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.1	76	0	0.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	29	0	1.3
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	22	31	0.1	5	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	0	0.2
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	38	50	0.5	16	0	0.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	18	18	0.6	10	0	0.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	110	110	3.8	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	25	0	1.2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0	4	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	8	0	0.4
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	47	64	1.6	128	0	4.4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.0	26	0	0.1
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	88	0	3.5
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1	11	0	0.2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	0	0.1
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0.0	468	523	0.4	466	0	0.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 6 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against State - Related Acts					
		The Unlawful Activities P Act, 1967		The Official Secrets Act, 1923		Offences against State - Related Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0.0	1	0.0	30	0.4
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	0.0	2	0.0	80	0.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	29	1.3
5	Delhi	6	0.0	0	0.0	11	0.1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	2	0.1	6	0.3
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0.0	0	0.0	16	0.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	0.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	25	1.2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	0.4
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1	0.0	1	0.0	130	4.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	26	0.1
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	88	3.5
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	0.2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.1
TOTAL CITIES		10	0.0	6	0.0	482	0.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 7 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Arms/Explosive - Related Acts							
		The Arms Act, 1959							
		The Arms Act, 1959 (Total)		Fire Arms		a) Legal/ Licensed Arms		b) Illegal/ Unlicensed Arms	
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	51	0.8	51	0.8	0	0.0	51	0.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	36	0.4	23	0.3	5	0.1	18	0.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	3	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	921	5.6	715	4.4	3	0.0	712	4.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1265	53.6	420	17.8	2	0.1	418	17.7
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	29	0.4	3	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1129	52.1	1129	52.1	0	0.0	1129	52.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	347	11.3	127	4.1	0	0.0	127	4.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	435	14.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	5	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	119	0.8	118	0.8	0	0.0	118	0.8
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	303	10.4	292	10.1	15	0.5	277	9.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	79	0.4	70	0.4	1	0.0	69	0.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	445	17.8	28	1.1	0	0.0	28	1.1
17	Patna (Bihar)	155	7.6	155	7.6	0	0.0	155	7.6
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	101	2.0	93	1.8	0	0.0	93	1.8
19	Surat (Gujarat)	44	1.0	44	1.0	0	0.0	44	1.0
TOTAL CITIES		5467	4.8	3271	2.9	28	0.0	3243	2.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 8 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Arms/Explosive - Related Acts							
		The Arms Act, 1959		The Explosives Act, 1984		The Explosive Substances Act, 1884 & 1908		Arms/Explosive - Related Acts (Total)	
		Other Arms		I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.1	55	0.9
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	13	0.2	3	0.0	1	0.0	40	0.5
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.0	7	0.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.1	2	0.1
5	Delhi	206	1.3	23	0.1	30	0.2	974	6.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	845	35.8	0	0.0	4	0.2	1269	53.8
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	26	0.3	2	0.0	8	0.1	39	0.5
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	34	1.6	0	0.0	1163	53.7
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	220	7.2	3	0.1	0	0.0	350	11.4
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	435	14.9	0	0.0	5	0.2	440	15.1
11	Kochi (Kerala)	5	0.2	0	0.0	1	0.0	6	0.3
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	0.0	0	0.0	22	0.2	141	1.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	11	0.4	8	0.3	0	0.0	311	10.7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	9	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	79	0.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	417	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	445	17.8
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.2	159	7.8
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	8	0.2	1	0.0	0	0.0	102	2.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0	46	1.0
TOTAL CITIES		2196	1.9	76	0.1	85	0.1	5628	4.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 9 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Information Technology/Intellectual Property - Related Acts												
		The Information Technology Act, 2000			The Copy Right Act, 1957			The Trade Marks Act, 1999						
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	26	26	0.4	36	36	0.6	0	0	0.0	62	62	1.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2743	2749	32.3	147	148	1.7	1	1	0.0	2891	2898	34.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	42	42	0.5	283	283	3.3	3	3	0.0	328	328	3.8	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	93	93	4.3	0	0	0.0	93	93	4.3	
5	Delhi	81	88	0.5	108	113	0.7	34	34	0.2	223	235	1.4	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	118	118	5.0	10	10	0.4	1	1	0.0	129	129	5.5	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	328	376	4.2	44	44	0.6	2	2	0.0	374	422	4.8	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.6	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.6	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	607	607	19.8	30	30	1.0	0	0	0.0	637	637	20.7	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	229	229	7.8	13	13	0.4	0	0	0.0	242	242	8.3	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	15	15	0.7	18	18	0.8	0	0	0.0	33	33	1.6	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	185	185	1.3	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0	193	193	1.4	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	5	5	0.2	9	9	0.4	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.7	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	589	590	20.3	10	10	0.3	4	4	0.1	603	604	20.8	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	40	41	0.2	82	89	0.4	0	0	0.0	122	130	0.7	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	11	11	0.4	9	12	0.4	0	0	0.0	20	23	0.8	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	88	88	1.7	30	30	0.6	0	0	0.0	118	118	2.3	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	6	6	0.1	61	61	1.3	0	0	0.0	67	67	1.5	
TOTAL CITIES		5113	5176	4.5	1004	1020	0.9	45	45	0.0	6162	6241	5.4	

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 10 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Finance & Economic Acts									
		The Lotteries Regulation Act, 1998		The Chit Funds Acts, 1982		The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881		The Benami Transaction Prohibition Act, 1988 & 2016		The Mines and Minerals Development and Regulation Act, 1957	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0.0	7	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	0.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	208	2.4	4	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	259	12.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0.0	5	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	15	0.7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	21	0.7	0	0.0	12	0.4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	7	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	89	4.3
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		474	0.4	16	0.0	21	0.0	0	0.0	140	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 11 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Finance & Economic Acts				Liquor & Narcotic Drugs - Related Acts			
		Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988		Finance & Economic Acts (Total)		Prohibition Act (State)		The Excise Act, 1944	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	0.0	1	0.0	16465	259.2	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	0.0	26	0.3	0	0.0	317	3.7
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	216	2.5	7720	88.8	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	259	12.0	2434	113.2	0	0.0
5	Delhi	17	0.1	17	0.1	0	0.0	2327	14.3
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	711	30.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0.0	5	0.1	6	0.1	86	1.1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1458	67.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	1485	48.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	399	13.7
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0.0	15	0.7	6448	304.4	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	118	0.8
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	1	0.0	485	23.9	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	9	0.3	42	1.4	0	0.0	360	12.4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	7	0.0	807	4.4	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	27	1.1	27	1.1	2545	101.9	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	89	4.3	0	0.0	4610	225.2
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	37	0.7	37	0.7	1587	31.4	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	13152	286.8	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		92	0.1	743	0.7	51649	45.3	11871	10.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 12 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Liquor & Narcotic Drugs - Related Acts							
		The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985							
		The NDPS Act, 1985 (Total)		a) Possession of drugs for Personal use/Consumption		b) Possession of drugs for Trafficking			
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	13	0.2	4	0.1	9	0.1	16478	259.4
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	354	4.2	2	0.0	352	4.1	671	7.9
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	245	2.8	0	0.0	245	2.8	7965	91.6
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	116	5.4	84	3.9	32	1.5	2550	118.5
5	Delhi	359	2.2	235	1.4	124	0.8	2686	16.5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	283	12.0	283	12.0	0	0.0	994	42.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	107	1.4	42	0.5	65	0.8	199	2.6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	88	4.1	0	0.0	88	4.1	1546	71.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	60	2.0	34	1.1	26	0.8	1545	50.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	188	6.4	0	0.0	188	6.4	587	20.1
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1673	79.0	1648	77.8	25	1.2	8121	383.4
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	99	0.7	0	0.0	99	0.7	217	1.5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	321	15.8	265	13.0	56	2.8	806	39.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	175	6.0	171	5.9	4	0.1	535	18.4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	13244	71.9	12946	70.3	298	1.6	14051	76.3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	163	6.5	128	5.1	35	1.4	2708	108.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	133	6.5	133	6.5	0	0.0	4743	231.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	78	1.5	37	0.7	41	0.8	1665	33.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	7	0.2	7	0.2	0	0.0	13159	287.0
TOTAL CITIES		17706	15.5	16019	14.0	1687	1.5	81226	71.2

Col.109=Col.111+Col.113

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 13 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Environment & Pollution - Related Acts							
		The Forest Act, 1927 & The Forest Conservation Act, 1980		The Wildlife Protection Act, 1972		The Environmental Protection Act, 1986		The Air & The Water Prevention & Control of Pollution Act	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	40	0.5	18	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	11	0.1	4	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1	0.0	4	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	16	0.5
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0.0	6	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	55	1.9	3	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2	0.0	3	0.0	31	0.2	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	28	1.1	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	7	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		113	0.1	47	0.0	62	0.1	16	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 14 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Environment & Pollution - Related Acts							
		The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act, 2003		Noise Pollution Acts		The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010		Environment & Pollution- Related Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	19	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	20	0.3
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	264	3.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	322	3.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	3039	34.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	3041	35.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	811	37.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	811	37.7
5	Delhi	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	0.1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	4	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	0.4
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	120	1.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	120	1.5
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	533	17.3	1171	38.1	0	0.0	1723	56.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1212	57.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	1212	57.2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	19	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	25	0.2
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	64	3.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	64	3.2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	60	2.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	75	0.4	16	0.1	0	0.0	127	0.7
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	20	0.8	8	0.3	0	0.0	56	2.2
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	10	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	0.3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	17	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	0.4
TOTAL CITIES		6211	5.4	1195	1.0	0	0.0	7644	6.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 15 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Foreigner & Passport - Related Acts									
		The Registration of Foreigners Act,1939 & The Foreigners Act, 1946		The Passport Act, 1967		The Emigration Act, 1983		The Citizenship Act, 1955		Foreigner & Passport – Related Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	4	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	28	0.3	25	0.3	1	0.0	0	0.0	54	0.6
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	77	0.9	6	0.1	0	0.0	83	1.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	0.1	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.1
5	Delhi	3	0.0	14	0.1	60	0.4	0	0.0	77	0.5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	3	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	0.0	12	0.2	1	0.0	0	0.0	14	0.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	3	0.1	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	0.1	0	0.0	7	0.3	0	0.0	9	0.4
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	16	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	16	0.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	16	0.1	11	0.1	1	0.0	0	0.0	28	0.2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		81	0.1	146	0.1	76	0.1	0	0.0	303	0.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 16 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Railways - Related Acts						Telegraph / Cinematograph	
		The Indian Railways Act, 1989		The Railway Property Unlawful Possession Act, 1966		Railways – Related Acts (Total)		The Indian Telegraph Act, 1988	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	2	0.1	2	0.1	3	0.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		1	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	16	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 17 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Telegraph / Cinematograph Acts							
		The Telegraph Wire Unlawful Possession Act, 1950		The Cinematograph Act, 1952		The Cable Television Networks Regulation Act, 1955		Telegraph/ Cinematograph Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	16	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 18 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts							
		The Essential Commodities Act, 1955		The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954		The Food Safety & Standards Act, 2006		Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts (Total)	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	13	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	13	0.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	7	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	9	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	0.4
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	71	0.9	0	0.0	9	0.1	80	1.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	11	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	0.5
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	8	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	0.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	23	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	23	0.8
11	Kochi (Kerala)	4	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	85	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	85	0.6
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	32	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	32	1.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	33	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	33	0.2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	18	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	0.7
17	Patna (Bihar)	18	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	0.9
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	8	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	8	0.2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		345	0.3	0	0.0	9	0.0	354	0.3

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 19 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts									
		MACOCA/ Control of Organised Crimes		The Gambling Act		The Electricity Act, 2003		The Antiques and Art Treasures Act, 1972		The Representation of the People Act, 1951	
		I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0.0	1436	22.6	0	0.0	20	0.3	1	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0.0	341	4.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	284	3.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	38	0.4
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	190	8.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	3	0.0	1195	7.3	2818	17.3	0	0.0	1	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	143	6.1	3168	134.3	0	0.0	2	0.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0.0	231	3.0	0	0.0	6	0.1	2	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	1119	51.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0.0	2256	73.4	89	2.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	283	9.7	2092	71.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0.0	49	2.3	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0.0	2	0.0	348	2.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0.0	73	3.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	161	5.5	2026	69.8	3	0.1	27	0.9
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	294	1.6	379	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	1228	49.2	4	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	120	5.9	382	18.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	370	7.3	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	705	15.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		3	0.0	10480	9.2	11309	9.9	29	0.0	72	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 20 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts											
		The Bonded Labour System Abolition Act											
		The Bonded Labour System Abolition Act, 1976 (Total)			a) Against SC			b) Against ST			c) Against others		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	6	37	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	37	0.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	29	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	29	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	5	8	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	7	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		20	81	0.0	6	6	0.0	2	29	0.0	12	46	0.0

Col.177=Col.180+Col.183+Col.186

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 21 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts												
		The Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act, 1990		Defacement of Public Property Acts		The Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994			The Mental Health Act, 1987		Motor Vehicle Act		City/Town Police Acts	
		I	R	I	R	I	V	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1	2	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	432	6.8	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	0.0	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	10	0.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	0.0	255	2.9	0	0	0.0	7	0.1	0	0.0	7829	90.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4483	208.4
5	Delhi	0	0.0	955	5.9	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	65	0.8	2	0.0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0.0	546	17.8	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	18282	863.2	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2824	139.0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	24	0.8	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	0.0	210	1.1	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	212	1.2
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	32	1.3	970	38.8
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	0.0	12	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	21	0.4	69	1.4
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	294	6.4	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		9	0.0	1980	1.7	0	0	0.0	73	0.1	21911	19.2	13573	11.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 22 of 23

TABLE 1B.5
SLL Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts						Other SLL Crimes			Total Cognizable SLL Crimes		
		Other State Local Acts		Other Regulatory & Enforcement – Acts (Total)									
		I	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1691	26.6	3580	0	56.4	227	0	3.6	20747	379	326.6	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	412	4.8	774	37	9.1	180	0	2.1	6531	4608	76.8	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1664	19.1	10080	29	115.9	161	0	1.9	22378	955	257.3	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	60	2.8	4733	0	220.0	138	0	6.4	8675	150	403.3	
5	Delhi	13	0.1	4990	8	30.6	529	0	3.2	11205	1981	68.7	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	3314	0	140.5	111	0	4.7	5863	148	248.5	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	130	1.7	439	3	5.7	574	0	7.4	2177	763	28.1	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0.0	1119	0	51.6	34	0	1.6	4004	127	184.8	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	327	10.6	3220	2	104.8	711	0	23.1	8538	1485	277.8	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	2375	0	81.3	229	0	7.8	4142	487	141.8	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	14689	693.5	33021	0	1559.1	1	0	0.0	42482	76	2005.8	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	542	3.8	893	0	6.3	264	0	1.9	2044	403	14.5	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1983	97.6	4882	0	240.4	4	0	0.2	5847	81	287.9	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0.0	2241	0	77.2	223	0	7.7	4436	875	152.9	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	778	4.2	1874	0	10.2	1545	0	8.4	19421	1814	105.5	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0.0	2235	0	89.5	104	0	4.2	5960	282	238.6	
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0.0	502	0	24.5	5	0	0.2	5614	98	274.3	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	817	16.2	1294	2	25.6	312	0	6.2	4028	623	79.8	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	3449	75.2	4448	0	97.0	60	0	1.3	17996	266	392.5	
TOTAL CITIES		26555	23.3	86014	81	75.4	5412	0	4.7	202088	15601	177.2	

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 1B.5 Page 23 of 23

Chapter 2

Violent Crimes in States & UTs and Metropolitan Cities

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 2.1
Violent Crimes (Incidence & Crime Rate) – 2017

S. No	State/UT	2015	2016	2017	Percentage Share of State/UT (2017)	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs) (2017)+	Rate of Total Violent Crimes (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	7706	7464	8288	1.9	521.3	15.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	801	665	639	0.1	13.3	48.0
3	Assam	26551	24165	25875	6.1	329.3	78.6
4	Bihar	48197	46621	50700	11.9	1054.5	48.1
5	Chhattisgarh	9099	7723	8501	2.0	262.9	32.3
6	Goa	500	469	512	0.1	20.4	25.1
7	Gujarat	10917	11829	10509	2.5	637.7	16.5
8	Haryana	12140	14392	13040	3.1	280.0	46.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	1710	1593	1566	0.4	71.7	21.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3723	5756	3789	0.9	125.9	30.1
11	Jharkhand	10921	9300	9961	2.3	342.1	29.1
12	Karnataka	17900	19648	18655	4.4	630.9	29.6
13	Kerala	13739	13548	13315	3.1	359.4	37.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	27599	26719	27953	6.5	793.3	35.2
15	Maharashtra	44978	42468	40010	9.4	1219.9	32.8
16	Manipur	973	911	834	0.2	26.3	31.7
17	Meghalaya	882	819	715	0.2	28.1	25.4
18	Mizoram	252	241	143	0.0	10.8	13.3
19	Nagaland	324	302	217	0.1	24.1	9.0
20	Odisha	18935	19092	19885	4.7	429.2	46.3
21	Punjab	7237	6909	5538	1.3	294.6	18.8
22	Rajasthan	16991	16223	16328	3.8	742.5	22.0
23	Sikkim	134	215	177	0.0	6.6	27.0
24	Tamil Nadu	13201	10844	10358	2.4	698.4	14.8
25	Telangana	7331	8004	7633	1.8	371.3	20.6
26	Tripura	1861	1646	1589	0.4	38.8	41.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	50975	65090	64450	15.1	2226.1	29.0
28	Uttarakhand	2259	2330	2740	0.6	108.0	25.4
29	West Bengal	46116	46723	48609	11.4	946.0	51.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		403952	411709	412529	96.7	12613.4	32.7
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	145	137	114	0.0	5.7	20.1
31	Chandigarh	564	481	480	0.1	18.9	25.4
32	D&N Haveli	66	59	53	0.0	4.4	12.0
33	Daman & Diu	72	67	48	0.0	3.5	13.8
34	Delhi	20972	16648	13388	3.1	221.0	60.6
35	Lakshadweep	6	11	8	0.0	0.8	9.8
36	Puducherry	151	187	205	0.0	17.6	11.7
TOTAL UT(S)		21976	17590	14296	3.3	271.9	52.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		425928	429299	426825	100.0	12885.3	33.1

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 2.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) + Population Source: Registrar General of India estimated population of 2017 based on 2001 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2.2
Violent Crimes (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) – 2017

S. No	State/UT	Murder (Sec. 302 IPC)	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder (Sec. 304 IPC)	Dowry Deaths (Sec. 304B IPC)	Infanticide (Sec. 315 IPC)	Foeticide (Sec. 316 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec. 307 IPC)	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide (Sec. 308 IPC)	Grievous Hurt (Secs. 325, 326, 326A & 326B IPC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	1054	202	152	7	1	1840	0	1517
2	Arunachal Pradesh	79	7	0	0	0	41	1	192
3	Assam	1144	32	171	0	0	1050	8	10397
4	Bihar	2803	111	1081	0	0	9586	858	12867
5	Chhattisgarh	919	32	74	3	13	655	1	1342
6	Goa	31	9	1	0	0	26	0	99
7	Gujarat	970	71	9	1	18	1049	8	2275
8	Haryana	1046	54	245	5	3	948	6	1524
9	Himachal Pradesh	99	8	3	1	0	69	3	339
10	Jammu & Kashmir	152	27	8	1	5	390	0	166
11	Jharkhand	1487	40	248	0	0	1187	0	1752
12	Karnataka	1384	80	206	6	5	2719	20	2430
13	Kerala	305	112	12	0	0	583	2118	1868
14	Madhya Pradesh	1908	152	632	27	28	1895	232	5396
15	Maharashtra	2103	279	233	4	12	2744	13	6326
16	Manipur	63	9	0	0	0	159	0	259
17	Meghalaya	87	7	1	0	2	49	0	114
18	Mizoram	21	5	0	0	0	13	2	47
19	Nagaland	36	2	0	0	0	46	0	10
20	Odisha	1267	22	326	0	0	3064	10	4105
21	Punjab	659	122	68	3	8	789	63	1595
22	Rajasthan	1473	103	457	6	14	1588	276	1499
23	Sikkim	13	1	0	1	2	12	0	45
24	Tamil Nadu	1560	51	48	0	0	2460	3	640
25	Telangana	805	149	251	0	2	1045	1	1395
26	Tripura	124	3	33	0	0	69	0	948
27	Uttar Pradesh	4324	1267	2524	3	1	4939	1170	11508
28	Uttarakhand	181	48	60	0	0	196	8	147
29	West Bengal	2001	343	499	3	0	11710	1567	21828
TOTAL STATE(S)		28098	3348	7342	71	114	50921	6368	92630
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	9	0	1	1	0	8	3	26
31	Chandigarh	25	4	1	0	1	27	6	30
32	D&N Haveli	3	1	0	0	0	4	1	10
33	Daman & Diu	6	0	0	0	0	4	2	1
34	Delhi	487	45	120	1	0	645	811	554
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
36	Puducherry	25	3	2	0	0	11	0	65
TOTAL UT(S)		555	53	124	2	1	700	823	686
TOTAL ALL INDIA		28653	3401	7466	73	115	51621	7191	93316

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2.2 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 2.2
Violent Crimes (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) – 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping and Abduction (Secs. 363- 369 IPC)*	Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376 r/w 511 IPC)	Rioting (Secs. 147- 151 & 153A IPC)**	Robbery (Secs. 392 to 394 IPC)	Dacoity (Secs. 395 to 398 IPC)	Arson (Secs. 435 to 438 IPC)	Total Violent Crimes (Cols. 3 to 17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	1018	988	175	510	340	58	426	8288
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	59	24	20	58	6	35	639
3	Assam	7857	1772	378	1246	1092	157	571	25875
4	Bihar	8479	605	317	11698	1594	326	375	50700
5	Chhattisgarh	2109	1908	19	664	356	70	336	8501
6	Goa	86	76	0	121	27	2	34	512
7	Gujarat	2094	477	14	1740	1277	306	200	10509
8	Haryana	4401	1099	145	2408	572	196	388	13040
9	Himachal Pradesh	339	249	8	338	8	3	99	1566
10	Jammu & Kashmir	995	296	21	1486	57	2	183	3789
11	Jharkhand	1577	914	168	1791	526	179	92	9961
12	Karnataka	3005	546	12	5377	2152	304	409	18655
13	Kerala	293	2003	57	4689	807	63	405	13315
14	Madhya Pradesh	7807	5562	61	1741	1581	98	833	27953
15	Maharashtra	10324	1933	9	7743	6451	652	1184	40010
16	Manipur	142	40	4	109	8	1	40	834
17	Meghalaya	148	119	20	5	64	28	71	715
18	Mizoram	4	25	1	2	5	0	18	143
19	Nagaland	66	10	2	5	30	4	6	217
20	Odisha	3349	2070	151	2407	2048	462	604	19885
21	Punjab	1386	530	79	1	122	27	86	5538
22	Rajasthan	5216	3305	550	345	972	47	477	16328
23	Sikkim	71	17	2	2	3	0	8	177
24	Tamil Nadu	1027	283	11	1935	1841	97	402	10358
25	Telangana	1560	552	38	542	790	73	430	7633
26	Tripura	122	95	17	125	17	4	32	1589
27	Uttar Pradesh	19921	4246	601	8990	4089	263	604	64450
28	Uttarakhand	800	374	19	622	253	16	16	2740
29	West Bengal	5205	1084	1225	2067	369	68	640	48609
TOTAL STATE(S)		89518	31237	4128	58729	27509	3512	9004	412529
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	34	13	0	7	8	0	4	114
31	Chandigarh	203	65	3	38	54	10	13	480
32	D&N Haveli	14	1	0	9	4	4	2	53
33	Daman & Diu	14	7	0	7	1	0	6	48
34	Delhi	6095	1229	20	50	3147	36	148	13388
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	8
36	Puducherry	15	7	3	39	18	13	4	205
TOTAL UT(S)		6375	1322	26	151	3233	63	182	14296
TOTAL ALL INDIA		95893	32559	4154	58880	30742	3575	9186	426825

* Includes Cases of K&A for purpose of Marriage/Elopement, which may/may not be violent.

TABLE 2.2 Page 2 of 2

** Rioting cases may result in injuries or may not. However, all Rioting cases are included here.

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2.3
Violent Crimes (Incidence & Crime Rate) (in Metropolitan Cities) – 2017

S. No	City	2015	2016	2017	Percentage City Share to Total (2017)	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011)+	Rate of Total Violent Crimes (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	977	1107	1104	2.6	63.5	17.4
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3034	3967	3813	9.1	85.0	44.9
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	726	705	874	2.1	87.0	10.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	274	220	171	0.4	21.5	7.9
5	Delhi	18441	15297	11684	28.0	163.1	71.6
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	607	775	900	2.2	23.6	38.2
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1014	1162	954	2.3	77.5	12.3
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1258	951	1260	3.0	21.7	58.1
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1581	1292	1117	2.7	30.7	36.3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	697	959	1167	2.8	29.2	40.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	293	326	375	0.9	21.2	17.7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1379	1284	1231	2.9	141.1	8.7
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	475	437	492	1.2	20.3	24.2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	790	1632	1940	4.6	29.0	66.9
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	6393	6096	5431	13.0	184.1	29.5
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1593	1644	1507	3.6	25.0	60.3
17	Patna (Bihar)	5311	4547	4282	10.2	20.5	209.2
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3042	3065	2470	5.9	50.5	48.9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	757	858	1017	2.4	45.8	22.2
TOTAL CITIES		48642	46324	41789	100.0	1140.4	36.6

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 2.3 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2.4
Violent Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2017

S. No	City	Murder (Sec. 302 IPC)	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder (Sec. 304 IPC)	Dowry Deaths (Sec. 304B IPC)	Infanticide (Sec. 315 IPC)	Foeticide (Sec. 316 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec. 307 IPC)	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide (Sec. 308 IPC)	Grievous Hurt (Secs. 325, 326, 326A & 326B IPC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	90	5	2	0	8	62	2	179
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	235	19	48	0	0	578	1	354
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	154	9	3	0	0	244	1	54
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	21	0	0	0	0	18	0	14
5	Delhi	400	33	102	1	0	557	710	461
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	52	16	22	0	0	65	3	12
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	64	12	27	0	0	129	0	131
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	64	5	14	0	0	50	1	116
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	90	8	35	0	0	78	3	12
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	51	24	34	0	0	63	16	90
11	Kochi (Kerala)	11	3	0	0	0	32	69	82
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	64	10	13	0	0	142	4	432
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	7	1	0	0	0	10	80	23
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	79	22	35	0	0	119	67	273
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	127	6	11	0	1	201	2	1167
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	85	10	8	1	0	73	0	275
17	Patna (Bihar)	183	0	65	0	0	165	0	2628
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	110	14	7	0	2	163	0	334
19	Surat (Gujarat)	89	2	0	0	2	103	1	148
TOTAL CITIES		1976	199	426	2	13	2852	960	6785

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2.4 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 2.4
Violent Crimes (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) – 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Kidnapping and Abduction (Secs. 363- 369 IPC)*	Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376 r/w 511 IPC)	Rioting (Secs. 147- 151 & 153A IPC)**	Robbery (Secs. 392 to 394 IPC)	Dacoity (Secs. 395 to 398 IPC)	Arson (Secs. 435 to 438 IPC)	Total Violent Crimes (Cols. 3 to 17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	263	64	3	135	253	16	22	1104
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1050	130	1	272	948	91	86	3813
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	54	31	0	144	155	8	17	874
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	5	0	0	15	93	0	5	171
5	Delhi	5203	1168	11	41	2838	32	127	11684
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	532	62	13	38	81	3	1	900
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	341	59	4	37	128	6	16	954
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	669	206	0	24	91	0	20	1260
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	520	210	9	44	93	3	12	1117
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	541	73	3	172	99	0	1	1167
11	Kochi (Kerala)	19	85	0	29	31	10	4	375
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	374	15	0	148	21	1	7	1231
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	13	54	2	231	59	0	12	492
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	684	128	47	171	273	10	32	1940
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2159	287	1	435	987	33	14	5431
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	494	71	0	116	321	15	38	1507
17	Patna (Bihar)	542	31	10	487	139	32	0	4282
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	964	134	1	264	395	24	58	2470
19	Surat (Gujarat)	332	32	0	121	159	20	8	1017
TOTAL CITIES		14759	2840	105	2924	7164	304	480	41789

** Rioting cases may result in injuries or may not. However, all Rioting cases are included here.

TABLE 2.4 Page 2 of 2

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Chapter 2A

Murder (States & UTs)

TABLE 2A.1
Murder Cases – 2015-2017

S. No	State/UT	2015	2016	2017	Percentage State Share to All-India (2017)	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs) (2017)+	Rate of Murder (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	1099	1123	1054	3.7	521.3	2.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	57	46	79	0.3	13.3	5.9
3	Assam	1343	1149	1144	4.0	329.3	3.5
4	Bihar	3178	2581	2803	9.8	1054.5	2.7
5	Chhattisgarh	929	957	919	3.2	262.9	3.5
6	Goa	31	30	31	0.1	20.4	1.5
7	Gujarat	1150	1120	970	3.4	637.7	1.5
8	Haryana	1002	1057	1046	3.7	280	3.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	106	101	99	0.3	71.7	1.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	133	142	152	0.5	125.9	1.2
11	Jharkhand	1536	1514	1487	5.2	342.1	4.3
12	Karnataka	1557	1573	1384	4.8	630.9	2.2
13	Kerala	334	305	305	1.1	359.4	0.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	2339	2004	1908	6.7	793.3	2.4
15	Maharashtra	2509	2299	2103	7.3	1219.9	1.7
16	Manipur	81	78	63	0.2	26.3	2.4
17	Meghalaya	149	108	87	0.3	28.1	3.1
18	Mizoram	36	29	21	0.1	10.8	1.9
19	Nagaland	51	36	36	0.1	24.1	1.5
20	Odisha	1473	1328	1267	4.4	429.2	3.0
21	Punjab	701	771	659	2.3	294.6	2.2
22	Rajasthan	1569	1551	1473	5.1	742.5	2.0
23	Sikkim	17	17	13	0.0	6.6	2.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1748	1603	1560	5.4	698.4	2.2
25	Telangana	1188	1046	805	2.8	371.3	2.2
26	Tripura	144	145	124	0.4	38.8	3.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	4732	4889	4324	15.1	2226.1	1.9
28	Uttarakhand	192	194	181	0.6	108	1.7
29	West Bengal	2096	2044	2001	7.0	946	2.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		31480	29840	28098	98.1	12613.4	2.2
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	19	14	9	0.0	5.7	1.6
31	Chandigarh	20	26	25	0.1	18.9	1.3
32	D&N Haveli	10	5	3	0.0	4.4	0.7
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	6	0.0	3.5	1.7
34	Delhi	570	528	487	1.7	221	2.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0.0	0.8	0.0
36	Puducherry	24	33	25	0.1	17.6	1.4
TOTAL UT(S)		647	610	555	1.9	271.9	2.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		32127	30450	28653	100.0	12885.3	2.2

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 2A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) + Population Source: Registrar General of India estimated population of 2017 based on 2001 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2A.2
Motives of Murder - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Disputes						Personal Vendetta or Enmity	Gain
		Disputes (Total)	Property/ Land Dispute	Family Dispute	Petty Quarrel/D ispute	Money Dispute	Water Dispute		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	374	91	152	94	37	0	86	52
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	0	4	2	0	0	3	1
3	Assam	277	183	55	12	27	0	331	94
4	Bihar	993	939	15	0	35	4	585	673
5	Chhattisgarh	171	44	78	39	9	1	66	36
6	Goa	12	1	1	8	2	0	7	1
7	Gujarat	419	51	89	211	63	5	175	25
8	Haryana	200	90	73	4	33	0	277	45
9	Himachal Pradesh	41	16	12	10	2	1	13	13
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27	12	12	2	0	1	13	1
11	Jharkhand	248	133	42	25	48	0	217	316
12	Karnataka	457	188	138	91	38	2	323	49
13	Kerala	109	11	64	25	9	0	107	16
14	Madhya Pradesh	629	147	193	225	50	14	386	63
15	Maharashtra	824	166	334	157	153	14	183	59
16	Manipur	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	0
17	Meghalaya	8	0	2	6	0	0	4	8
18	Mizoram	7	0	1	6	0	0	1	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	3
20	Odisha	74	72	2	0	0	0	107	164
21	Punjab	302	58	95	117	28	4	78	8
22	Rajasthan	166	40	51	73	2	0	44	34
23	Sikkim	3	0	1	2	0	0	3	0
24	Tamil Nadu	824	119	337	291	76	1	276	94
25	Telangana	368	78	186	89	14	1	45	42
26	Tripura	11	5	5	1	0	0	29	19
27	Uttar Pradesh	1051	313	317	313	106	2	984	159
28	Uttarakhand	26	4	6	5	11	0	8	36
29	West Bengal	105	39	63	0	3	0	168	69
TOTAL STATE(S)		7734	2800	2330	1808	746	50	4533	2080
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	1
31	Chandigarh	7	0	3	2	2	0	6	0
32	D&N Haveli	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	144	11	43	59	31	0	114	19
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	4	1	2	1	0	0	7	3
TOTAL UT(S)		164	13	54	64	33	0	127	23
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		7898	2813	2384	1872	779	50	4660	2103

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2A.2 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 2A.2
Motives of Murder - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Blind Murder/ No Clue/ Motive Not Known	Illicit Relation- ship	Love Affairs	Dowry	Road Rage	Extremism/ Naxalism/ Insurgency	Class Conflict	During Dacoity/R obbery
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	55	179	15	46	0	6	0	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1	0	0	0	5	0	0
3	Assam	61	15	26	24	0	0	0	1
4	Bihar	48	245	173	8	0	1	62	0
5	Chhattisgarh	30	60	36	6	0	66	0	4
6	Goa	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	110	46	126	6	6	0	2	14
8	Haryana	123	41	14	14	0	0	0	9
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	9	7	0	0	0	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8	2	2	0	0	64	0	1
11	Jharkhand	55	33	60	75	4	23	16	9
12	Karnataka	35	119	48	35	0	0	17	5
13	Kerala	12	17	4	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	71	168	104	38	3	0	9	10
15	Maharashtra	125	222	123	42	3	15	10	20
16	Manipur	3	4	1	0	4	10	0	0
17	Meghalaya	53	0	1	2	0	1	0	0
18	Mizoram	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	12	0	2	0	1	2	0	1
20	Odisha	0	4	54	291	1	0	0	0
21	Punjab	84	85	19	6	0	3	0	9
22	Rajasthan	39	30	44	44	0	0	1	4
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	29	129	123	1	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	49	103	13	59	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	4	3	2	20	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	144	170	329	125	514	0	30	14
28	Uttarakhand	28	0	17	3	0	0	0	1
29	West Bengal	34	15	20	274	1	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1237	1703	1365	1119	537	196	147	105
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	37	33	20	4	2	0	0	20
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		39	35	25	4	3	0	0	20
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		1276	1738	1390	1123	540	196	147	125

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2A.2 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 2A.2
Motives of Murder - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	For Political Reason	Honour Killing	Gang Rivalry	Witchcraft	Casteism	Psychopath/ Serial Killers
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	1	0	2	4	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	2	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	3	3	0	0
4	Bihar	12	0	0	1	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	6	0	3
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	1
7	Gujarat	4	0	0	6	3	4
8	Haryana	0	3	0	0	1	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	3	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	3	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	42	41	20	19	1	0
12	Karnataka	9	0	7	3	8	1
13	Kerala	5	2	0	0	0	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	2	13	2	2
15	Maharashtra	4	16	1	5	2	6
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	1	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	8	0	0	9	0	0
21	Punjab	1	2	1	0	1	0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0	2	1	2
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	2	1	0	2	2
25	Telangana	0	0	0	3	0	0
26	Tripura	1	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3	14	27	1	29	1
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	2	0
29	West Bengal	1	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		98	91	62	73	56	25
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	1	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	4	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	7	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	1	12	0	0	0
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		98	92	74	73	56	25

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2A.2 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 2A.2
Motives of Murder - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Child/ Human Sacrifice	Communal/ Religious	Sale of Body Parts	Other Causes or Motive	Total Motives of Murder
1	2	25	26	27	28	29
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	230	1054
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	59	79
3	Assam	1	0	0	308	1144
4	Bihar	0	0	0	2	2803
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	435	919
6	Goa	0	0	0	1	31
7	Gujarat	0	1	1	22	970
8	Haryana	5	0	0	314	1046
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	99
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	31	152
11	Jharkhand	2	2	0	304	1487
12	Karnataka	5	3	0	260	1384
13	Kerala	0	2	0	28	305
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	407	1908
15	Maharashtra	5	0	1	437	2103
16	Manipur	0	0	0	31	63
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	10	87
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	7	21
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	9	36
20	Odisha	0	3	0	552	1267
21	Punjab	0	0	0	60	659
22	Rajasthan	0	1	0	1059	1473
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	4	13
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	74	1560
25	Telangana	0	1	0	122	805
26	Tripura	0	0	0	35	124
27	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	0	727	4324
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	60	181
29	West Bengal	0	1	0	1313	2001
TOTAL STATE(S)		19	15	2	6901	28098
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	9
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	8	25
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	3
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	2	6
34	Delhi	0	0	0	90	487
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	1	0	1	25
TOTAL UT(S)		0	1	0	101	555
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		19	16	2	7002	28653

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2A.2 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 2A.3
Victims of Murder (Gender & Age-Group wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Child Victims											
		Below 6 Years				6 Years to 12 Years				12 Years to 16 Years			
		M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	12	21	0	33	8	6	0	14	2	3	0	5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2
3	Assam	3	1	0	4	0	4	0	4	4	5	0	9
4	Bihar	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	10	1	0	11
5	Chhattisgarh	9	14	0	23	11	4	0	15	8	8	0	16
6	Goa	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	19	20	0	39	14	9	0	23	8	2	0	10
8	Haryana	12	10	0	22	6	7	0	13	16	2	0	18
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	4	0	6	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	9
12	Karnataka	22	35	0	57	14	19	0	33	6	6	0	12
13	Kerala	12	6	0	18	6	7	0	13	1	0	0	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	18	18	0	36	15	18	0	33	16	7	0	23
15	Maharashtra	41	35	0	76	30	7	0	37	12	3	0	15
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	2	0	0	2	2	4	0	6	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	1	2	0	3
21	Punjab	5	16	0	21	13	5	0	18	7	7	0	14
22	Rajasthan	5	1	0	6	2	1	0	3	8	4	0	12
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	16	26	0	42	5	9	0	14	3	4	0	7
25	Telangana	10	14	0	24	3	6	0	9	5	5	0	10
26	Tripura	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
27	Uttar Pradesh	28	21	0	49	51	28	0	79	70	60	0	130
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2
29	West Bengal	10	8	0	18	2	5	0	7	8	13	0	21
TOTAL STATE(S)		234	252	0	486	186	145	0	331	195	141	0	336
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	5	0	5	6	3	0	9	5	1	0	6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
TOTAL UT(S)		0	7	0	7	7	4	0	11	6	2	0	8
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		234	259	0	493	193	149	0	342	201	143	0	344
Percentage Share of Victims age group				1.6					1.1				

M-Male; F-Female; Trans-Transgender

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2A.3 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 2A.3
Victims of Murder (Gender & Age-Group wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Child Victims								Adult Victims				
		16 Years to 18 Years				Total Child Victims				18 Years to 30 Years				
		M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
STATES:														
1	Andhra Pradesh	7	1	0	8	29	31	0	60	164	144	1	309	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1	0	3	5	3	0	8	14	5	0	19	
3	Assam	1	3	0	4	8	13	0	21	317	98	0	415	
4	Bihar	16	6	0	22	28	8	0	36	1234	216	0	1450	
5	Chhattisgarh	5	6	0	11	33	32	0	65	148	118	0	266	
6	Goa	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	3	5	3	0	8	
7	Gujarat	12	3	0	15	53	34	0	87	250	82	0	332	
8	Haryana	11	4	0	15	45	23	0	68	332	89	0	421	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	1	0	1	2	7	0	9	20	9	0	29	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	55	7	0	62	
11	Jharkhand	5	0	0	5	12	2	0	14	511	113	0	624	
12	Karnataka	5	2	0	7	47	62	0	109	324	157	0	481	
13	Kerala	1	3	0	4	20	16	0	36	44	16	0	60	
14	Madhya Pradesh	13	10	0	23	62	53	0	115	387	202	0	589	
15	Maharashtra	19	14	0	33	102	59	0	161	505	259	0	764	
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	22	6	0	28	
17	Meghalaya	0	1	0	1	4	5	0	9	29	7	0	36	
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	3	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	9	4	0	13	
20	Odisha	6	3	0	9	9	7	0	16	416	354	0	770	
21	Punjab	3	6	0	9	28	34	0	62	152	38	0	190	
22	Rajasthan	6	4	0	10	21	10	0	31	462	125	0	587	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	
24	Tamil Nadu	5	8	0	13	29	47	0	76	282	108	1	391	
25	Telangana	0	6	0	6	18	31	0	49	184	85	0	269	
26	Tripura	1	2	0	3	3	6	0	9	16	27	0	43	
27	Uttar Pradesh	59	75	0	134	208	184	0	392	1287	540	0	1827	
28	Uttarakhand	4	0	0	4	6	2	0	8	60	32	0	92	
29	West Bengal	7	8	0	15	27	34	0	61	380	393	0	773	
TOTAL STATE(S)		190	167	0	357	805	705	0	1510	7613	3239	2	10854	
UNION TERRITORIES:														
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	1	0	10	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	3	
34	Delhi	11	3	0	14	22	12	0	34	175	48	0	223	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	22	0	0	22	
TOTAL UT(S)		11	3	0	14	24	16	0	40	207	55	0	262	
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		201	170	0	371	829	721	0	1550	7820	3294	2	11116	
Percentage Share of Victims age group					1.2					5.1				

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2A.3 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 2A.3
Victims of Murder (Gender & Age-Group wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Adult Victims											
		30 Years to 45 Years				45 Years to 60 Years				60 Years & above			
		M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	319	151	0	470	149	46	0	195	53	37	0	90
2	Arunachal Pradesh	34	7	0	41	7	2	0	9	2	2	0	4
3	Assam	448	72	0	520	169	26	0	195	10	1	0	11
4	Bihar	877	176	0	1053	221	42	0	263	14	3	0	17
5	Chhattisgarh	268	141	0	409	130	51	0	181	53	32	0	85
6	Goa	11	2	0	13	5	0	0	5	2	0	0	2
7	Gujarat	296	106	0	402	119	31	0	150	24	21	1	46
8	Haryana	322	59	0	381	136	22	0	158	36	8	0	44
9	Himachal Pradesh	30	7	0	37	12	2	0	14	7	4	0	11
10	Jammu & Kashmir	90	14	0	104	38	1	0	39	1	1	0	2
11	Jharkhand	620	123	0	743	164	43	0	207	16	2	0	18
12	Karnataka	394	180	0	574	193	72	0	265	47	25	0	72
13	Kerala	79	34	1	114	57	17	0	74	23	22	0	45
14	Madhya Pradesh	546	208	0	754	293	87	0	380	83	40	0	123
15	Maharashtra	547	235	1	783	246	77	0	323	116	50	0	166
16	Manipur	30	7	0	37	7	2	0	9	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	27	5	0	32	8	0	0	8	4	0	0	4
18	Mizoram	6	4	0	10	5	1	0	6	1	1	0	2
19	Nagaland	16	3	0	19	3	0	0	3	2	1	0	3
20	Odisha	226	119	0	345	105	26	0	131	8	6	0	14
21	Punjab	197	69	0	266	115	27	0	142	31	18	0	49
22	Rajasthan	461	122	0	583	219	34	0	253	30	6	0	36
23	Sikkim	6	2	0	8	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	486	145	0	631	238	80	0	318	118	79	0	197
25	Telangana	261	127	0	388	97	38	0	135	31	14	0	45
26	Tripura	23	23	0	46	14	11	0	25	6	1	0	7
27	Uttar Pradesh	1235	396	2	1633	640	140	0	780	117	30	0	147
28	Uttarakhand	38	20	0	58	21	9	0	30	2	1	0	3
29	West Bengal	489	376	0	865	207	99	0	306	21	8	0	29
TOTAL STATE(S)		8382	2933	4	11319	3619	987	0	4606	858	413	1	1272
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	2	0	2	3	1	0	4	0	1	0	1
31	Chandigarh	7	2	0	9	3	1	0	4	1	0	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	139	32	0	171	47	12	1	60	13	9	0	22
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	2	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
TOTAL UT(S)		149	42	0	191	53	14	1	68	15	10	0	25
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		8531	2975	4	11510	3672	1001	1	4674	873	423	1	1297
Percentage Share of Victims age group				38.2					15.5				

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2A.3 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 2A.3
Victims of Murder (Gender & Age-Group wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Adult Victims				Total Victims (Child + Adult)			
		Total Adult Victims							
		M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
STATES:									
1	Andhra Pradesh	685	378	1	1064	714	409	1	1124
2	Arunachal Pradesh	57	16	0	73	62	19	0	81
3	Assam	944	197	0	1141	952	210	0	1162
4	Bihar	2346	437	0	2783	2374	445	0	2819
5	Chhattisgarh	599	342	0	941	632	374	0	1006
6	Goa	23	5	0	28	25	6	0	31
7	Gujarat	689	240	1	930	742	274	1	1017
8	Haryana	826	178	0	1004	871	201	0	1072
9	Himachal Pradesh	69	22	0	91	71	29	0	100
10	Jammu & Kashmir	184	23	0	207	186	23	0	209
11	Jharkhand	1311	281	0	1592	1323	283	0	1606
12	Karnataka	958	434	0	1392	1005	496	0	1501
13	Kerala	203	89	1	293	223	105	1	329
14	Madhya Pradesh	1309	537	0	1846	1371	590	0	1961
15	Maharashtra	1414	621	1	2036	1516	680	1	2197
16	Manipur	59	15	0	74	59	16	0	75
17	Meghalaya	68	12	0	80	72	17	0	89
18	Mizoram	14	7	0	21	15	7	0	22
19	Nagaland	30	8	0	38	31	8	0	39
20	Odisha	755	505	0	1260	764	512	0	1276
21	Punjab	495	152	0	647	523	186	0	709
22	Rajasthan	1172	287	0	1459	1193	297	0	1490
23	Sikkim	9	4	0	13	9	4	0	13
24	Tamil Nadu	1124	412	1	1537	1153	459	1	1613
25	Telangana	573	264	0	837	591	295	0	886
26	Tripura	59	62	0	121	62	68	0	130
27	Uttar Pradesh	3279	1106	2	4387	3487	1290	2	4779
28	Uttarakhand	121	62	0	183	127	64	0	191
29	West Bengal	1097	876	0	1973	1124	910	0	2034
TOTAL STATE(S)		20472	7572	7	28051	21277	8277	7	29561
UNION TERRITORIES:									
30	A&N Islands	3	6	0	9	3	6	0	9
31	Chandigarh	20	4	0	24	20	5	0	25
32	D&N Haveli	0	3	0	3	1	4	0	5
33	Daman & Diu	2	3	0	5	2	5	0	7
34	Delhi	374	101	1	476	396	113	1	510
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	25	4	0	29	26	4	0	30
TOTAL UT(S)		424	121	1	546	448	137	1	586
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		20896	7693	8	28597	21725	8414	8	30147
Percentage Share of Victims age group					94.9	100.0			

Col.43=Col.19+Col.39

Col.45=Col.21+Col.41

TABLE 2A.3 Page 4 of 4

Col.44=Col.20+Col.40

Col.46=Col.22+Col.42

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Chapter **2B**

**Murder
in
Metropolitan
Cities**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 2B.1
Murder Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2015-2017

S. No	City	2015	2016	2017	Percentage City Share to Total (2017)	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011)+	Rate of Murder (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	92	103	90	4.6	63.5	1.4
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	188	229	235	11.9	85.0	2.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	140	133	154	7.8	87.0	1.8
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	25	27	21	1.1	21.5	1.0
5	Delhi	464	479	400	20.2	163.1	2.5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	59	59	52	2.6	23.6	2.2
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	106	86	64	3.2	77.5	0.8
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	70	58	64	3.2	21.7	3.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	114	97	90	4.6	30.7	2.9
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	50	69	51	2.6	29.2	1.7
11	Kochi (Kerala)	11	10	11	0.6	21.2	0.5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	59	78	64	3.2	141.1	0.5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	8	3	7	0.4	20.3	0.3
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	115	97	79	4.0	29.0	2.7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	169	147	127	6.4	184.1	0.7
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	79	92	85	4.3	25.0	3.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	232	195	183	9.3	20.5	8.9
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	125	130	110	5.6	50.5	2.2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	101	102	89	4.5	45.8	1.9
TOTAL CITIES		2207	2194	1976	100.0	1140.4	1.7

Note i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 2B.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2B.2
Motives of Murder - 2017

S. No.	City	Disputes						Personal Vendetta or Enmity	Gain
		Disputes (Total)	Property/ Land Dispute	Family Dispute	Petty Quarrel/D ispute	Money Dispute	Water Dispute		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	34	3	6	19	6	0	21	5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	62	10	17	32	3	0	110	7
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	83	2	29	39	13	0	36	10
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	12	1	6	4	1	0	5	0
5	Delhi	109	9	39	35	26	0	104	16
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	38	0	12	22	4	0	12	2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	22	5	11	0	6	0	14	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
11	Kochi (Kerala)	5	0	2	3	0	0	2	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	3	0	0	0	0	26	3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	53	19	20	14	0	0	3	1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	62	5	12	42	3	0	11	4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	34	1	17	5	10	1	5	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	40	40	0	0	0	0	16	90
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	54	2	24	17	10	1	9	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	9	0	7	0	2	0	57	0
TOTAL CITIES		623	100	202	234	85	2	439	142

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2B.2 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 2B.2
Motives of Murder - 2017 (Continued)

S. No.	City	Illicit Relationship	Love Affairs	Blind Murder/ No Clue/ Motive Not Known	During Dacoity/ Robbery	Dowry	Casteism
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		4	6	16	2	1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)		19	8	6	2	4
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)		18	2	3	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)		0	1	0	0	0
5	Delhi		29	14	25	16	4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)		0	7	1	1	12
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)		5	2	2	0	2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)		14	3	0	4	5
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)		0	1	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)		0	1	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)		0	0	2	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)		1	1	0	0	3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)		2	0	1	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)		0	7	7	3	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)		5	6	4	2	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)		0	5	2	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)		12	25	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)		7	13	5	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)		1	13	5	3	0
TOTAL CITIES		117	115	79	33	31	5

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2B.2 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 2B.2
Motives of Murder - 2017 (Continued)

S. No.	City	Sale of Body Parts	Road Rage	Gang Rivalry	Psycho- path/ Serial Killers	Child/ Human Sacrifice	For Political Reason	Honour Killing
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL CITIES		2	3	3	2	2	1	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2B.2 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 2B.2
Motives of Murder - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Communal/ Religious	Extremism/ Naxalism/ Insurgency	Class Conflict	Witchcraft	Other Causes or Motive	Total Motives of Murder
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	1	90
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	15	235
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	2	154
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	3	21
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	78	400
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	25	52
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	0	0	0	0	64
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	64
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	86	90
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	47	51
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	1	11
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	27	64
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	2	7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	79
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	32	127
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	36	85
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	183
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	22	110
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	89
TOTAL CITIES		1	0	0	0	377	1976

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2B.2 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 2B.3
Victims of Murder (Age-Group & Gender-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No.	State/UT	Child Victims											
		Below 6 Years				6 Years to 12 Years				12 Years to 16 Years			
		M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	4	0	6	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3	8	0	11	1	3	0	4	0	1	0	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	3	0	5	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	3	0	3	6	3	0	9	5	0	0	5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	5
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	2	0	2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	4	3	0	7	3	1	0	4	1	0	0	1
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	3	0	5	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
TOTAL CITIES		19	29	0	48	14	11	0	25	16	6	0	22
Percentage Share of Victims age group					2.4					1.2			

M-Male; F-Female; Trans-Transgender

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2B.3 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 2B.3
Victims of Murder (Age-Group & Gender-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No.	State/UT	Child Victims								Adult Victims				
		16 Years to 18 Years				Total Child Victims				18 Years to 30 Years				
		M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	9	34	8	0	42	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	0	0	1	5	12	0	17	85	24	0	109	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	8	52	14	0	66	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	8	
5	Delhi	10	3	0	13	21	9	0	30	154	42	0	196	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	15	8	0	23	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	5	17	6	0	23	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	4	10	20	0	30	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	34	7	0	41	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	0	24	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	12	4	0	16	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	0	1	1	5	0	6	20	8	0	28	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2	1	0	3	10	5	0	15	42	14	0	56	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	35	3	0	38	
17	Patna (Bihar)	2	2	0	4	3	2	0	5	75	36	0	111	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	1	0	3	6	5	0	11	36	14	0	50	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	0	2	4	2	0	6	32	7	0	39	
TOTAL CITIES		19	10	0	29	68	56	0	124	679	223	0	902	
Percentage Share of Victims age group					1.4					6.1				

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2B.3 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 2B.3
Victims of Murder (Age-Group & Gender-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No.	State/UT	Adult Victims											
		30 Years to 45 Years				45 Years to 60 Years				60 Years & above			
		M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	23	5	0	28	4	2	0	6	1	4	0	5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	53	23	0	76	21	9	0	30	7	4	0	11
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	43	11	0	54	16	8	0	24	7	3	0	10
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	11	1	0	12	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	116	23	0	139	35	12	1	48	7	8	0	15
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	22	4	0	26	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	22	5	0	27	5	3	0	8	0	1	0	1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	18	5	0	23	7	0	0	7	2	0	0	2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	25	10	0	35	10	2	0	12	1	0	0	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	15	3	0	18	5	2	0	7	1	1	0	2
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	0	0	2	5	1	0	6	0	1	0	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	16	7	0	23	13	6	0	19	3	2	0	5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	19	7	0	26	7	5	0	12	9	1	0	10
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	29	8	0	37	9	4	0	13	5	3	0	8
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	19	4	0	23	12	2	0	14	6	3	0	9
17	Patna (Bihar)	50	10	0	60	4	2	0	6	2	0	0	2
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	33	10	0	43	6	1	0	7	1	2	0	3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	27	8	0	35	9	0	0	9	1	1	0	2
TOTAL CITIES		546	147	0	693	172	60	1	233	54	34	0	88
Percentage Share of Victims age group					34.0					11.4			
● As per data provided by States/UTs													

TABLE 2B.3 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 2B.3
Victims of Murder (Age-Group & Gender-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Adult Victims				Total Victims (Child + Adult)			
		Total Adult Victims							
		M	F	Trans	Total	M	F	Trans	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	62	19	0	81	67	23	0	90
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	166	60	0	226	171	72	0	243
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	118	36	0	154	121	41	0	162
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	18	4	0	22	18	4	0	22
5	Delhi	312	85	1	398	333	94	1	428
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	41	12	0	53	41	13	0	54
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	44	15	0	59	47	17	0	64
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	37	25	0	62	39	27	0	66
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	70	19	0	89	71	20	0	91
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	39	12	0	51	39	12	0	51
11	Kochi (Kerala)	9	2	0	11	9	2	0	11
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	44	19	0	63	45	19	0	64
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	3	3	0	6	4	4	0	8
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	55	21	0	76	56	26	0	82
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	85	29	0	114	95	34	0	129
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	72	12	0	84	74	12	0	86
17	Patna (Bihar)	131	48	0	179	134	50	0	184
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	76	27	0	103	82	32	0	114
19	Surat (Gujarat)	69	16	0	85	73	18	0	91
TOTAL CITIES		1451	464	1	1916	1519	520	1	2040
Percentage Share of Victims age group					93.9	100.0			

Col.43=Col.19+Col.39

Col.45=Col.21+Col.41

TABLE 2B.3 Page 4 of 4

Col.44=Col.20+Col.40

Col.46=Col.22+Col.42

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Chapter **2C**

Kidnapping & Abduction

(States & UTs)

TABLE 2C.1
Kidnapping & Abduction (State/UT-wise) – 2015-2017

S. No.	State/UT	2015	2016	2017	Percentage Share of State / UT (2017)	Mid-Year Projected Population (in Lakhs) (2017)+	Rate of Total Kidnapping & Abduction (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	917	917	1018	1.1	521.3	2.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	175	112	117	0.1	13.3	8.8
3	Assam	5831	6126	7857	8.2	329.3	23.9
4	Bihar	7128	7324	8479	8.8	1054.5	8.0
5	Chhattisgarh	2083	2071	2109	2.2	262.9	8.0
6	Goa	112	106	86	0.1	20.4	4.2
7	Gujarat	2108	2784	2094	2.2	637.7	3.3
8	Haryana	3520	3932	4401	4.6	280.0	15.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	327	290	339	0.4	71.7	4.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1153	810	995	1.0	125.9	7.9
11	Jharkhand	1402	1309	1577	1.6	342.1	4.6
12	Karnataka	2354	2916	3005	3.1	630.9	4.8
13	Kerala	271	241	293	0.3	359.4	0.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	6778	7123	7807	8.1	793.3	9.8
15	Maharashtra	8255	9333	10324	10.8	1219.9	8.5
16	Manipur	179	145	142	0.1	26.3	5.4
17	Meghalaya	212	156	148	0.2	28.1	5.3
18	Mizoram	15	6	4	0.0	10.8	0.4
19	Nagaland	85	91	66	0.1	24.1	2.7
20	Odisha	3236	3046	3349	3.5	429.2	7.8
21	Punjab	1694	1591	1386	1.4	294.6	4.7
22	Rajasthan	5426	5299	5216	5.4	742.5	7.0
23	Sikkim	21	12	71	0.1	6.6	10.8
24	Tamil Nadu	1603	1223	1027	1.1	698.4	1.5
25	Telangana	1044	1302	1560	1.6	371.3	4.2
26	Tripura	152	139	122	0.1	38.8	3.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	11999	15898	19921	20.8	2226.1	8.9
28	Uttarakhand	759	790	800	0.8	108.0	7.4
29	West Bengal	6119	6045	5205	5.4	946.0	5.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		74958	81137	89518	93.4	12613.4	7.1
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	28	26	34	0.0	5.7	6.0
31	Chandigarh	230	180	203	0.2	18.9	10.8
32	D&N Haveli	14	10	14	0.0	4.4	3.2
33	Daman & Diu	27	21	14	0.0	3.5	4.0
34	Delhi	7730	6619	6095	6.4	221.0	27.6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0.0	0.8	0.0
36	Puducherry	18	15	15	0.0	17.6	0.9
TOTAL UT(S)		8047	6871	6375	6.6	271.9	23.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		83005	88008	95893	100.0	12885.3	7.4

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 2C.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) + Population Source: Registrar General of India estimated population of 2017 based on 2001 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs[¶]

TABLE 2C.2(i)
Child Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction (State/UT-wise) - 2017
(Sec.363 to 369 IPC)

S. No.	State/UT	Child Victims														
		Below 6 Years			6 Years to 12 Years			12 Years to 16 Years			16 Years to 18 Years			Total Child Victims		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:																
1	Andhra Pradesh	14	17	31	20	25	45	31	195	226	48	352	400	113	589	702
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	1	1	12	13	1	15	16	0	15	15	3	42	45
3	Assam	2	9	11	47	283	330	172	954	1126	167	1283	1450	388	2529	2917
4	Bihar	9	9	18	102	45	147	232	550	782	485	2404	2889	828	3008	3836
5	Chhattisgarh	19	20	39	113	48	161	344	624	968	185	719	904	661	1411	2072
6	Goa	0	2	2	4	5	9	10	23	33	5	20	25	19	50	69
7	Gujarat	18	23	41	73	41	114	183	465	648	100	843	943	374	1372	1746
8	Haryana	28	39	67	87	174	261	112	649	761	104	551	655	331	1413	1744
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	0	3	7	4	11	49	73	122	16	116	132	75	193	268
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	2	0	1	1	5	49	54	9	216	225	15	267	282
11	Jharkhand	1	1	2	2	3	5	13	143	156	21	351	372	37	498	535
12	Karnataka	39	25	64	100	60	160	372	559	931	311	1024	1335	822	1668	2490
13	Kerala	3	9	12	5	1	6	2	38	40	8	125	133	18	173	191
14	Madhya Pradesh	40	47	87	344	370	714	823	1760	2583	807	3068	3875	2014	5245	7259
15	Maharashtra	124	85	209	455	229	684	1343	2170	3513	983	3902	4885	2905	6386	9291
16	Manipur	0	0	0	2	3	5	13	10	23	2	11	13	17	24	41
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	2	3	5	1	24	25	0	16	16	3	43	46
18	Mizoram	0	1	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
19	Nagaland	3	0	3	5	5	10	7	14	21	3	9	12	18	28	46
20	Odisha	0	11	11	27	119	146	42	346	388	84	696	780	153	1172	1325
21	Punjab	9	3	12	18	32	50	44	325	369	24	591	615	95	951	1046
22	Rajasthan	14	10	24	74	43	117	261	625	886	217	769	986	566	1447	2013
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3	17	20	16	19	35	14	6	20	33	42	75
24	Tamil Nadu	5	12	17	3	10	13	2	43	45	5	178	183	15	243	258
25	Telangana	13	34	47	15	61	76	41	244	285	39	324	363	108	663	771
26	Tripura	0	0	0	1	1	2	9	43	52	3	39	42	13	83	96
27	Uttar Pradesh	62	94	156	327	644	971	583	2224	2807	414	2848	3262	1386	5810	7196
28	Uttarakhand	15	25	40	80	50	130	50	65	115	26	37	63	171	177	348
29	West Bengal	42	90	132	128	198	326	313	1075	1388	249	1695	1944	732	3058	3790
TOTAL STATE(S)		465	567	1032	2048	2487	4535	5074	13324	18398	4329	22208	26537	11916	38586	50502
UNION TERRITORIES:																
30	A & N Islands	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	10	14	2	13	15	7	24	31
31	Chandigarh	8	2	10	12	7	19	35	42	77	12	64	76	67	115	182
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	6	7	0	3	3	4	9	13
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13	2	0	2	7	8	15
34	Delhi UT	118	96	214	524	321	845	1037	1588	2625	610	1575	2185	2289	3580	5869
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	4	10
TOTAL UT(S)		127	98	225	545	332	877	1082	1654	2736	626	1656	2282	2380	3740	6120
TOTAL ALL INDIA		592	665	1257	2593	2819	5412	6156	14978	21134	4955	23864	28819	14296	42326	56622
Victims Age Group-wise % Share		1.3		5.4			21.0			28.7			56.3			

Col.15 = Col.3+Col.6+Col.9+Col.12

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2C.2 (i) - Page 1 of 1

Col.16 = Col.4+Col.7+Col.10+Col.13

Col.17 = Col.5+Col.8+Col.11+Col.14

TABLE 2C.2(ii)
Adult Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction (State/UT-wise) - 2017
(Sec.363 to 369 IPC)

S. No.	State/UT	Adult Victims												Total Victims (Child + Adult)		
		18 Years to 30 Years			30 Years to 60 Years			60 Years & Above			Total Adult Victims					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
STATES:																
1	Andhra Pradesh	42	223	265	84	38	122	8	2	10	134	263	397	247	852	1099
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9	32	41	21	23	44	0	0	0	30	55	85	33	97	130
3	Assam	569	3522	4091	199	953	1152	0	0	0	768	4475	5243	1156	7004	8160
4	Bihar	1165	3184	4349	150	154	304	5	2	7	1320	3340	4660	2148	6348	8496
5	Chhattisgarh	26	103	129	23	27	50	0	0	0	49	130	179	710	1541	2251
6	Goa	5	12	17	2	6	8	0	0	0	7	18	25	26	68	94
7	Gujarat	108	195	303	106	26	132	1	0	1	215	221	436	589	1593	2182
8	Haryana	310	1611	1921	421	287	708	55	19	74	786	1917	2703	1117	3330	4447
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	52	61	9	18	27	1	1	2	19	71	90	94	264	358
10	Jammu & Kashmir	16	549	565	7	279	286	0	0	0	23	828	851	38	1095	1133
11	Jharkhand	251	504	755	199	100	299	8	0	8	458	604	1062	495	1102	1597
12	Karnataka	192	300	492	136	27	163	5	2	7	333	329	662	1155	1997	3152
13	Kerala	30	53	83	23	6	29	1	1	2	54	60	114	72	233	305
14	Madhya Pradesh	228	523	751	55	159	214	2	2	4	285	684	969	2299	5929	8228
15	Maharashtra	503	516	1019	192	228	420	6	2	8	701	746	1447	3606	7132	10738
16	Manipur	30	40	70	27	15	42	0	0	0	57	55	112	74	79	153
17	Meghalaya	39	22	61	48	5	53	1	0	1	88	27	115	91	70	161
18	Mizoram	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6	1	7
19	Nagaland	11	9	20	10	0	10	1	0	1	22	9	31	40	37	77
20	Odisha	329	1520	1849	93	81	174	11	0	11	433	1601	2034	586	2773	3359
21	Punjab	65	234	299	62	39	101	4	1	5	131	274	405	226	1225	1451
22	Rajasthan	574	1915	2489	225	809	1034	7	4	11	806	2728	3534	1372	4175	5547
23	Sikkim	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	33	46	79
24	Tamil Nadu	62	609	671	74	38	112	2	1	3	138	648	786	153	891	1044
25	Telangana	131	405	536	103	396	499	5	4	9	239	805	1044	347	1468	1815
26	Tripura	6	16	22	5	13	18	0	0	0	11	29	40	24	112	136
27	Uttar Pradesh	684	9025	9709	833	3100	3933	43	6	49	1560	12131	13691	2946	17941	20887
28	Uttarakhand	70	74	144	137	155	292	21	31	52	228	260	488	399	437	836
29	West Bengal	263	1209	1472	132	480	612	3	27	30	398	1716	2114	1130	4774	5904
TOTAL STATE(S)		5730	26459	32189	3376	7464	10840	190	105	295	9296	34028	43324	21212	72614	93826
UNION TERRITORIES:																
30	A & N Islands	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	4	9	26	35
31	Chandigarh	6	28	34	2	4	6	0	0	0	8	32	40	75	147	222
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	9	14
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15
34	Delhi UT	116	270	386	90	70	160	4	3	7	210	343	553	2499	3923	6422
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	1	0	1	0	10	10	0	0	0	1	10	11	7	14	21
TOTAL UT(S)		125	300	425	93	84	177	4	3	7	222	387	609	2602	4127	6729
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5855	26759	32614	3469	7548	11017	194	108	302	9518	34415	43933	23814	76741	100555
Victims Age Group-wise % Share					32.4		11.0		0.3		43.7		100.0			

Col.27 = Col.18+Col.21+Col.24 Col.28 = Col.19+Col.22+Col.25 Col.29 = Col.20+Col.23+Col.26

Col.30 = Col.15+Col.27

Col.31 = Col.16+Col.28

Col.32 = Col.17+Col.29

TABLE 2C.2 (ii) - Page 1 of 1

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2C.3
Purpose of Kidnapping & Abduction (Alive Victims) – 2017

S. No	Purpose	Victims Recovered Alive									Purpose-wise % Share of Victims	
		Child Victims			Adult Victims			Total Victims				
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	For Murder	107	29	136	253	34	287	360	63	423	0.4	
2	For Ransom	69	24	93	381	111	492	450	135	585	0.6	
3	For Revenge	22	24	46	182	97	279	204	121	325	0.3	
4	For Marriage	84	10526	10610	414	13115	13529	498	23641	24139	25.5	
5	For Illicit Intercourse	4	1508	1512	37	1107	1144	41	2615	2656	2.8	
6	For Prostitution	0	177	177	18	31	49	18	208	226	0.2	
7	For Adoption	61	16	77	96	30	126	157	46	203	0.2	
8	For Begging	20	27	47	5	0	5	25	27	52	0.1	
9	For Domestic Servitude	58	73	131	25	34	59	83	107	190	0.2	
10	For Forced Labour/Slavery	8	25	33	249	9	258	257	34	291	0.3	
12	For Recovery of Loans	6	1	7	99	7	106	105	8	113	0.1	
13	Wrongful Confinement	86	177	263	187	194	381	273	371	644	0.7	
14	For Unlawful Activity	638	1488	2126	683	1408	2091	1321	2896	4217	4.5	
14.1	Drug Pedling/Smuggling	5	16	21	1	0	1	6	16	22	0.0	
14.2	Petty Crimes (Theft etc)	18	20	38	10	1	11	28	21	49	0.1	
14.3	Pornography purpose	1	6	7	0	0	0	1	6	7	0.0	
14.4	Terrorist Activities/Child Soldiers	0	8	8	13	0	13	13	8	21	0.0	
14.5	For Selling Body Parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
14.6	Others	614	1438	2052	659	1407	2066	1273	2845	4118	4.4	
15	Deemed Kidnapped	8201	17150	25351	1701	4146	5847	9902	21296	31198	33.0	
15.1	Missing Deemed Kidnapped	5047	8426	13473	0	0	0	5047	8426	13473	14.2	
15.2	Left Home by own will/ Scolding by parents	2634	3292	5926	946	949	1895	3580	4241	7821	8.3	
15.3	Elopement/Love Relationship	520	5432	5952	755	3197	3952	1275	8629	9904	10.5	
16	Family Disputes	394	420	814	665	602	1267	1059	1022	2081	2.2	
17	Land or Property/Civil Disputes	62	84	146	160	62	222	222	146	368	0.4	
18	Other Motives/Purposes	4652	9824	14476	4345	8126	12471	8997	17950	26947	28.5	
19	Total Recovered Alive	14472	41573	56045	9500	29113	38613	23972	70686	94658	100.0	
	Victims Group-wise % Share	15.3	43.9	59.2	10.0	30.8	40.8	25.3	74.7	100.0	-	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2C.3 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 2C.4
Recovery of Kidnapped & Abducted Persons (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No.	State/UT	Unrecovered Victims of Previous Years Kidnapping & Abduction (As on 31/12/2016)*			Persons Kidnapped & Abducted in 2017			Total Persons Kidnapped & Abducted			Persons Recovered Alive		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	545	1235	1780	247	852	1099	792	2087	2879	596	1279	1875
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	17	24	33	97	130	40	114	154	21	38	59
3	Assam	11669	3043	14712	1156	7004	8160	12825	10047	22872	647	5897	6544
4	Bihar	2594	6284	8878	2148	6348	8496	4742	12632	17374	1896	6151	8047
5	Chhattisgarh	418	1213	1631	710	1541	2251	1128	2754	3882	694	1428	2122
6	Goa	14	25	39	26	68	94	40	93	133	29	63	92
7	Gujarat	159	1003	1162	589	1593	2182	748	2596	3344	630	2005	2635
8	Haryana	1377	2418	3795	1117	3330	4447	2494	5748	8242	1099	3108	4207
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	148	226	94	264	358	172	412	584	108	266	374
10	Jammu & Kashmir	35	321	356	38	1095	1133	73	1416	1489	50	931	981
11	Jharkhand	263	524	787	495	1102	1597	758	1626	2384	237	717	954
12	Karnataka	581	1575	2156	1155	1997	3152	1736	3572	5308	1399	2871	4270
13	Kerala	23	57	80	72	233	305	95	290	385	93	285	378
14	Madhya Pradesh	1123	3783	4906	2299	5929	8228	3422	9712	13134	2146	5770	7916
15	Maharashtra	2350	4252	6602	3606	7132	10738	5956	11384	17340	3655	7188	10843
16	Manipur	8	2	10	74	79	153	82	81	163	68	74	142
17	Meghalaya	47	15	62	91	70	161	138	85	223	38	30	68
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	6	1	7	6	1	7	3	1	4
19	Nagaland	23	45	68	40	37	77	63	82	145	37	44	81
20	Odisha	299	1756	2055	586	2773	3359	885	4529	5414	771	3749	4520
21	Punjab	240	682	922	226	1225	1451	466	1907	2373	214	1029	1243
22	Rajasthan	895	3093	3988	1372	4175	5547	2267	7268	9535	2039	6586	8625
23	Sikkim	10	48	58	33	46	79	43	94	137	21	24	45
24	Tamil Nadu	103	417	520	153	891	1044	256	1308	1564	166	1048	1214
25	Telangana	171	425	596	347	1468	1815	518	1893	2411	354	1038	1392
26	Tripura	10	21	31	24	112	136	34	133	167	18	74	92
27	Uttar Pradesh	1192	3789	4981	2946	17941	20887	4138	21730	25868	2033	8524	10557
28	Uttarakhand	682	706	1388	399	437	836	1081	1143	2224	34	105	139
29	West Bengal	1761	3943	5704	1130	4774	5904	2891	8717	11608	1626	5816	7442
TOTAL STATE(S)		26677	40840	67517	21212	72614	93826	47889	113454	161343	20722	66139	86861
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A & N Islands	3	3	6	9	26	35	12	29	41	9	23	32
31	Chandigarh	70	90	160	75	147	222	145	237	382	90	144	234
32	D&N Haveli	1	7	8	5	9	14	6	16	22	4	12	16
33	Daman & Diu	0	2	2	7	8	15	7	10	17	6	8	14
34	Delhi UT	3798	5462	9260	2499	3923	6422	6297	9385	15682	3141	4360	7501
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	14	4	18	7	14	21	21	18	39	0	0	0
TOTAL UT(S)		3886	5568	9454	2602	4127	6729	6488	9695	16183	3250	4547	7797
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		30563	46408	76971	23814	76741	100555	54377	123149	177526	23972	70686	94658

Col.9 = Col.3+Col.6 Col.10 = Col.4 + Col.7 Col.11 = Col.5 + Col.8

TABLE 2C.4 Page 1 of 2

Note: Total Recovered Data may also include victims Kidnapped in previous years

*! State/UT's have revised their Previous Year Pending Data

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2C.4
Recovery of Kidnapped & Abducted Persons (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Recovered Dead (2017)			Total Recovered (Alive+Dead) (2017)			Percentage Recovery# (Total Recovered/ Total Persons Kidnapped & Abducted) * 100			Un-Recovered Kidnapped & Abducted Persons (including previous years as on 31/12/2017)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	1	3	598	1280	1878	75.5	61.3	65.2	194	807	1001
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	1	21	39	60	52.5	34.2	39.0	19	75	94
3	Assam	0	10	10	647	5907	6554	5.0	58.8	28.7	12178	4140	16318
4	Bihar	1	1	2	1897	6152	8049	40.0	48.7	46.3	2845	6480	9325
5	Chhattisgarh	11	1	12	705	1429	2134	62.5	51.9	55.0	423	1325	1748
6	Goa	0	1	1	29	64	93	72.5	68.8	69.9	11	29	40
7	Gujarat	1	5	6	631	2010	2641	84.4	77.4	79.0	117	586	703
8	Haryana	596	1114	1710	1695	4222	5917	68.0	73.5	71.8	799	1526	2325
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1	109	266	375	63.4	64.6	64.2	63	146	209
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	1	50	932	982	68.5	65.8	66.0	23	484	507
11	Jharkhand	3	5	8	240	722	962	31.7	44.4	40.4	518	904	1422
12	Karnataka	9	6	15	1408	2877	4285	81.1	80.5	80.7	328	695	1023
13	Kerala	0	0	0	93	285	378	97.9	98.3	98.2	2	5	7
14	Madhya Pradesh	22	40	62	2168	5810	7978	63.4	59.8	60.7	1254	3902	5156
15	Maharashtra	32	13	45	3687	7201	10888	61.9	63.3	62.8	2269	4183	6452
16	Manipur	2	0	2	70	74	144	85.4	91.4	88.3	12	7	19
17	Meghalaya	1	0	1	39	30	69	28.3	35.3	30.9	99	55	154
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	3	1	4	50.0	100.0	57.1	3	0	3
19	Nagaland	0	1	1	37	45	82	58.7	54.9	56.6	26	37	63
20	Odisha	0	0	0	771	3749	4520	87.1	82.8	83.5	114	780	894
21	Punjab	6	1	7	220	1030	1250	47.2	54.0	52.7	246	877	1123
22	Rajasthan	7	16	23	2046	6602	8648	90.3	90.8	90.7	221	666	887
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	21	24	45	48.8	25.5	32.8	22	70	92
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	166	1048	1214	64.8	80.1	77.6	90	260	350
25	Telangana	0	2	2	354	1040	1394	68.3	54.9	57.8	164	853	1017
26	Tripura	2	1	3	20	75	95	58.8	56.4	56.9	14	58	72
27	Uttar Pradesh	19	10	29	2052	8534	10586	49.6	39.3	40.9	2086	13196	15282
28	Uttarakhand	2	0	2	36	105	141	3.3	9.2	6.3	1045	1038	2083
29	West Bengal	6	3	9	1632	5819	7451	56.5	66.8	64.2	1259	2898	4157
TOTAL STATE(S)		723	1233	1956	21445	67372	88817	44.8	59.4	55.0	26444	46082	72526
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A & N Islands	0	0	0	9	23	32	75.0	79.3	78.0	3	6	9
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	90	144	234	62.1	60.8	61.3	55	93	148
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	1	5	12	17	83.3	75.0	77.3	1	4	5
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	6	8	14	85.7	80.0	82.4	1	2	3
34	Delhi UT	25	10	35	3166	4370	7536	50.3	46.6	48.1	3131	5015	8146
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	18	39
TOTAL UT(S)		26	10	36	3276	4557	7833	50.5	47.0	48.4	3212	5138	8350
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		749	1243	1992	24721	71929	96650	45.5	58.4	54.4	29656	51220	80876

Col.18 = Col.12+Col.15

Col.19 = Col.13+Col.16

Col.20 = Col.14+Col.17 TABLE 2C.4 Page 2 of 2

Col.21=Col.18/Col.9 * 100

Col.22=Col.19/Col.10 * 100

Col.23 = Col.20 / Col.11 * 100

Col.24=Col.9-Col.18

Col.25=Col.10-Col.19

Col.26 = Col.11 - Col.20

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Percentage recovery is calculated taking into account those unrecovered from previous years also

TABLE 2C.5(i)

Child Victims - Recovery of Kidnapped and Abducted Persons (Gender & Age Group-wise) – 2017

S. No	Recovery	Sex-Wise / Age Group-Wise (Child Victims)												Total Child Victims		
		Below 6 Years			6 Years to 12 Years			12 Years to 16 Years			16 Years to 18 Years					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Kidnapped Persons																
Unrecovered Victims of																
1.1	Kidnapping & Abduction from Previous Years	842	897	1739	2067	1943	4010	4307	9288	13595	3184	13676	16860	10400	25804	36204
1.2	Kidnapped & Abducted during the year	592	665	1257	2593	2819	5412	6156	14978	21134	4955	23864	28819	14296	42326	56622
Total Kidnapped & Abducted		1434	1562	2996	4660	4762	9422	10463	24266	34729	8139	37540	45679	24696	68130	92826
2 Recovered Persons																
2.1	Recovered Alive	695	694	1389	2682	2432	5114	6732	15382	22114	4363	23065	27428	14472	41573	56045
2.2	Recovered Dead	16	18	34	37	18	55	69	157	226	60	209	269	182	402	584
Total Recovered		711	712	1423	2719	2450	5169	6801	15539	22340	4423	23274	27697	14654	41975	56629
3	Percentage Recovery	49.6	45.6	47.5	58.3	51.4	54.9	65.0	64.0	64.3	54.3	62.0	60.6	59.3	61.6	61.0
4	Unrecovered Kidnapped & Abducted Persons	723	850	1573	1941	2312	4253	3662	8727	12389	3716	14266	17982	10042	26155	36197

Col.15=Col.3+Col.6+Col.9+Col.12

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2C.5 (i) - Page 1 of 1

Col.16=Col.4+Col.7+Col.10.Col.13

Col.17=Col.5+Col.8+Col.11+Col.14

TABLE 2C.5(ii)

Adult Victims - Recovery of Kidnapped and Abducted Persons (Gender & Age Group-wise) – 2017

S. No	Recovery	Sex-Wise / Age Group-Wise (Adult Victims)									Total Adult Victims			Total Victims (Child + Adult)		
		18 Years to 30 Years			30 Years to 60 Years			60 Years & Above								
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1. Kidnapped Persons																
1.1	Unrecovered Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction from Previous Years	12325	16193	28518	7730	4354	12084	108	57	165	20163	20604	40767	30563	46408	76971
1.2	Kidnapped & Abducted during the year	5855	26759	32614	3469	7548	11017	194	108	302	9518	34415	43933	23814	76741	100555
	Total Kidnapped & Abducted	18180	42952	61132	11199	11902	23101	302	165	467	29681	55019	84700	54377	123149	177526
2 Recovered Persons																
2.1	Recovered Alive	6170	23545	29715	3217	5502	8719	113	66	179	9500	29113	38613	23972	70686	94658
2.2	Recovered Dead	292	595	887	259	241	500	16	5	21	567	841	1408	749	1243	1992
	Total Recovered	6462	24140	30602	3476	5743	9219	129	71	200	10067	29954	40021	24721	71929	96650
3	Percentage Recovery	35.5	56.2	50.1	31.0	48.3	39.9	42.7	43.0	42.8	33.9	54.4	47.3	45.5	58.4	54.4
4	Unrecovered Kidnapped & Abducted Persons	11718	18812	30530	7723	6159	13882	173	94	267	19614	25065	44679	29656	51220	80876

Note: Total Recovered includes Recovery of Kidnapped persons from Current & Previous years also. 2) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2C.5 (ii) - Page 1 of 1

Col.27=Col.18+Col.21+Col.24

Col.28=Col.19+Col.22+Col.25

Col.29=Col.20+Col.23+Col.26

Col.30=Col.15+Col.27

Col.31=Col.16+Col.28

Col.32=Col.17+Col.29

Chapter **2D**

Kidnapping & Abduction in Metropolitan Cities

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 2D.1
Kidnapping & Abduction (City-wise) – 2015-2017

S. No	City	2015	2016	2017	Percen-tage City Share to Total (2017)	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011)+	Rate of Total Kidnapping & Abduction (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	332	376	263	1.8	63.5	4.1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	777	974	1050	7.1	85.0	12.4
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	37	34	54	0.4	87.0	0.6
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	10	8	5	0.0	21.5	0.2
5	Delhi	6630	5925	5203	35.3	163.1	31.9
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	315	368	532	3.6	23.6	22.6
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	332	359	341	2.3	77.5	4.4
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	453	383	669	4.5	21.7	30.9
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	630	569	520	3.5	30.7	16.9
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	259	409	541	3.7	29.2	18.5
11	Kochi (Kerala)	13	14	19	0.1	21.2	0.9
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	312	290	374	2.5	141.1	2.7
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	10	7	13	0.1	20.3	0.6
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	285	924	684	4.6	29.0	23.6
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1583	1949	2159	14.6	184.1	11.7
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	355	509	494	3.3	25.0	19.8
17	Patna (Bihar)	869	822	542	3.7	20.5	26.5
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	707	851	964	6.5	50.5	19.1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	247	270	332	2.2	45.8	7.2
TOTAL CITIES		14156	15041	14759	100.0	1140.4	12.9

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 2D.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2D.2(i)
Child Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction (Metropolitan Cities)(Gender & Age Group-wise)- 2017
(Sec.363 to 369 IPC)

S. No.	City	Child Victims																	
		Below 6 Years			6 Years to 12 Years			12 Years to 16 Years			16 Years to 18 Years			Total Child Victims					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	4	1	5	11	4	15	38	56	94	30	83	113	83	144	227			
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	17	11	28	41	16	57	147	219	366	85	426	511	290	672	962			
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	3	4	7	2	3	5	0	1	1	1	7	8	6	15	21			
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	2			
5	Delhi	109	72	181	467	293	760	880	1390	2270	510	1462	1972	1966	3217	5183			
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	4	5			
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	6	7	12	24	36	14	59	73	20	46	66	47	135	182			
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	240	365	0	0	0	125	240	365			
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	4	1	5	20	7	27	55	69	124	46	127	173	125	204	329			
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	1	11	12	23	55	24	79	48	15	63	114	52	166			
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	3	3	0	4	4	4	8	12			
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	2	5	24	11	35	54	89	143	27	82	109	108	184	292			
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	1	5	6			
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	16	11	27	185	35	220	74	94	168	9	74	83	284	214	498			
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	42	46	88	154	67	221	350	472	822	104	797	901	650	1382	2032			
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	1	4	24	3	27	69	129	198	71	169	240	167	302	469			
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	4			
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	5	0	5	30	9	39	114	179	293	125	389	514	274	577	851			
19	Surat (Gujarat)	6	4	10	36	15	51	74	84	158	22	69	91	138	172	310			
TOTAL CITIES		215	162	377	1022	500	1522	2052	3109	5161	1099	3757	4856	4388	7528	11916			
Victims Age Group-wise % Share				2.4				9.7				33.0				31.1			76.2

Col.15 = Col.3+Col.6+Col.9+Col.12

Col.16 = Col.4+Col.7+Col.10+Col.13

Col.17 = Col.5+Col.8+Col.11+Col.14

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2D.2 (i) - Page 1 of 1

TABLE 2D.2 (ii)
Adult Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction (Metropolitan Cities)(Gender & Age Group-wise)- 2017
(Sec.363 to 369 IPC)

S. No.	City	Adult Victims												Total Victims (Child + Adult)		
		18 Years to 30 Years			30 Years to 60 Years			60 Years & Above			Total Adult Victims					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	6	7	13	17	5	22	1	0	1	24	12	36	107	156	263
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	44	23	67	47	7	54	2	1	3	93	31	124	383	703	1086
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	9	3	12	20	0	20	1	0	1	30	3	33	36	18	54
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	2	5
5	Delhi	106	258	364	83	66	149	4	3	7	193	327	520	2159	3544	5703
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	86	311	397	105	30	135	0	0	0	191	341	532	192	345	537
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	29	65	94	43	80	123	6	4	10	78	149	227	125	284	409
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	5	266	271	15	18	33	0	0	0	20	284	304	145	524	669
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	26	101	127	17	68	85	0	0	0	43	169	212	168	373	541
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	3	201	204	20	147	167	1	3	4	24	351	375	138	403	541
11	Kochi (Kerala)	3	0	3	2	2	4	0	0	0	5	2	7	9	10	19
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	10	33	43	13	46	59	0	1	1	23	80	103	131	264	395
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	3	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	4	7	4	9	13
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	8	130	138	3	45	48	0	0	0	11	175	186	295	389	684
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	225	25	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	225	25	250	875	1407	2282
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	20	23	24	5	29	0	0	0	27	25	52	194	327	521
17	Patna (Bihar)	274	306	580	0	0	0	0	0	0	274	306	580	278	306	584
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	100	13	113	6	3	9	0	0	0	106	16	122	380	593	973
19	Surat (Gujarat)	19	4	23	14	3	17	0	0	0	33	7	40	171	179	350
TOTAL CITIES		960	1770	2730	430	526	956	15	12	27	1405	2308	3713	5793	9836	15629
Victims Age Group-wise % Share				17.5		6.1		0.2			23.8			100.0		

Col.27 = Col.18+Col.21+Col.24

Col.28 = Col.19+Col.22+Col.25

Col.29 = Col.20+Col.23+Col.26

Col.30 = Col.15+Col.27

Col.31 = Col.16+Col.28

Col.32 = Col.17+Col.29

TABLE 2D.2 (ii) - Page 1 of 1

TABLE 2D.3
Purpose of Kidnapping & Abduction (Alive Victims) in Metropolitan Cities – 2017

S. No	Purpose	Victims Recovered Alive										Purpose- wise % Share of Victims
		Child Victims			Adult Victims			Total Victims				
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	For Murder	11	1	12	7	2	9	18	3	21	0.1	
2	For Ransom	8	1	9	71	7	78	79	8	87	0.5	
3	For Revenge	3	2	5	12	3	15	15	5	20	0.1	
4	For Marriage	5	768	773	11	1317	1328	16	2085	2101	12.3	
5	For Illicit Intercourse	1	22	23	0	1	1	1	23	24	0.1	
6	For Prostitution	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	7	0.0	
7	For Adoption	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.0	
8	For Begging	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	0.0	
9	For Domestic Servitude	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	0.0	
10	For Forced Labour/Slavery	1	0	1	2	0	2	3	0	3	0.0	
12	For Recovery of Loans	2	1	3	15	0	15	17	1	18	0.1	
13	Wrongful Confinement	16	35	51	40	14	54	56	49	105	0.6	
14	For Unlawful Activity	139	224	363	47	45	92	186	269	455	2.7	
14.1	Drug Pedling/Smuggling	4	16	20	1	0	1	5	16	21	0.1	
14.2	Petty Crimes (Theft etc.)	5	17	22	1	1	2	6	18	24	0.1	
14.3	Pornography purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
14.4	Terrorist Activities/Child Soldiers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
14.5	For Selling Body Parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
14.6	Others	130	191	321	45	44	89	175	235	410	2.4	
15	Deemed Kidnapped	2990	4106	7096	1013	545	1558	4003	4651	8654	50.8	
15.1	Missing Deemed Kidnapped	1841	2409	4250	0	0	0	1841	2409	4250	24.9	
15.2	Left Home by own will/ Scolding by parents	1040	1236	2276	836	356	1192	1876	1592	3468	20.3	
15.3	Elopement/Love Relationship	109	461	570	177	189	366	286	650	936	5.5	
16	Family Disputes	122	177	299	228	189	417	350	366	716	4.2	
17	Land or Property/Civil Disputes	14	0	14	51	4	55	65	4	69	0.4	
18	Other Motives/Purposes	1709	2353	4062	347	354	701	2056	2707	4763	27.9	
19	Total Recovered Alive	5024	7698	12722	1845	2482	4327	6869	10180	17049	100.0	
	Victims Group-wise % Share	29.5	45.2	74.6	10.8	14.6	25.4	40.3	59.7	100.0	-	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2D.3 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 2D.4
Recovery of Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No.	City	Unrecovered Victims of Previous Years Kidnapping & Abduction (As on 31/12/2016)*			Persons Kidnapped & Abducted in 2017			Total Persons Kidnapped & Abducted			Persons Recovered Alive		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	41	123	164	107	156	263	148	279	427	130	221	351
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	53	172	225	383	703	1086	436	875	1311	428	771	1199
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	44	20	64	36	18	54	80	38	118	28	17	45
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	12	6	18	3	2	5	15	8	23	7	2	9
5	Delhi	3638	4991	8629	2159	3544	5703	5797	8535	14332	2835	3725	6560
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	101	85	186	192	345	537	293	430	723	213	296	509
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	55	15	70	125	284	409	180	299	479	62	100	162
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	24	56	80	145	524	669	169	580	749	50	247	297
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	111	137	248	168	373	541	279	510	789	296	452	748
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	117	503	620	138	403	541	255	906	1161	34	17	51
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	9	10	19	9	10	19	9	10	19
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	17	60	77	131	264	395	148	324	472	73	86	159
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	4	9	13	4	9	13	4	9	13
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	118	296	414	295	389	684	413	685	1098	230	348	578
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	499	772	1271	875	1407	2282	1374	2179	3553	1108	1654	2762
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	127	56	183	194	327	521	321	383	704	162	339	501
17	Patna (Bihar)	530	973	1503	278	306	584	808	1279	2087	728	1134	1862
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	186	383	569	380	593	973	566	976	1542	310	606	916
19	Surat (Gujarat)	6	17	23	171	179	350	177	196	373	162	146	308
TOTAL CITIES		5679	8665	14344	5793	9836	15629	11472	18501	29973	6869	10180	17049

Col.9 = Col.3+Col.6 Col.10 = Col.4 + Col.7 Col.11 = Col.5 + Col.8

TABLE 2D.4 Page 1 of 2

Note: Total Recovered Data may also include victims Kidnapped in previous years

*' State/UTs have revised their Previous Year Pending Data

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2D.4
Recovery of Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Persons Recovered Dead (2017)			Total Recovered (Alive+Dead) (2017)			Percentage Recovery# (Total Recovered/ Total Persons Kidnapped & Abducted) * 100			Un-Recovered Kidnapped & Abducted Persons (including previous years as on 31/12/2017)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	1	1	130	222	352	87.8	79.6	82.4	18	57	75
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	0	1	429	761	1190	98.4	87.0	90.8	7	114	121
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	28	17	45	35.0	44.7	38.1	52	21	73
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	7	2	9	46.7	25.0	39.1	8	6	14
5	Delhi	12	7	19	2847	3732	6579	49.1	43.7	45.9	2950	4803	7753
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	4	2	6	217	298	515	74.1	69.3	71.2	76	132	208
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	62	100	162	34.4	33.4	33.8	118	199	317
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	50	247	297	29.6	42.6	39.7	119	333	452
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	8	10	270	479	749	96.8	93.9	94.9	9	31	40
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	34	17	51	13.3	1.9	4.4	221	889	1110
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	9	10	19	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	73	86	159	49.3	26.5	33.7	75	238	313
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	4	9	13	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2	0	2	232	348	580	56.2	50.8	52.8	181	337	518
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	7	3	10	1115	1657	2772	81.1	76.0	78.0	259	522	781
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	162	339	501	50.5	88.5	71.2	159	44	203
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	728	1134	1862	90.1	88.7	89.2	80	145	225
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	0	2	312	606	918	55.1	62.1	59.5	254	370	624
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	0	1	163	146	309	92.1	74.5	82.8	14	50	64
TOTAL CITIES		31	21	52	6872	10210	17082	59.9	55.2	57.0	4600	8291	12891

Col.18 = Col.12+Col.15

Col.19 = Col.13+Col.16

Col.20 = Col.14+Col.17

TABLE 2D.4 Page 2 of 2

Col.21=Col.18/Col.9 * 100

Col.22=Col.19/Col.10 * 100

Col.23 = Col.20 / Col.11 * 100

Col.24=Col.9-Col.18

Col.25=Col.10-Col.19

Col.26 = Col.11 - Col.20

Percentage recovery is calculated taking into account those unrecovered from previous years also

TABLE 2D.5(i)
Child Victims - Recovery of Kidnapped and Abducted Persons in Metropolitan Cities (Gender & Age Group-wise) – 2017

S. No	Recovery	Sex-Wise / Age Group-Wise (Child Victims)												Total Child Victims		
		Below 6 Years			6 Years to 12 Years			12 Years to 16 Years			16 Years to 18 Years					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Kidnapped Persons																
Unrecovered Victims of																
1.1	Kidnapping & Abduction from Previous Years	289	296	585	938	497	1435	1935	2365	4300	1248	3037	4285	4410	6195	10605
1.2	Kidnapped & Abducted during the year	215	162	377	1022	500	1522	2052	3109	5161	1099	3757	4856	4388	7528	11916
Total Kidnapped & Abducted		504	458	962	1960	997	2957	3987	5474	9461	2347	6794	9141	8798	13723	22521
2 Recovered Persons																
2.1	Recovered Alive	237	225	462	1084	522	1606	2410	3183	5604	1269	3753	5050	5024	7698	12722
2.2	Recovered Dead	3	5	8	4	2	6	9	1	10	4	8	12	20	16	36
Total Recovered		240	230	470	1088	524	1612	2419	3184	5603	1273	3761	5034	5020	7699	12719
3	Percentage Recovery	47.6	50.2	48.9	55.5	52.6	54.5	60.7	58.2	59.2	54.2	55.4	55.1	57.1	56.1	56.5
4	Unrecovered Kidnapped & Abducted Persons	264	228	492	872	473	1345	1568	2290	3858	1074	3033	4107	3778	6024	9802

Col.15=Col.3+Col.6+Col.9+Col.12

Col.16=Col.4+Col.7+Col.10.Col.13

TABLE 2D.5 (i) - Page 1 of 1

Col.17=Col.5+Col.8+Col.11+Col.14

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 2D.5(ii)
Adult Victims - Recovery of Kidnapped and Abducted Persons in Metropolitan Cities (Gender & Age Group-wise) – 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Recovery	Sex-Wise / Age Group-Wise (Adult Victims)										Total Adult Victims			Total Victims (Child + Adult)				
		18 Years to 30 Years			30 Years to 60 Years			60 Years & Above											
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
1. Kidnapped Persons																			
1.1	Unrecovered Victims of Kidnapping & Abduction from Previous Years	942	2149	3091	316	314	630	11	7	18	1269	2470	3739	5679	8665	14344			
1.2	Kidnapped & Abducted during the year	960	1770	2730	430	526	956	15	12	27	1405	2308	3713	5793	9836	15629			
	Total Kidnapped & Abducted	1902	3919	5821	746	840	1586	26	19	45	2674	4778	7452	11472	18501	29973			
2 Recovered Persons																			
2.1	Recovered Alive	1409	2175	3569	423	321	739	9	10	19	1845	2482	4327	6869	10180	17049			
2.2	Recovered Dead	6	4	10	5	1	6	0	0	0	11	5	16	31	21	52			
	Total Recovered	1415	2179	3594	428	322	750	9	10	19	1852	2511	4363	6872	10210	17082			
3	Percentage Recovery	74.4	55.6	61.7	57.4	38.3	47.3	34.6	52.6	42.2	69.3	52.6	58.5	59.9	55.2	57.0			
4	Unrecovered Kidnapped & Abducted Persons	487	1740	2227	318	518	836	17	9	26	822	2267	3089	4600	8291	12891			

Note: Total Recovered includes Recovery of Kidnapped persons from Current & Previous years also.

TABLE 2D.5 (i) - Page 1 of 1

Col.27=Col.18+Col.21+Col.24

Col.28=Col.19+Col.22+Col.25

Col.29=Col.20+Col.23+Col.26

Col.30=Col.15+Col.27

Col.31=Col.16+Col.28

Col.32=Col.17+Col.29

Chapter **3A**

**Crime
Against
Women**

(States & UTs)

TABLE 3A.1
Crime against Women (IPC + SLL) - 2015-2017

S. No.	State/UT	2015	2016	2017	Percentage State Share To All-India (2017)	Mid-Year Projected Female Population (In Lakhs) (2017)+	Rate of Total Crime against Women (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	15967	16362	17909	5.0	259.8	68.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	384	367	337	0.1	6.3	53.4
3	Assam	23365	20869	23082	6.4	160.7	143.6
4	Bihar	13904	13400	14711	4.1	510.3	28.8
5	Chhattisgarh	5783	5947	7996	2.2	130.9	61.1
6	Goa	392	371	369	0.1	9.3	39.6
7	Gujarat	7777	8532	8133	2.3	301	27.0
8	Haryana	9511	9839	11370	3.2	128.2	88.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	1295	1222	1246	0.3	34.9	35.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3366	2850	3129	0.9	60.3	51.9
11	Jharkhand	6568	5453	5911	1.6	166.3	35.6
12	Karnataka	12775	14131	14078	3.9	311.2	45.2
13	Kerala	9767	10034	11057	3.1	183.6	60.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	24231	26604	29788	8.3	379	78.6
15	Maharashtra	31216	31388	31979	8.9	581.1	55.0
16	Manipur	266	253	236	0.1	13.1	18.1
17	Meghalaya	337	372	567	0.2	13.9	40.7
18	Mizoram	158	120	301	0.1	5.2	57.6
19	Nagaland	91	105	79	0.0	11.5	6.9
20	Odisha	17200	17837	20098	5.6	212.7	94.5
21	Punjab	5340	5105	4620	1.3	135.4	34.1
22	Rajasthan	28224	27422	25993	7.2	354.8	73.3
23	Sikkim	53	153	163	0.0	3.1	53.1
24	Tamil Nadu	5919	4463	5397	1.5	348.4	15.5
25	Telangana	15425	15374	17521	4.9	185	94.7
26	Tripura	1267	1013	972	0.3	19	51.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	35908	49262	56011	15.6	1053.4	53.2
28	Uttarakhand	1465	1588	1944	0.5	52.8	36.8
29	West Bengal	33318	32513	30992	8.6	460.8	67.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		311272	322949	345989	96.1	6091.9	56.8
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A & N Islands	136	108	132	0.0	2.8	47.7
31	Chandigarh	468	414	453	0.1	7.6	59.8
32	D&N Haveli	25	28	20	0.0	2	9.9
33	Daman & Diu	29	41	26	0.0	1.1	23.0
34	Delhi UT	17222	15310	13076	3.6	98.1	133.3
35	Lakshadweep	9	9	6	0.0	0.4	14.0
36	Puducherry	82	95	147	0.0	7.6	19.3
TOTAL UT(S)		17971	16005	13860	3.9	119.6	115.8
TOTAL ALL INDIA		329243	338954	359849	100.0	6211.5	57.9

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 3A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) + Population Source: Registrar General of India estimated population of 2017 based on 2001 Census.

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape			Dowry Deaths (Sec. 304B IPC)			Abetment to Suicide of Women (Sec. 305/306 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	6	0.0	152	152	0.6	597	607	2.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	9	0.6
3	Assam	27	27	0.2	171	193	1.1	44	46	0.3
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	1081	1081	2.1	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	3	3	0.0	74	75	0.6	151	154	1.2
6	Goa	2	2	0.2	1	1	0.1	4	4	0.4
7	Gujarat	4	4	0.0	9	9	0.0	351	351	1.2
8	Haryana	8	8	0.1	245	254	1.9	192	195	1.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	7	0.2	3	3	0.1	55	55	1.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1	25	25	0.4
11	Jharkhand	6	6	0.0	248	310	1.5	19	19	0.1
12	Karnataka	7	7	0.0	206	217	0.7	234	252	0.8
13	Kerala	4	4	0.0	12	12	0.1	51	55	0.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	21	0.1	632	635	1.7	707	725	1.9
15	Maharashtra	26	26	0.0	233	239	0.4	951	975	1.6
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	9	9	0.0	326	365	1.5	18	18	0.1
21	Punjab	3	4	0.0	68	72	0.5	172	180	1.3
22	Rajasthan	4	4	0.0	457	458	1.3	153	156	0.4
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	2	2	0.0	48	48	0.1	220	220	0.6
25	Telangana	3	3	0.0	251	270	1.4	501	581	2.7
26	Tripura	2	2	0.1	33	34	1.7	15	16	0.8
27	Uttar Pradesh	64	67	0.1	2524	2711	2.4	280	281	0.3
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	0.0	60	65	1.1	20	20	0.4
29	West Bengal	3	3	0.0	499	501	1.1	443	443	1.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		213	217	0.0	7342	7714	1.2	5208	5388	0.9
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.4	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	8	8	1.1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.8
34	Delhi	6	6	0.1	120	120	1.2	59	64	0.6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	4	4	0.5	2	2	0.3	5	5	0.7
TOTAL UT(S)		10	10	0.1	124	124	1.0	74	79	0.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		223	227	0.0	7466	7838	1.2	5282	5467	0.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 1 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscarriage (Sec. 313 & 314 IPC)			Acid Attack (Sec. 326A IPC)			Attempt to Acid Attack (Sec. 326B IPC)			Cruelty by Husband or his relatives (Sec. 498 A IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	3	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	7156	7429	27.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	56	66	8.9
3	Assam	5	5	0.0	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	9782	10598	60.9
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	3776	3776	7.4
5	Chhattisgarh	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	582	582	4.4
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	21	21	2.3
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	2	2	0.0	3223	3232	10.7
8	Haryana	12	12	0.1	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	3326	3389	26.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	191	191	5.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7	7	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	377	378	6.3
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	998	1055	6.0
12	Karnataka	6	6	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	2332	2426	7.5
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.0	0	0	0.0	2856	3021	15.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	48	48	0.1	5	5	0.0	1	1	0.0	6099	6144	16.1
15	Maharashtra	47	48	0.1	2	2	0.0	5	5	0.0	6584	6711	11.3
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	19	19	1.5
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	20	20	1.4
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	20	20	3.8
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.3
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	11	11	0.1	1	1	0.0	2525	2525	11.9
21	Punjab	9	9	0.1	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	1199	1290	8.9
22	Rajasthan	5	5	0.0	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	11508	11508	32.4
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	1.6
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	984	984	2.8
25	Telangana	8	9	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	7838	8434	42.4
26	Tripura	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	348	351	18.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	64	64	0.1	41	41	0.0	4	4	0.0	12653	12895	12.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	394	397	7.5
29	West Bengal	36	36	0.1	35	35	0.1	10	10	0.0	16800	17078	36.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		264	266	0.0	140	140	0.0	25	25	0.0	101675	104548	16.7
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	1.4
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	121	121	16.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	2.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	4.4
34	Delhi	2	2	0.0	8	8	0.1	10	10	0.1	2735	2769	27.9
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	4.7
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.7
TOTAL UT(S)		2	2	0.0	8	8	0.1	10	10	0.1	2876	2910	24.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		266	268	0.0	148	148	0.0	35	35	0.0	104551	107458	16.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 2 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping & Abduction of Women								
		Kidnapping & Abduction of Women (Total)			Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec. 336 IPC)			Kidnapping & Abduction in order to Murder (Sec. 364 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	712	741	2.7	245	252	0.9	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	74	86	11.7	25	31	4.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	5554	5703	34.6	796	804	5.0	7	7	0.0
4	Bihar	6182	6188	12.1	505	505	1.0	10	10	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1457	1474	11.1	942	944	7.2	1	1	0.0
6	Goa	61	64	6.5	50	53	5.4	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1259	1270	4.2	397	402	1.3	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	2949	2998	23.0	46	47	0.4	4	4	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	242	245	6.9	62	64	1.8	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	931	947	15.4	302	302	5.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1033	1038	6.2	44	44	0.3	13	14	0.1
12	Karnataka	967	998	3.1	731	759	2.3	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	184	190	1.0	64	66	0.3	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	5200	5427	13.7	3625	3671	9.6	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	6248	6560	10.8	5132	5367	8.8	3	3	0.0
16	Manipur	70	70	5.4	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
17	Meghalaya	54	56	3.9	11	11	0.8	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	7	8	0.6	5	6	0.4	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	2773	2773	13.0	1744	1744	8.2	1	1	0.0
21	Punjab	1099	1133	8.1	15	15	0.1	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	3838	3913	10.8	1076	1101	3.0	1	1	0.0
23	Sikkim	27	29	8.8	21	21	6.8	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	859	869	2.5	117	122	0.3	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	934	1066	5.0	412	456	2.2	2	2	0.0
26	Tripura	90	95	4.7	23	25	1.2	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	14993	15747	14.2	2201	2380	2.1	43	43	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	371	381	7.0	147	148	2.8	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	4232	4602	9.2	2280	2456	4.9	4	4	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		62400	64671	10.2	21018	21796	3.5	92	93	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	3	3	1.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	138	147	18.2	88	97	11.6	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	3783	3901	38.6	3458	3575	35.2	1	1	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	9	13	1.2	9	13	1.2	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		3933	4064	32.9	3555	3685	29.7	1	1	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		66333	68735	10.7	24573	25481	4.0	93	94	0.0

Col.24=Col. 27+Col.30+Col.33+Col.36+Col.39+Col.42+Col.51

Col.25=Col. 28+Col.31+Col.34+Col.37+Col.40+Col.43+Col.52

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 3 of 10

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping & Abduction of Women									
		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec. 364A IPC)			Kidnapping & Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec. 366 IPC)						
					K&A of Women to compel her for marriage (Total)			a) Women (Above 18 yrs)			
1	2	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41			
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	4	0.0	248	253	1.0	46	47	0.2	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.2	16	16	2.5	14	14	2.2	
3	Assam	19	19	0.1	3138	3149	19.5	2547	2558	15.9	
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	4777	4783	9.4	2565	2571	5.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	380	380	2.9	17	17	0.1	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	1	1	0.0	824	828	2.7	123	123	0.4	
8	Haryana	4	4	0.0	886	895	6.9	677	683	5.3	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	167	168	4.8	42	42	1.2	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	471	487	7.8	471	487	7.8	
11	Jharkhand	36	36	0.2	507	507	3.0	319	319	1.9	
12	Karnataka	7	7	0.0	67	68	0.2	55	56	0.2	
13	Kerala	1	1	0.0	81	82	0.4	29	29	0.2	
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	3	0.0	1392	1573	3.7	189	193	0.5	
15	Maharashtra	13	14	0.0	945	978	1.6	178	205	0.3	
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	57	57	4.4	44	44	3.4	
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.6	6	6	0.4	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	2	2	0.0	195	195	0.9	114	114	0.5	
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	970	1001	7.2	175	185	1.3	
22	Rajasthan	6	6	0.0	1341	1359	3.8	1037	1055	2.9	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	611	616	1.8	483	488	1.4	
25	Telangana	10	10	0.1	239	270	1.3	134	155	0.7	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	57	60	3.0	13	16	0.7	
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	2	0.0	12382	12949	11.8	8823	9248	8.4	
28	Uttarakhand	1	1	0.0	41	44	0.8	35	38	0.7	
29	West Bengal	20	23	0.0	769	848	1.7	289	342	0.6	
TOTAL STATE(S)		133	137	0.0	30570	31575	5.0	18425	19035	3.0	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.4	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	33	33	4.4	10	10	1.3	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.1	9	9	0.1	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	44	44	0.4	19	19	0.2	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		133	137	0.0	30614	31619	4.9	18444	19054	3.0	

col.36=Col.39+Col.42

● As per data provided by States/UTs

col.37=Col.40+Col.43

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 4 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping & Abduction of Women									
		Kidnapping & Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec. 366 IPC)			Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec. 366A IPC)			Importation of Girls from Foreign Country (Sec. 366B IPC)			
		b) Girls (Below 18 yrs)			I	V	R	I	V	R	
		1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	202	206	0.8	138	150	0.5	0	0	0.0	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	2	0.3	7	8	1.1	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	591	591	3.7	1174	1286	7.3	0	0	0.0	
4	Bihar	2212	2212	4.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	363	363	2.8	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	701	705	2.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
8	Haryana	209	212	1.6	868	873	6.8	0	0	0.0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	125	126	3.6	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	188	188	1.1	276	280	1.7	0	0	0.0	
12	Karnataka	12	12	0.0	104	105	0.3	0	0	0.0	
13	Kerala	52	53	0.3	11	11	0.1	0	0	0.0	
14	Madhya Pradesh	1203	1380	3.2	12	12	0.0	2	2	0.0	
15	Maharashtra	767	773	1.3	53	61	0.1	0	0	0.0	
16	Manipur	13	13	1.0	8	8	0.6	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	2	2	0.1	23	23	1.7	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	81	81	0.4	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
21	Punjab	795	816	5.9	54	54	0.4	0	0	0.0	
22	Rajasthan	304	304	0.9	197	197	0.6	1	1	0.0	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	2	4	0.7	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	128	128	0.4	76	76	0.2	0	0	0.0	
25	Telangana	105	115	0.6	109	109	0.6	0	0	0.0	
26	Tripura	44	44	2.3	8	8	0.4	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	3559	3701	3.4	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	
28	Uttarakhand	6	6	0.1	34	34	0.6	0	0	0.0	
29	West Bengal	480	506	1.0	216	217	0.5	2	2	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		12145	12540	2.0	3382	3528	0.6	5	5	0.0	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	23	23	3.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		25	25	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		12170	12565	2.0	3382	3528	0.5	5	5	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 5 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping & Abduction of Women			Human Trafficking (Sec. 370 & 370A IPC)			Selling of Minor Girls (Sec. 372 IPC)		
		Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others (Secs.363A, 365, 367, 368, 369 IPC)								
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	77	82	0.3	42	60	0.2	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	25	30	4.0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	420	438	2.6	107	123	0.7	14	14	0.1
4	Bihar	890	890	1.7	9	9	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	132	147	1.0	25	36	0.2	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	11	11	1.2	38	74	4.1	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	36	38	0.1	5	6	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	1141	1175	8.9	12	12	0.1	1	1	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	9	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	158	158	2.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	157	157	0.9	19	19	0.1	14	14	0.1
12	Karnataka	58	59	0.2	12	47	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	27	30	0.1	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	165	165	0.4	42	42	0.1	10	20	0.0
15	Maharashtra	102	137	0.2	127	326	0.2	3	3	0.0
16	Manipur	4	4	0.3	5	7	0.4	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	12	14	0.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	830	830	3.9	22	33	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	60	63	0.4	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1216	1248	3.4	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	4	4	1.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	52	52	0.1	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	162	219	0.9	77	155	0.4	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	361	369	0.3	10	10	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	148	154	2.8	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	941	1052	2.0	71	91	0.2	38	38	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		7200	7537	1.2	649	1076	0.1	80	90	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	2	2	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	17	17	2.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	314	315	3.2	13	14	0.1	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		333	334	2.8	13	14	0.1	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7533	7871	1.2	662	1090	0.1	80	90	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 6 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Buying of Minor Girls (Sec. 373 IPC)	Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)											
			Rape (Total)			A) Women (18 Yrs. And above)			B) Girls (Below 18 yrs)					
			I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2		60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
STATES:														
1	Andhra Pradesh		0	0	0.0	988	1005	3.8	452	464	1.7	536	541	2.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh		0	0	0.0	59	71	9.4	25	29	4.0	34	42	5.4
3	Assam		0	0	0.0	1772	2048	11.0	1672	1948	10.4	100	100	0.6
4	Bihar		0	0	0.0	605	616	1.2	605	616	1.2	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh		0	0	0.0	1908	1926	14.6	788	792	6.0	1120	1134	8.6
6	Goa		0	0	0.0	76	76	8.2	20	20	2.1	56	56	6.0
7	Gujarat		0	0	0.0	477	479	1.6	475	477	1.6	2	2	0.0
8	Haryana		0	0	0.0	1099	1104	8.6	962	967	7.5	137	137	1.1
9	Himachal Pradesh		0	0	0.0	249	251	7.1	106	106	3.0	143	145	4.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir		0	0	0.0	296	298	4.9	254	255	4.2	42	43	0.7
11	Jharkhand		3	3	0.0	914	927	5.5	834	843	5.0	80	84	0.5
12	Karnataka		0	0	0.0	546	558	1.8	545	557	1.8	1	1	0.0
13	Kerala		0	0	0.0	2003	2035	10.9	934	950	5.1	1069	1085	5.8
14	Madhya Pradesh		1	1	0.0	5562	5599	14.7	2496	2517	6.6	3066	3082	8.1
15	Maharashtra		0	0	0.0	1933	1945	3.3	1921	1933	3.3	12	12	0.0
16	Manipur		0	0	0.0	40	41	3.1	39	39	3.0	1	2	0.1
17	Meghalaya		0	0	0.0	119	119	8.5	73	73	5.2	46	46	3.3
18	Mizoram		0	0	0.0	25	25	4.8	25	25	4.8	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland		0	0	0.0	10	10	0.9	9	9	0.8	1	1	0.1
20	Odisha		0	0	0.0	2070	2082	9.7	785	785	3.7	1285	1297	6.0
21	Punjab		0	0	0.0	530	550	3.9	421	424	3.1	109	126	0.8
22	Rajasthan		0	0	0.0	3305	3319	9.3	2793	2807	7.9	512	512	1.4
23	Sikkim		0	0	0.0	17	17	5.5	17	17	5.5	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu		0	0	0.0	283	283	0.8	283	283	0.8	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana		0	0	0.0	552	699	3.0	552	699	3.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura		0	0	0.0	95	101	5.0	90	96	4.7	5	5	0.3
27	Uttar Pradesh		0	0	0.0	4246	4669	4.0	2742	3109	2.6	1504	1560	1.4
28	Uttarakhand		0	0	0.0	374	397	7.1	224	237	4.2	150	160	2.8
29	West Bengal		0	0	0.0	1084	1084	2.4	1084	1084	2.4	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)			4	4	0.0	31237	32334	5.1	21226	22161	3.5	10011	10173	1.6
UNION TERRITORIES:														
30	A&N Islands		0	0	0.0	13	13	4.7	12	12	4.3	1	1	0.4
31	Chandigarh		0	0	0.0	65	65	8.6	20	20	2.6	45	45	5.9
32	D&N Haveli		0	0	0.0	1	1	0.5	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu		0	0	0.0	7	7	6.2	5	5	4.4	2	2	1.8
34	Delhi		0	0	0.0	1229	1231	12.5	1229	1231	12.5	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry		0	0	0.0	7	7	0.9	7	7	0.9	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)			0	0	0.0	1322	1324	11.0	1274	1276	10.6	48	48	0.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA			4	4	0.0	32559	33658	5.2	22500	23437	3.6	10059	10221	1.6

Col.63=Col.66+Col.69

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.64=Col.67+Col.70

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 7 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376/511 IPC)								
		Attempt to Commit Rape (Total)			A) Women (18 Yrs. And above)			B) Girls (Below 18 yrs)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	175	321	0.7	125	270	0.5	50	51	0.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	24	31	3.8	19	26	3.0	5	5	0.8
3	Assam	378	408	2.4	351	381	2.2	27	27	0.2
4	Bihar	317	317	0.6	317	317	0.6	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	19	19	0.1	7	7	0.1	12	12	0.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	14	14	0.0	13	13	0.0	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	145	147	1.1	125	127	1.0	20	20	0.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	8	8	0.2	5	5	0.1	3	3	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21	21	0.3	16	16	0.3	5	5	0.1
11	Jharkhand	168	173	1.0	128	128	0.8	40	45	0.2
12	Karnataka	12	12	0.0	12	12	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	57	60	0.3	50	53	0.3	7	7	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	61	61	0.2	28	28	0.1	33	33	0.1
15	Maharashtra	9	9	0.0	7	7	0.0	2	2	0.0
16	Manipur	4	4	0.3	4	4	0.3	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	20	20	1.4	10	10	0.7	10	10	0.7
18	Mizoram	1	1	0.2	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2
20	Odisha	151	151	0.7	144	144	0.7	7	7	0.0
21	Punjab	79	79	0.6	38	38	0.3	41	41	0.3
22	Rajasthan	550	566	1.6	523	539	1.5	27	27	0.1
23	Sikkim	2	2	0.7	2	2	0.7	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	11	11	0.0	11	11	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	38	42	0.2	32	34	0.2	6	8	0.0
26	Tripura	17	19	0.9	16	18	0.8	1	1	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	601	601	0.6	462	462	0.4	139	139	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	19	19	0.4	16	16	0.3	3	3	0.1
29	West Bengal	1225	1228	2.7	1216	1219	2.6	9	9	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		4128	4346	0.7	3678	3888	0.6	450	458	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	3	3	0.4	2	2	0.3	1	1	0.1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	20	20	0.2	14	14	0.1	6	6	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	3	3	0.4	3	3	0.4	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		26	26	0.2	19	19	0.2	7	7	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4154	4372	0.7	3697	3907	0.6	457	465	0.1

Col.72=Col.75+Col.78

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.73=Col.76+Col.79

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 8 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)								
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Total)			A) Women (18 Yrs. And above)			B) Girls (Below 18 yrs)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	5129	5222	19.7	4878	4967	18.8	251	255	1.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	97	111	15.4	84	97	13.3	13	14	2.1
3	Assam	3569	3610	22.2	3468	3509	21.6	101	101	0.6
4	Bihar	197	197	0.4	197	197	0.4	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1899	1944	14.5	1302	1309	9.9	597	635	4.6
6	Goa	134	139	14.4	116	121	12.4	18	18	1.9
7	Gujarat	1058	1064	3.5	1025	1031	3.4	33	33	0.1
8	Haryana	2031	2037	15.8	1817	1823	14.2	214	214	1.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	397	398	11.4	346	347	9.9	51	51	1.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1417	1481	23.5	1412	1476	23.4	5	5	0.1
11	Jharkhand	748	755	4.5	663	670	4.0	85	85	0.5
12	Karnataka	5763	6171	18.5	5760	6168	18.5	3	3	0.0
13	Kerala	4413	4464	24.0	4122	4168	22.5	291	296	1.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	9252	9396	24.4	6559	6691	17.3	2693	2705	7.1
15	Maharashtra	9392	9518	16.2	9337	9463	16.1	55	55	0.1
16	Manipur	66	66	5.1	62	62	4.7	4	4	0.3
17	Meghalaya	88	88	6.3	77	77	5.5	11	11	0.8
18	Mizoram	64	64	12.2	63	63	12.0	1	1	0.2
19	Nagaland	12	12	1.0	12	12	1.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	9132	9132	42.9	8978	8978	42.2	154	154	0.7
21	Punjab	933	970	6.9	758	770	5.6	175	200	1.3
22	Rajasthan	4883	4895	13.8	4567	4576	12.9	316	319	0.9
23	Sikkim	21	21	6.8	20	20	6.5	1	1	0.3
24	Tamil Nadu	744	753	2.1	741	750	2.1	3	3	0.0
25	Telangana	4409	4635	23.8	4170	4384	22.5	239	251	1.3
26	Tripura	225	243	11.9	208	226	11.0	17	17	0.9
27	Uttar Pradesh	12607	13139	12.0	9743	10205	9.2	2864	2934	2.7
28	Uttarakhand	435	442	8.2	393	400	7.4	42	42	0.8
29	West Bengal	3832	3870	8.3	3831	3869	8.3	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		82947	84837	13.6	74709	76429	12.3	8238	8408	1.4
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	38	38	13.7	34	34	12.3	4	4	1.4
31	Chandigarh	100	101	13.2	74	74	9.8	26	27	3.4
32	D&N Haveli	3	3	1.5	3	3	1.5	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	6	6	5.3	5	5	4.4	1	1	0.9
34	Delhi	2874	2903	29.3	2874	2903	29.3	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	33	36	4.3	33	36	4.3	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		3054	3087	25.5	3023	3055	25.3	31	32	0.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		86001	87924	13.8	77732	79484	12.5	8269	8440	1.3

Col.81=Col.84+Col.87

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.82=Col.85+Col.88

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 9 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)									Total IPC Crimes against Women		
		Insult to the Modesty of Women (Total)			A) Women (18 Yrs. And above)			B) Girls (Below 18 yrs)					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	1998	2041	7.7	1947	1990	7.5	51	51	0.2	16960	17589	65.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	7	0.8	5	7	0.8	0	0	0.0	320	382	50.7
3	Assam	108	108	0.7	88	88	0.5	20	20	0.1	21535	22887	134.0
4	Bihar	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	12172	12189	23.9
5	Chhattisgarh	144	144	1.1	118	118	0.9	26	26	0.2	6271	6366	47.9
6	Goa	31	32	3.3	29	30	3.1	2	2	0.2	368	413	39.5
7	Gujarat	17	17	0.1	17	17	0.1	0	0	0.0	6423	6452	21.3
8	Haryana	179	180	1.4	179	180	1.4	0	0	0.0	10203	10341	79.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	52	52	1.5	49	49	1.4	3	3	0.1	1208	1214	34.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	41	52	0.7	40	51	0.7	1	1	0.0	3124	3218	51.8
11	Jharkhand	104	105	0.6	103	104	0.6	1	1	0.0	4274	4424	25.7
12	Karnataka	212	216	0.7	211	215	0.7	1	1	0.0	10299	10912	33.1
13	Kerala	421	432	2.3	406	417	2.2	15	15	0.1	10017	10289	54.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	277	277	0.7	225	225	0.6	52	52	0.1	27918	28402	73.7
15	Maharashtra	919	940	1.6	906	927	1.6	13	13	0.0	26479	27307	45.6
16	Manipur	8	9	0.6	6	6	0.5	2	3	0.2	213	217	16.3
17	Meghalaya	21	21	1.5	21	21	1.5	0	0	0.0	324	326	23.3
18	Mizoram	2	2	0.4	2	2	0.4	0	0	0.0	112	112	21.4
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	35	36	3.0
20	Odisha	490	490	2.3	480	480	2.3	10	10	0.0	17529	17591	82.4
21	Punjab	22	22	0.2	20	20	0.1	2	2	0.0	4119	4314	30.4
22	Rajasthan	24	24	0.1	23	23	0.1	1	1	0.0	24738	24859	69.7
23	Sikkim	7	7	2.3	6	6	2.0	1	1	0.3	79	81	25.7
24	Tamil Nadu	9	9	0.0	9	9	0.0	0	0	0.0	3171	3190	9.1
25	Telangana	1160	1244	6.3	1052	1089	5.7	108	155	0.6	15772	17139	85.2
26	Tripura	9	9	0.5	7	7	0.4	2	2	0.1	835	871	44.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	91	92	0.1	91	92	0.1	0	0	0.0	48178	50321	45.7
28	Uttarakhand	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0	1684	1732	31.9
29	West Bengal	448	453	1.0	447	452	1.0	1	1	0.0	28756	29472	62.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		6804	6990	1.1	6492	6630	1.1	312	360	0.1	303116	312646	49.8
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	11	11	4.0	11	11	4.0	0	0	0.0	70	70	25.3
31	Chandigarh	12	12	1.6	12	12	1.6	0	0	0.0	448	458	59.2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	8	8	3.9
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	0.9	1	1	0.9	0	0	0.0	21	21	18.6
34	Delhi	619	634	6.3	619	634	6.3	0	0	0.0	11478	11682	117.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	4.7
36	Puducherry	4	4	0.5	4	4	0.5	0	0	0.0	72	79	9.5
TOTAL UT(S)		647	662	5.4	647	662	5.4	0	0	0.0	12099	12320	101.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7451	7652	1.2	7139	7292	1.1	312	360	0.1	315215	324966	50.7

Col.90=Col.93+Col.96

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.91=Col.94+Col.97

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 10 of 10

TABLE 3A.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act 1956 (Women Victims cases only)											
			Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956 (Total)			A) Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution (Section 5)			B) Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on (Section 6)					
			I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R			
1	2		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
STATES:														
1	Andhra Pradesh		434	440	1.7	121	150	0.5	24	37	0.1	5	5	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh		0	0	0.0	2	2	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam		191	196	1.2	40	40	0.2	5	5	0.0	3	3	0.0
4	Bihar		1097	1097	2.1	24	24	0.0	16	16	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh		35	35	0.3	16	27	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa		0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat		0	0	0.0	28	37	0.1	3	10	0.0	13	13	0.0
8	Haryana		21	22	0.2	57	70	0.4	11	17	0.1	5	5	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh		1	1	0.0	8	12	0.2	6	10	0.2	1	1	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir		1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand		1186	1329	7.1	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka		1567	1592	5.0	236	386	0.8	66	96	0.2	65	138	0.2
13	Kerala		9	9	0.0	21	23	0.1	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh		44	44	0.1	27	27	0.1	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.0
15	Maharashtra		36	36	0.1	248	461	0.4	91	173	0.2	16	22	0.0
16	Manipur		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya		1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland		0	0	0.0	3	18	0.3	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
20	Odisha		2316	2316	10.9	21	21	0.1	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab		4	4	0.0	7	17	0.1	1	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan		1	1	0.0	86	133	0.2	12	12	0.0	3	3	0.0
23	Sikkim		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu		225	225	0.6	403	585	1.2	266	407	0.8	24	26	0.1
25	Telangana		11	13	0.1	79	102	0.4	17	24	0.1	5	7	0.0
26	Tripura		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh		2938	2939	2.8	25	25	0.0	13	13	0.0	8	8	0.0
28	Uttarakhand		50	52	0.9	6	9	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal		0	0	0.0	67	98	0.1	3	5	0.0	2	2	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)			10168	10353	1.7	1530	2272	0.3	543	836	0.1	157	240	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:														
30	A&N Islands		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi		11	12	0.1	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry		10	10	1.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)			21	22	0.2	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA			10189	10375	1.6	1536	2278	0.2	543	836	0.1	157	240	0.0

Col.105 = Col.108+Col.111+Col.114+Col.117+Col.120

Col.106=Col.109+Col.112+Col.115+Col.118+Col.121

TABLE 3A.2 (i) Page 1 of 6

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act 1956 (Women Victims cases only)									Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act		
		C) Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places (Section 7)			D) Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution (Section 8)			E) Other Sections under ITP Act					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	8	0.0	0	0	0.0	87	100	0.3	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.2	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	30	30	0.2	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	5	5	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	81	81	0.2
5	Chhattisgarh	7	18	0.1	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	2	2	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	4	6	0.0	2	2	0.0	6	6	0.0	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	7	7	0.1	11	11	0.1	23	30	0.2	3	3	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	70	89	0.4
12	Karnataka	41	57	0.1	12	30	0.0	52	65	0.2	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	8	10	0.0	7	7	0.0	4	4	0.0	137	141	0.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	6	6	0.0	11	11	0.0	5	5	0.0	241	241	0.6
15	Maharashtra	31	56	0.1	81	145	0.1	29	65	0.0	11	11	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	2	17	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	3	5	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	10	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	21	22	0.1	24	66	0.1	26	30	0.1	9	9	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	44	77	0.1	7	7	0.0	62	68	0.2	1	1	0.0
25	Telangana	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	56	70	0.3	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	51	51	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	5	8	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	2	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	60	88	0.1	3	3	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		197	311	0.0	159	283	0.0	474	602	0.1	614	637	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	2	2	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	2	2	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		197	311	0.0	159	283	0.0	480	608	0.1	616	639	0.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (ii) Page 2 of 6

TABLE 3A.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act (Women Centric Crimes only)									
		Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act (Women Centric Crimes only) (Total)			A) Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material (Sec. 67A/67B (Girls) IT Act)			B) Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes (Ex. Blackmailing/ Defamation/Morphing/ Fake Profile)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	15	15	0.1	1	1	0.0	14	14	0.1	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	169	169	1.1	76	76	0.5	93	93	0.6	
4	Bihar	4	4	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	5	5	0.0	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.0	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	10	10	0.0	3	3	0.0	7	7	0.0	
8	Haryana	16	16	0.1	6	6	0.0	10	10	0.1	
9	Himachal Pradesh	20	26	0.6	6	11	0.2	14	15	0.4	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	4	0.1	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Karnataka	34	35	0.1	24	24	0.1	10	11	0.0	
13	Kerala	22	23	0.1	10	11	0.1	12	12	0.1	
14	Madhya Pradesh	22	22	0.1	21	21	0.1	1	1	0.0	
15	Maharashtra	31	32	0.1	14	14	0.0	17	18	0.0	
16	Manipur	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	
17	Meghalaya	3	3	0.2	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.1	
18	Mizoram	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	23	23	0.1	23	23	0.1	0	0	0.0	
21	Punjab	13	13	0.1	3	3	0.0	10	10	0.1	
22	Rajasthan	10	11	0.0	5	6	0.0	5	5	0.0	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	27	29	0.1	8	10	0.0	19	19	0.1	
25	Telangana	39	39	0.2	24	24	0.1	15	15	0.1	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	28	28	0.0	17	17	0.0	11	11	0.0	
28	Uttarakhand	20	20	0.4	2	2	0.0	18	18	0.3	
29	West Bengal	60	60	0.1	4	4	0.0	56	56	0.1	
TOTAL STATE(S)		577	589	0.1	256	265	0.0	321	324	0.1	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	3	3	0.4	2	2	0.3	1	1	0.1	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	20	20	0.2	13	13	0.1	7	7	0.1	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		23	23	0.2	15	15	0.1	8	8	0.1	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		600	612	0.1	271	280	0.0	329	332	0.1	

Col.126=Col.129+Col.132

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.127=Col.130+Col.133

TABLE 3A.2 (ii) Page 3 of 6

TABLE 3A.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act (Girl Child Victims only)											
		Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act (Girl Child Victims only) (Total)			A) Child Rape (Sec. 4 & 6 of POCSO Act) / Sec. 376 IPC)			B) Sexual Assault of Children (Sec. 8 & 10 of POCSO Act) / Sec. 354 IPC)			C) Sexual Harassment (Sec. 12 of POCSO Act) / Sec. 509 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	377	412	1.5	183	209	0.7	107	111	0.4	84	89	0.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14	15	2.2	10	11	1.6	4	4	0.6	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1147	1157	7.1	788	798	4.9	205	205	1.3	69	69	0.4
4	Bihar	1333	1333	2.6	599	599	1.2	697	697	1.4	10	10	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1667	1694	12.7	1095	1103	8.4	525	544	4.0	24	24	0.2
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1671	1677	5.6	1233	1237	4.1	310	312	1.0	23	23	0.1
8	Haryana	1070	1076	8.3	619	620	4.8	366	368	2.9	75	78	0.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	4	4	0.1	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	377	377	2.3	253	253	1.5	28	28	0.2	35	35	0.2
12	Karnataka	1941	2020	6.2	1305	1353	4.2	364	377	1.2	200	209	0.6
13	Kerala	847	865	4.6	211	212	1.1	440	455	2.4	90	92	0.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	1535	1537	4.0	948	950	2.5	571	571	1.5	7	7	0.0
15	Maharashtra	5174	5383	8.9	2385	2396	4.1	2745	2943	4.7	36	36	0.1
16	Manipur	22	24	1.7	12	14	0.9	7	7	0.5	3	3	0.2
17	Meghalaya	239	243	17.2	164	167	11.8	69	69	5.0	1	2	0.1
18	Mizoram	188	197	35.9	123	130	23.5	57	59	10.9	8	8	1.5
19	Nagaland	41	43	3.6	26	28	2.3	14	14	1.2	1	1	0.1
20	Odisha	207	207	1.0	150	150	0.7	46	46	0.2	3	3	0.0
21	Punjab	473	477	3.5	374	375	2.8	65	67	0.5	1	1	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1143	1145	3.2	619	620	1.7	266	266	0.7	19	19	0.1
23	Sikkim	84	121	27.4	55	69	17.9	25	48	8.1	4	4	1.3
24	Tamil Nadu	1568	1587	4.5	1139	1148	3.3	291	293	0.8	90	93	0.3
25	Telangana	1620	1642	8.8	1022	1023	5.5	393	412	2.1	200	202	1.1
26	Tripura	137	153	7.2	90	106	4.7	47	47	2.5	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4791	4822	4.5	1580	1592	1.5	3010	3026	2.9	84	86	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	184	185	3.5	180	181	3.4	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	2106	2131	4.6	1188	1210	2.6	626	629	1.4	165	165	0.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		29960	30527	4.9	16353	16556	2.7	11284	11604	1.9	1232	1259	0.2
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	62	62	22.4	47	47	17.0	12	12	4.3	3	3	1.1
31	Chandigarh	2	2	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.3
32	D&N Haveli	12	12	5.9	6	6	3.0	2	2	1.0	4	4	2.0
33	Daman & Diu	5	5	4.4	3	3	2.7	1	1	0.9	1	1	0.9
34	Delhi	1558	1574	15.9	929	941	9.5	591	593	6.0	35	37	0.4
35	Lakshadweep	4	4	9.3	3	3	7.0	1	1	2.3	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	65	68	8.6	41	41	5.4	8	11	1.1	16	16	2.1
TOTAL UT(S)		1708	1727	14.3	1029	1041	8.6	615	620	5.1	61	63	0.5
TOTAL ALL INDIA		31668	32254	5.1	17382	17597	2.8	11899	12224	1.9	1293	1322	0.2

Col.135=Col.138+Col.141+Col.144+Col.147+Col.150+Col.153

Col.136=Col.139+Col.142+Col.145+Col.148+Col.151+Col.154

TABLE 3A.2 (ii) Page 4 of 6

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act (Girl Child Victims only)									
		D) Use of Child for Pornography/Storing Child Pornography Material (Sec. 14 & 15 of POCSO Act)			E) POCSO Act (Sections 17 to 22) / Other offences of POCSO Act			F) POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC / Unnatural Offences			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Assam	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	81	81	0.5	
4	Bihar	26	26	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	6	6	0.0	12	12	0.1	5	5	0.0	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	104	104	0.3	1	1	0.0	
8	Haryana	1	1	0.0	8	8	0.1	1	1	0.0	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	24	24	0.1	32	32	0.2	5	5	0.0	
12	Karnataka	46	51	0.1	21	25	0.1	5	5	0.0	
13	Kerala	79	79	0.4	17	17	0.1	10	10	0.1	
14	Madhya Pradesh	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	
15	Maharashtra	4	4	0.0	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.0	
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.4	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
21	Punjab	31	32	0.2	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	
22	Rajasthan	80	81	0.2	158	158	0.4	1	1	0.0	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	8	8	0.0	15	15	0.0	25	30	0.1	
25	Telangana	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	5	0.0	109	109	0.1	4	4	0.0	
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
29	West Bengal	2	2	0.0	125	125	0.3	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		331	339	0.1	616	620	0.1	144	149	0.0	
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		331	339	0.1	616	620	0.1	147	152	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (ii) Page 5 of 6

TABLE 3A.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & States/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986			Total SLL Crimes against Women			Total Crime against Women (IPC+SLL)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	5	0.0	949	1022	3.7	17909	18611	68.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.2	17	18	2.7	337	400	53.4
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	1547	1562	9.6	23082	24449	143.6
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	2539	2539	5.0	14711	14728	28.8
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	1725	1763	13.2	7996	8129	61.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	369	414	39.6
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	1710	1725	5.7	8133	8177	27.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	1167	1187	9.1	11370	11528	88.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0.0	38	48	1.1	1246	1262	35.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1	3129	3223	51.9
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	1637	1799	9.8	5911	6223	35.6
12	Karnataka	1	1	0.0	3779	4034	12.1	14078	14946	45.2
13	Kerala	4	4	0.0	1040	1065	5.7	11057	11354	60.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	1870	1872	4.9	29788	30274	78.6
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	5500	5923	9.5	31979	33230	55.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	23	25	1.8	236	242	18.1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	243	247	17.4	567	573	40.7
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	189	198	36.1	301	310	57.6
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	44	61	3.8	79	97	6.9
20	Odisha	2	2	0.0	2569	2569	12.1	20098	20160	94.5
21	Punjab	4	4	0.0	501	515	3.7	4620	4829	34.1
22	Rajasthan	6	6	0.0	1255	1305	3.5	25993	26164	73.3
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	84	121	27.4	163	202	53.1
24	Tamil Nadu	2	2	0.0	2226	2429	6.4	5397	5619	15.5
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	1749	1796	9.5	17521	18935	94.7
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	137	153	7.2	972	1024	51.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	7833	7865	7.4	56011	58186	53.2
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	260	266	4.9	1944	1998	36.8
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	2236	2292	4.9	30992	31764	67.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		24	27	0.0	42873	44405	7.0	345989	357051	56.8
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	62	62	22.4	132	132	47.7
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.7	453	463	59.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	12	12	5.9	20	20	9.9
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	5	5	4.4	26	26	23.0
34	Delhi	1	1	0.0	1598	1615	16.3	13076	13297	133.3
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	4	4	9.3	6	6	14.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	75	78	9.9	147	157	19.3
TOTAL UT(S)		1	1	0.0	1761	1781	14.7	13860	14101	115.8
TOTAL ALL INDIA		25	28	0.0	44634	46186	7.2	359849	371152	57.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.2 (ii) Page 6 of 6

TABLE 3A.3
Women & Girls Victims of Rape under Different Age-Groups - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Cases Reported	Child Victims of Rape (Below 18 Yrs)					Women Victims of Rape (Above 18 Yrs)					Total Victims (Col.8+ Col.13)
			Below 6 Years	6 Years & Above - Below 12 Years	12 Years & Above – Below 16 Years	16 Years & Above – Below 18 Years	Total Girl /Child Victims	18 Years & Above – Below 30 Years	30 Years & Above – Below 45 Years	45 Years & Above – Below 60 Years	60 Years & Above	Total Women / Adult Victims	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
STATES:													
1 Andhra Pradesh	988	14	46	185	296	541	333	121	6	4	464	1005	
2 Arunachal Pradesh	59	1	9	19	13	42	24	5	0	0	29	71	
3 Assam	1772	2	44	29	25	100	1291	582	75	0	1948	2048	
4 Bihar	605	0	0	0	0	0	546	68	2	0	616	616	
5 Chhattisgarh	1908	47	77	396	614	1134	525	245	14	8	792	1926	
6 Goa	76	4	5	31	16	56	13	6	1	0	20	76	
7 Gujarat	477	0	0	0	2	2	349	125	2	1	477	479	
8 Haryana	1099	5	7	73	52	137	692	246	26	3	967	1104	
9 Himachal Pradesh	249	7	18	52	68	145	78	23	5	0	106	251	
10 Jammu & Kashmir	296	1	5	21	16	43	163	88	4	0	255	298	
11 Jharkhand	914	0	2	10	72	84	632	203	8	0	843	927	
12 Karnataka	546	0	0	0	1	1	452	94	9	2	557	558	
13 Kerala	2003	32	115	372	566	1085	595	288	42	25	950	2035	
14 Madhya Pradesh	5562	50	207	1275	1550	3082	1651	716	104	46	2517	5599	
15 Maharashtra	1933	1	2	3	6	12	1428	454	34	17	1933	1945	
16 Manipur	40	0	0	0	2	2	24	15	0	0	39	41	
17 Meghalaya*	119	5	18	13	10	46	47	22	4	0	73	119	
18 Mizoram	25	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	2	2	25	25	
19 Nagaland	10	0	0	1	0	1	3	5	0	1	9	10	
20 Odisha	2070	2	15	254	1026	1297	737	48	0	0	785	2082	
21 Punjab	530	3	9	55	59	126	310	98	14	2	424	550	
22 Rajasthan	3305	7	29	156	320	512	1988	744	71	4	2807	3319	
23 Sikkim	17	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	1	0	17	17	
24 Tamil Nadu	283	0	0	0	0	0	230	44	4	5	283	283	
25 Telangana	552	0	0	0	0	0	502	178	14	5	699	699	
26 Tripura	95	1	0	1	3	5	55	35	5	1	96	101	
27 Uttar Pradesh	4246	105	190	713	552	1560	2313	779	9	8	3109	4669	
28 Uttarakhand	374	8	12	71	69	160	189	41	6	1	237	397	
29 West Bengal	1084	0	0	0	0	0	799	263	21	1	1084	1084	
TOTAL STATE(S)	31237	295	810	3730	5338	10173	15994	5548	483	136	22161	32334	
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30 A & N Islands	13	0	0	0	1	1	8	4	0	0	12	13	
31 Chandigarh	65	3	6	29	7	45	16	4	0	0	20	65	
32 D&N Haveli	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	
33 Daman & Diu	7	0	2	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	5	7	
34 Delhi UT	1229	0	0	0	0	0	871	337	20	3	1231	1231	
35 Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
36 Puducherry	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	7	
TOTAL UT(S)	1322	3	8	29	8	48	906	347	20	3	1276	1324	
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)	32559	298	818	3759	5346	10221	16900	5895	503	139	23437	33658	
Percentage Share of Age-Group of Victims			0.9	2.4	11.2	15.9	30.4	50.2	17.5	1.5	0.4	69.6	100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.3 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 3A.4
Offenders Relation to Victims of Rape (Section 376 IPC) - 2017

S. No.	State/UT	Cases in which Offenders were known to Victim				Cases Offenders Unknown or Not Identified	Total Rape Cases (Known+un known Offenders)	Percentage Share of Known Cases to Total Rape Cases
		Cases Offender known to Victim (Total)	Family members	Family Friends/ Neighbours / Employer or Other Known Persons	Friends/Onli ne-Friends or Live in Partners on Pretext of Marriage/Se perated Husband			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	934	96	536	302	54	988	94.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	53	11	31	11	6	59	89.8
3	Assam	1563	119	906	538	209	1772	88.2
4	Bihar	597	14	237	346	8	605	98.7
5	Chhattisgarh	1780	350	635	795	128	1908	93.3
6	Goa	73	9	27	37	3	76	96.1
7	Gujarat	440	34	210	196	37	477	92.2
8	Haryana	1066	109	662	295	33	1099	97.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	247	23	166	58	2	249	99.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	271	29	202	40	25	296	91.6
11	Jharkhand	733	29	567	137	181	914	80.2
12	Karnataka	524	56	279	189	22	546	96.0
13	Kerala	1973	264	851	858	30	2003	98.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	5424	593	2691	2140	138	5562	97.5
15	Maharashtra	1896	161	1091	644	37	1933	98.1
16	Manipur	40	3	8	29	0	40	100.0
17	Meghalaya	116	35	73	8	3	119	97.5
18	Mizoram	24	1	20	3	1	25	96.0
19	Nagaland	9	1	6	2	1	10	90.0
20	Odisha	2009	95	1061	853	61	2070	97.1
21	Punjab	508	24	334	150	22	530	95.8
22	Rajasthan	2904	459	1809	636	401	3305	87.9
23	Sikkim	16	1	6	9	1	17	94.1
24	Tamil Nadu	279	53	92	134	4	283	98.6
25	Telangana	530	81	195	254	22	552	96.0
26	Tripura	90	10	51	29	5	95	94.7
27	Uttar Pradesh	3816	261	2308	1247	430	4246	89.9
28	Uttarakhand	305	39	161	105	69	374	81.6
29	West Bengal	806	16	790	0	278	1084	74.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		29026	2976	16005	10045	2211	31237	92.9
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A & N Islands	11	1	7	3	2	13	84.6
31	Chandigarh	62	9	19	34	3	65	95.4
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	0	1	0	1	100.0
33	Daman & Diu	6	1	2	3	1	7	85.7
34	Delhi UT	1186	162	557	467	43	1229	96.5
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
36	Puducherry	7	6	1	0	0	7	100.0
TOTAL UT(S)		1273	179	586	508	49	1322	96.3
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		30299	3155	16591	10553	2260	32559	93.1

Col.3=Col.4+Col.5+Col.6

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.8=Col.3+Col.7

TABLE 3A.4 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 3A.5
Police Disposal of Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	108	223	0	331	0
2	Dowry Deaths	3758	7466	6	11230	0
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	2269	5282	6	7557	0
4	Miscarriage	129	266	0	395	0
5	Acid Attack	55	148	0	203	0
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	16	35	0	51	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	50343	104551	44	154938	1
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	42032	66333	17	108382	10
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	13981	24573	7	38561	9
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	98	93	0	191	0
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	110	133	0	243	0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	20843	30614	6	51463	1
8.4.1	Women	14030	18444	6	32480	1
8.4.2	Girls	6813	12170	0	18983	0
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	2127	3382	2	5511	0
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	10	5	0	15	0
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	4863	7533	2	12398	0
9	Human Trafficking	374	662	4	1040	0
10	Selling of Minor Girls	165	80	0	245	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	21	4	0	25	0
12	Rape	14406	32559	19	46984	0
12.1	Women	12531	22500	17	35048	0
12.2	Girls	1875	10059	2	11936	0
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	1880	4154	1	6035	0
13.1	Women	1793	3697	1	5491	0
13.2	Girls	87	457	0	544	0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	30651	86001	3	116655	0
14.1	Women	29550	77732	2	107284	0
14.2	Girls	1101	8269	1	9371	0
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	4359	7451	1	11811	0
15.1	Women	4225	7139	1	11365	0
15.2	Girls	134	312	0	446	0
Total IPC Crimes against Women		150566	315215	101	465882	11

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.5 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 3A.5
Police Disposal of Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	0	0	0	0	2
2	Dowry Deaths	6	0	5	198	185
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	6	1	2	186	94
4	Miscarriage	0	0	0	8	18
5	Acid Attack	0	0	2	6	4
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	2	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	158	19	56	4931	5385
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	34	51	69	8336	14769
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	23	51	62	3272	7111
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	9	0
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	6	3
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	7	0	7	2868	6072
8.4.1	Women	5	0	4	1803	3626
8.4.2	Girls	2	0	3	1065	2446
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	1	0	0	608	393
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	0	0
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	3	0	0	1573	1190
9	Human Trafficking	2	0	0	8	18
10	Selling of Minor Girls	1	0	0	0	36
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	1
12	Rape	67	6	20	2556	746
12.1	Women	56	6	20	2372	673
12.2	Girls	11	0	0	184	73
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	1	0	3	463	153
13.1	Women	1	0	3	443	145
13.2	Girls	0	0	0	20	8
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	58	2	112	4748	1918
14.1	Women	58	2	107	4474	1851
14.2	Girls	0	0	5	274	67
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	8	0	7	306	128
15.1	Women	8	0	7	294	125
15.2	Girls	0	0	0	12	3
Total IPC Crimes against Women		341	79	276	21748	23457

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.5 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 3A.5
Police Disposal of Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	9	0	11	58	153	211
2	Dowry Deaths	322	4	714	2330	4708	7038
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	125	20	427	1138	3245	4383
4	Miscarriage	108	0	134	48	76	124
5	Acid Attack	4	0	16	30	100	130
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	6	0	8	6	22	28
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	5705	100	16177	26296	64752	91048
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	10059	200	33433	9297	19175	28472
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	3413	48	13906	2506	5863	8369
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	20	0	29	25	44	69
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	9	0	18	23	73	96
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	5591	93	14631	4943	9866	14809
8.4.1	Women	3713	89	9235	2680	4986	7666
8.4.2	Girls	1878	4	5396	2263	4880	7143
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	311	39	1351	490	1140	1630
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	3	4	7
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	715	20	3498	1307	2185	3492
9	Human Trafficking	26	1	53	146	393	539
10	Selling of Minor Girls	25	0	61	34	37	71
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	1	1	1	2
12	Rape	1012	30	4364	7447	21303	28750
12.1	Women	883	30	3978	6175	13592	19767
12.2	Girls	129	0	386	1272	7711	8983
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	236	13	868	1041	2400	3441
13.1	Women	219	13	823	986	2105	3091
13.2	Girls	17	0	45	55	295	350
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	3449	163	10390	17039	57017	74056
14.1	Women	3130	163	9725	16341	50404	66745
14.2	Girls	319	0	665	698	6613	7311
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	396	81	918	1782	4307	6089
15.1	Women	388	81	895	1734	4083	5817
15.2	Girls	8	0	23	48	224	272
Total IPC Crimes against Women		21482	612	67575	66693	177689	244382

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.5 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 3A.5
Police Disposal of Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S.No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	222	0	0	109	95.0	32.9
2	Dowry Deaths	7758	4	0	3468	90.7	30.9
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	4816	5	2	2735	91.0	36.2
4	Miscarriage	258	0	0	137	48.1	34.7
5	Acid Attack	146	0	0	57	89.0	28.1
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	36	0	0	15	77.8	29.4
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	107384	258	182	47277	84.8	30.5
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	61949	58	36	46324	46.0	42.7
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	22307	10	4	16193	37.5	42.0
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	98	0	0	93	70.4	48.7
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	114	0	0	129	84.2	53.1
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	29448	43	32	21972	50.3	42.7
8.4.1	Women	16907	28	23	15545	45.3	47.9
8.4.2	Girls	12541	15	9	6427	57.0	33.9
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	2982	0	0	2529	54.7	45.9
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	7	0	0	8	100.0	53.3
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	6993	5	0	5400	49.9	43.6
9	Human Trafficking	594	0	0	446	90.7	42.9
10	Selling of Minor Girls	133	0	0	112	53.4	45.7
11	Buying of Minor Girls	3	0	0	22	66.7	88.0
12	Rape	33181	32	40	13765	86.6	29.3
12.1	Women	23801	31	40	11210	83.1	32.0
12.2	Girls	9380	1	0	2555	95.8	21.4
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	4310	1	2	1724	79.8	28.6
13.1	Women	3915	1	2	1575	79.0	28.7
13.2	Girls	395	0	0	149	88.6	27.4
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	84504	65	36	32084	87.6	27.5
14.1	Women	76528	63	35	30691	87.2	28.6
14.2	Girls	7976	2	1	1393	91.7	14.9
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	7015	7	6	4789	86.8	40.5
15.1	Women	6720	7	6	4638	86.6	40.8
15.2	Girls	295	0	0	151	92.2	33.9
Total IPC Crimes against Women		312309	430	304	153064	78.3	32.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.5 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 3A.5
Police Disposal of Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	5569	10189	0	15758	0
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	1146	1536	3	2685	0
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	593	543	0	1136	0
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	54	157	0	211	0
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	55	197	0	252	0
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	92	159	0	251	0
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	352	480	3	835	0
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	129	616	0	745	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	392	600	1	993	0
	19.1 Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	307	271	1	579	0
	19.2 Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	85	329	0	414	0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	12140	31668	4	43812	1
	20.1 POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	6570	17382	4	23956	1
	20.2 POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	4305	11899	0	16204	0
	20.3 POCSO Act Section 12	394	1293	0	1687	0
	20.4 POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	166	331	0	497	0
	20.5 POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	680	616	0	1296	0
	20.6 POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	25	147	0	172	0
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	17	25	0	42	0
Total SLL Crimes against Women		19393	44634	8	64035	1
Total Crime against Women		169959	359849	109	529917	12

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.5 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 3A.5
Police Disposal of Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S.No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	57	0	1	278	544
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	1	0	0	10	14
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	2	4
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0
17.3	Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	0	0	0	0	0
17.4	Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	0	0	0	0	4
17.5	Other Sections under ITP Act	1	0	0	8	6
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	16	2
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	2	0	0	11	7
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	2	0	0	4	4
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	0	0	0	7	3
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	52	3	8	653	261
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	39	1	3	267	116
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	7	2	5	280	122
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	5	0	0	35	7
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	0	0	0	18	6
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	1	0	0	53	9
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	0	0	0	0	1
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0
Total SLL Crimes against Women		112	3	9	968	828
Total Crime against Women		453	82	285	22716	24285

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.5 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 3A.5
Police Disposal of Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S.No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investig- ation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge- sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	562	27	1412	2624	5030	7654
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	21	1	46	512	918	1430
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	5	0	11	206	265	471
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	1	1	31	100	131
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	1	0	1	25	136	161
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	0	0	4	82	128	210
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	15	0	29	168	289	457
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	7	0	25	85	458	543
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	129	23	170	44	151	195
	19.1 Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	87	22	117	28	64	92
	19.2 Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	42	1	53	16	87	103
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	686	45	1653	5869	21488	27357
	20.1 POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	273	28	687	3330	12133	15463
	20.2 POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	335	13	755	1959	7960	9919
	20.3 POCSO Act Section 12	29	2	73	183	739	922
	20.4 POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	9	0	33	81	203	284
	20.5 POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	39	2	103	304	413	717
	20.6 POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	1	0	2	12	40	52
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	1	0	1	7	10	17
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	1406	96	3307	9141	28055	37196
	Total Crime against Women	22888	708	70882	75834	205744	281578

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.5 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 3A.5
Police Disposal of Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S.No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	9123	5	10	6630	83.9	42.1
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	1477	1	2	1207	96.8	45.0
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	482	1	1	653	97.7	57.5
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	132	0	0	79	99.2	37.4
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	162	0	0	90	99.4	35.7
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	214	0	0	37	98.1	14.7
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	487	0	1	348	93.8	41.7
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	568	0	0	177	95.6	23.8
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	367	1	1	625	53.1	62.9
	19.1 Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	211	0	1	368	43.6	63.6
	19.2 Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	156	1	0	257	66.0	62.1
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	29063	22	12	14724	94.1	33.6
	20.1 POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	16190	11	3	7754	95.5	32.4
	20.2 POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	10681	10	8	5511	92.9	34.0
	20.3 POCSO Act Section 12	1000	1	0	686	92.2	40.7
	20.4 POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	317	0	0	180	89.6	36.2
	20.5 POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	821	0	0	475	87.3	36.7
	20.6 POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	54	0	1	118	96.3	68.6
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	18	0	4	24	94.4	57.1
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	40616	29	29	23387	91.6	36.5
	Total Crime against Women	352925	459	333	176451	79.8	33.3

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.5 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 3A.6
Police Disposal of Crime against Women Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	9569	17909	51	27529	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	159	337	0	496	0
3	Assam	24919	23082	0	48001	0
4	Bihar	7767	14711	0	22478	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1250	7996	0	9246	2
6	Goa	378	369	1	748	0
7	Gujarat	1910	8133	6	10049	0
8	Haryana	1892	11370	0	13262	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	363	1246	2	1611	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1432	3129	5	4566	0
11	Jharkhand	4767	5911	2	10680	0
12	Karnataka	7718	14078	1	21797	0
13	Kerala	4507	11057	6	15570	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	5003	29788	1	34792	7
15	Maharashtra	17947	31979	0	49926	0
16	Manipur	1483	236	0	1719	0
17	Meghalaya	790	567	0	1357	0
18	Mizoram	47	301	0	348	0
19	Nagaland	48	79	0	127	0
20	Odisha	8649	20098	0	28747	0
21	Punjab	3968	4620	0	8588	0
22	Rajasthan	2217	25993	10	28220	0
23	Sikkim	48	163	0	211	0
24	Tamil Nadu	5017	5397	0	10414	0
25	Telangana	6993	17521	16	24530	1
26	Tripura	292	972	1	1265	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	13145	56011	0	69156	0
28	Uttarakhand	574	1944	1	2519	0
29	West Bengal	13504	30992	5	44501	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		146356	345989	108	492453	12
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	45	132	0	177	0
31	Chandigarh	326	453	0	779	0
32	D&N Haveli	22	20	0	42	0
33	Daman & Diu	32	26	0	58	0
34	Delhi	23090	13076	1	36167	0
35	Lakshadweep	17	6	0	23	0
36	Puducherry	71	147	0	218	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		23603	13860	1	37464	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		169959	359849	109	529917	12

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.6 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 3A.6
Police Disposal of Crime against Women Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	29	13	0	1158	462
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	4	35
3	Assam	13	0	0	303	2059
4	Bihar	0	0	40	320	2510
5	Chhattisgarh	2	0	5	678	21
6	Goa	1	0	2	3	63
7	Gujarat	4	22	1	31	280
8	Haryana	3	0	0	4310	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	0	172	59
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	771	1
11	Jharkhand	0	0	14	99	314
12	Karnataka	207	0	0	1873	345
13	Kerala	21	1	0	365	138
14	Madhya Pradesh	11	0	50	1325	580
15	Maharashtra	68	3	129	700	3627
16	Manipur	0	0	3	0	15
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	9
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	14	2
20	Odisha	3	0	3	536	905
21	Punjab	0	0	0	630	366
22	Rajasthan	7	0	11	7502	4257
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	5
24	Tamil Nadu	29	0	0	12	856
25	Telangana	22	0	0	432	633
26	Tripura	0	0	1	11	101
27	Uttar Pradesh	8	0	20	1340	3603
28	Uttarakhand	3	0	0	49	0
29	West Bengal	15	0	4	63	371
TOTAL STATE(S)		448	39	283	22702	21618
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	2	2	1
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	157
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	3
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	2
34	Delhi	3	43	0	11	2501
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	2	0	0	1	3
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	43	2	14	2667
TOTAL ALL INDIA		453	82	285	22716	24285

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.6 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 3A.6
Police Disposal of Crime against Women Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargesheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge- sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	137	34	1791	5494	9611	15105
2	Arunachal Pradesh	24	3	66	68	149	217
3	Assam	4191	265	6818	4117	8582	12699
4	Bihar	88	0	2958	4602	6813	11415
5	Chhattisgarh	153	0	857	695	6282	6977
6	Goa	84	0	152	204	141	345
7	Gujarat	336	17	665	1326	6848	8174
8	Haryana	630	0	4940	966	5175	6141
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	14	259	249	634	883
10	Jammu & Kashmir	61	0	833	675	1456	2131
11	Jharkhand	350	0	777	1152	2526	3678
12	Karnataka	212	0	2430	4661	8537	13198
13	Kerala	98	3	604	3108	7304	10412
14	Madhya Pradesh	1194	0	3149	1976	25326	27302
15	Maharashtra	562	45	5063	8671	15515	24186
16	Manipur	73	0	91	52	59	111
17	Meghalaya	62	0	71	103	241	344
18	Mizoram	8	0	10	7	284	291
19	Nagaland	7	0	23	20	58	78
20	Odisha	217	12	1673	4693	12694	17387
21	Punjab	299	0	1295	1537	1513	3050
22	Rajasthan	188	2	11960	1056	13181	14237
23	Sikkim	39	2	46	35	110	145
24	Tamil Nadu	207	12	1087	2297	2444	4741
25	Telangana	574	77	1716	4676	9140	13816
26	Tripura	9	0	122	200	606	806
27	Uttar Pradesh	10399	0	15362	8619	30103	38722
28	Uttarakhand	343	87	479	68	1230	1298
29	West Bengal	1006	0	1444	7506	24537	32043
TOTAL STATE(S)		21565	573	66741	68833	201099	269932
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	2	0	7	29	105	134
31	Chandigarh	12	0	169	161	141	302
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	3	7	12	19
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	9	14	23
34	Delhi	1309	134	3955	6771	4260	11031
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	5	5
36	Puducherry	0	1	5	24	108	132
TOTAL STATE(S)		1323	135	4141	7001	4645	11646
TOTAL ALL INDIA		22888	708	70882	75834	205744	281578

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.6 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 3A.6
Police Disposal of Crime against Women Cases (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi- gation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	16927	6	37	10583	89.2	38.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	283	0	0	213	76.7	42.9
3	Assam	19530	0	0	28471	65.0	59.3
4	Bihar	14373	0	0	8105	79.4	36.1
5	Chhattisgarh	7838	0	1	1408	89.0	15.2
6	Goa	498	1	0	249	69.3	33.3
7	Gujarat	8843	94	139	1090	92.4	10.8
8	Haryana	11084	0	0	2178	55.4	16.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	1143	0	0	468	77.3	29.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2964	0	59	1602	71.9	35.1
11	Jharkhand	4455	1	0	6224	82.6	58.3
12	Karnataka	15835	5	26	5957	83.3	27.3
13	Kerala	11037	24	4	4508	94.3	29.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	30469	0	1	4323	89.6	12.4
15	Maharashtra	29317	37	24	20569	82.5	41.2
16	Manipur	202	0	0	1517	55.0	88.2
17	Meghalaya	415	0	0	942	82.9	69.4
18	Mizoram	301	0	0	47	96.7	13.5
19	Nagaland	101	0	0	26	77.2	20.5
20	Odisha	19063	23	0	9661	91.2	33.6
21	Punjab	4345	49	3	4194	70.2	48.8
22	Rajasthan	26204	8	18	2008	54.3	7.1
23	Sikkim	192	0	0	19	75.5	9.0
24	Tamil Nadu	5857	6	1	4551	80.9	43.7
25	Telangana	15555	8	9	8967	88.8	36.6
26	Tripura	928	0	0	337	86.9	26.6
27	Uttar Pradesh	54092	0	1	15064	71.6	21.8
28	Uttarakhand	1780	0	0	739	72.9	29.3
29	West Bengal	33502	0	0	10999	95.6	24.7
TOTAL STATE(S)		337133	262	323	155019	80.1	31.5
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	141	0	0	36	95.0	20.3
31	Chandigarh	471	0	0	308	64.1	39.5
32	D&N Haveli	22	0	0	20	86.4	47.6
33	Daman & Diu	25	0	0	33	92.0	56.9
34	Delhi	14989	195	10	20940	73.6	57.9
35	Lakshadweep	5	0	0	18	100.0	78.3
36	Puducherry	139	2	0	77	95.0	35.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		15792	197	10	21432	73.7	57.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		352925	459	333	176451	79.8	33.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.6 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 3A.7
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (Crimehead-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	363	211	574	0	0
2	Dowry Deaths	38654	7038	45692	3	0
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	12601	4383	16984	11	20
4	Miscarriage	418	124	542	0	0
5	Acid Attack	229	130	359	1	0
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	55	28	83	0	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	471098	91048	562146	809	387
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	123836	28472	152308	52	15
	8.1 Kidnapping and Abduction	28321	8369	36690	11	11
	8.2 Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	454	69	523	0	0
	8.3 Kidnapping for Ransom	389	96	485	0	0
	8.4 Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	76537	14809	91346	37	4
	8.4.1 Women	50306	7666	57972	13	2
	8.4.2 Girls	26231	7143	33374	24	2
	8.5 Procuration of Minor Girls	3774	1630	5404	4	0
	8.6 Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	195	7	202	0	0
	8.7 Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	14166	3492	17658	0	0
9	Human Trafficking	832	539	1371	1	0
10	Selling of Minor Girls	458	71	529	0	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	38	2	40	0	0
12	Rape	117451	28750	146201	51	2
	12.1 Women	101315	19767	121082	44	2
	12.2 Girls	16136	8983	25119	7	0
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	8747	3441	12188	7	0
	13.1 Women	8215	3091	11306	7	0
	13.2 Girls	532	350	882	0	0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	273972	74056	348028	530	186
	14.1 Women	262957	66745	329702	520	157
	14.2 Girls	11015	7311	18326	10	29
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	30478	6089	36567	30	16
	15.1 Women	29262	5817	35079	29	16
	15.2 Girls	1216	272	1488	1	0
Total IPC Crimes against Women		1079230	244382	1323612	1495	626

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.7 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 3A.7
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dowry Deaths	32	4	0	39	10
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	13	1	3	48	5
4	Miscarriage	1	0	0	1	0
5	Acid Attack	0	0	0	1	0
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	9925	911	866	12898	310
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	175	13	19	274	19
	8.1 Kidnapping and Abduction	41	0	10	73	9
	8.2 Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
	8.3 Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
	8.4 Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	112	13	6	172	9
	8.4.1 Women	58	13	2	88	5
	8.4.2 Girls	54	0	4	84	4
	8.5 Procuration of Minor Girls	10	0	2	16	0
	8.6 Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	0	0
	8.7 Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	12	0	1	13	1
9	Human Trafficking	0	0	0	1	0
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
12	Rape	110	31	40	234	85
	12.1 Women	92	29	31	198	76
	12.2 Girls	18	2	9	36	9
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	14	0	1	22	4
	13.1 Women	14	0	1	22	3
	13.2 Girls	0	0	0	0	1
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	4787	755	171	6429	161
	14.1 Women	4582	594	170	6023	148
	14.2 Girls	205	161	1	406	13
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	1556	52	11	1665	18
	15.1 Women	1483	52	11	1591	15
	15.2 Girls	73	0	0	74	3
Total IPC Crimes against Women		16613	1767	1111	21612	612

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.7 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 3A.7
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	18	15	33	0	24
2	Dowry Deaths	1635	135	1770	242	2264
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	235	52	287	71	1835
4	Miscarriage	8	0	8	1	12
5	Acid Attack	13	1	14	2	24
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	1	0	1	0	2
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	5981	796	6777	1765	34153
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	2401	484	2885	496	8228
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	373	150	523	75	1927
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	5	0	5	0	13
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	2	2	4	0	30
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	1766	240	2006	393	4722
8.4.1	Women	1140	124	1264	212	2680
8.4.2	Girls	626	116	742	181	2042
8.5	Procuration of Minor Girls	68	13	81	5	484
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	0	1	0	3
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	186	79	265	23	1049
9	Human Trafficking	59	11	70	1	94
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	12
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	1
12	Rape	4812	1010	5822	824	11453
12.1	Women	3632	663	4295	451	8883
12.2	Girls	1180	347	1527	373	2570
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	211	68	279	20	742
13.1	Women	190	59	249	15	695
13.2	Girls	21	9	30	5	47
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	6952	2003	8955	1381	21877
14.1	Women	6078	1521	7599	1067	20235
14.2	Girls	874	482	1356	314	1642
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	535	153	688	84	2269
15.1	Women	495	138	633	82	2202
15.2	Girls	40	15	55	2	67
Total IPC Crimes against Women		22861	4728	27589	4887	82990

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.7 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 3A.7
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	57	57	517	57.9	90.1
2	Dowry Deaths	4276	4315	41377	41.4	90.6
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	2193	2241	14743	13.1	86.8
4	Miscarriage	21	22	520	38.1	95.9
5	Acid Attack	40	41	318	35.0	88.6
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	3	3	80	33.3	96.4
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	42695	55593	506553	15.9	90.1
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	11609	11883	140425	24.9	92.2
	8.1 Kidnapping and Abduction	2525	2598	34092	20.7	92.9
	8.2 Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	18	18	505	27.8	96.6
	8.3 Kidnapping for Ransom	34	34	451	11.8	93.0
	8.4 Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	7121	7293	84053	28.2	92.0
	8.4.1 Women	4156	4244	53728	30.4	92.7
	8.4.2 Girls	2965	3049	30325	25.0	90.9
	8.5 Procuration of Minor Girls	570	586	4818	14.2	89.2
	8.6 Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	4	4	198	25.0	98.0
	8.7 Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	1337	1350	16308	19.8	92.4
9	Human Trafficking	165	166	1205	42.4	87.9
10	Selling of Minor Girls	12	12	517	0.0	97.7
11	Buying of Minor Girls	1	1	39	0.0	97.5
12	Rape	18099	18333	127868	32.2	87.5
	12.1 Women	13629	13827	107255	31.5	88.6
	12.2 Girls	4470	4506	20613	34.2	82.1
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	1041	1063	11125	26.8	91.3
	13.1 Women	959	981	10325	26.0	91.3
	13.2 Girls	82	82	800	36.6	90.7
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	32213	38642	309386	27.8	88.9
	14.1 Women	28901	34924	294778	26.3	89.4
	14.2 Girls	3312	3718	14608	40.9	79.7
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	3041	4706	31861	22.6	87.1
	15.1 Women	2917	4508	30571	21.7	87.1
	15.2 Girls	124	198	1290	44.4	86.7
	Total IPC Crimes against Women	115466	137078	1186534	23.9	89.6

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.7 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 3A.7
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	33929	7654	41583	4	2
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	7528	1430	8958	3	4
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	2541	471	3012	1	2
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	351	131	482	0	2
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	832	161	993	0	0
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	705	210	915	0	0
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	3099	457	3556	2	0
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	1065	543	1608	0	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	148	195	343	0	0
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	95	92	187	0	0
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	53	103	156	0	0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	64119	27357	91476	27	1
	20.1 POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	41231	15463	56694	11	1
	20.2 POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	19166	9919	29085	10	0
	20.3 POCSO Act Section 12	954	922	1876	4	0
	20.4 POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	814	284	1098	0	0
	20.5 POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	1773	717	2490	2	0
	20.6 POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	181	52	233	0	0
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	614	17	631	0	0
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	107403	37196	144599	34	7
	Total Crime against Women	1186633	281578	1468211	1529	633

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.7 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 3A.7
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	425	9	18	458	6
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	18	1	0	26	24
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	1	0	4	2
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	2	1
17.3	Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	0	0	0	0	4
17.4	Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	7	0	0	7	3
17.5	Other Sections under ITP Act	11	0	0	13	14
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	4	0	0	4	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	6	0	1	7	0
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	3	0	0	3	0
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	3	0	1	4	0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	102	30	21	181	7
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	39	2	11	64	4
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	58	24	10	102	2
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	3	0	0	7	1
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	0	0	0	0	0
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	2	4	0	8	0
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	0	0	0	0	0
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0
Total SLL Crimes against Women		555	40	40	676	37
Total Crime against Women		17168	1807	1151	22288	649

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.7 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 3A.7
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	922	47	969	46	3161
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	194	94	288	23	785
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	38	43	81	12	353
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	21	1	22	4	37
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	15	8	23	0	82
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	30	21	51	0	16
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	90	21	111	7	297
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	135	3	138	1	153
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	3	0	3	0	15
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	2	0	2	0	8
	19.2 Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	1	0	1	0	7
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	2302	677	2979	346	5665
	20.1 POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	1358	430	1788	178	3593
	20.2 POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	850	224	1074	162	1741
	20.3 POCSO Act Section 12	44	15	59	1	155
	20.4 POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	25	2	27	0	78
	20.5 POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	15	3	18	1	93
	20.6 POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	10	3	13	4	5
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	9	0	9	4	33
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	3565	821	4386	420	9812
	Total Crime against Women	26426	5549	31975	5307	92802

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.7 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 3A.7
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	4176	4634	36949	23.2	88.9
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	1096	1122	7836	26.3	87.5
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	446	450	2562	18.2	85.1
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	63	65	417	34.9	86.5
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	105	105	888	21.9	89.4
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	67	74	841	76.1	91.9
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	415	428	3128	26.7	88.0
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	292	296	1312	47.3	81.6
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	18	25	318	16.7	92.7
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	10	13	174	20.0	93.0
	19.2 Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	8	12	144	12.5	92.3
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	8990	9171	82305	33.1	90.0
	20.1 POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	5559	5623	51071	32.2	90.1
	20.2 POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	2977	3079	26006	36.1	89.4
	20.3 POCSO Act Section 12	215	222	1654	27.4	88.2
	20.4 POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	105	105	993	25.7	90.4
	20.5 POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	112	120	2370	16.1	95.2
	20.6 POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	22	22	211	59.1	90.6
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	46	46	585	19.6	92.7
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	14618	15294	129305	30.0	89.4
	Total Crime against Women	130084	152372	1315839	24.6	89.6

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.7 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 3A.8
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With-drawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	33298	15105	48403	94	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1968	217	2185	0	0
3	Assam	41220	12699	53919	0	0
4	Bihar	56714	11415	68129	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	19642	6977	26619	5	0
6	Goa	1092	345	1437	2	0
7	Gujarat	72612	8174	80786	15	14
8	Haryana	17561	6141	23702	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	5611	883	6494	0	92
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11496	2131	13627	1	0
11	Jharkhand	12701	3678	16379	0	0
12	Karnataka	42728	13198	55926	48	0
13	Kerala	52407	10412	62819	31	3
14	Madhya Pradesh	73086	27302	100388	1057	348
15	Maharashtra	169645	24186	193831	82	35
16	Manipur	507	111	618	1	0
17	Meghalaya	1900	344	2244	4	0
18	Mizoram	221	291	512	0	0
19	Nagaland	115	78	193	0	0
20	Odisha	77749	17387	95136	0	0
21	Punjab	6220	3050	9270	1	0
22	Rajasthan	70157	14237	84394	45	0
23	Sikkim	81	145	226	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	18232	4741	22973	13	61
25	Telangana	29729	13816	43545	64	73
26	Tripura	4004	806	4810	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	114731	38722	153453	52	0
28	Uttarakhand	3747	1298	5045	0	0
29	West Bengal	210176	32043	242219	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1149350	269932	1419282	1515	633
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	615	134	749	1	0
31	Chandigarh	616	302	918	1	0
32	D&N Haveli	142	19	161	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	60	23	83	0	0
34	Delhi	35530	11031	46561	12	0
35	Lakshadweep	19	5	24	0	0
36	Puducherry	301	132	433	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		37283	11646	48929	14	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1186633	281578	1468211	1529	633

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.8 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 3A.8
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compoun- ded or Compro- mised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8 +Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	7258	0	14	7372	26
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	1	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	2
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	19	142	0	166	0
6	Goa	4	0	0	6	0
7	Gujarat	62	0	21	112	32
8	Haryana	0	0	8	8	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	46	0	12	150	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	392	0	0	393	1
11	Jharkhand	110	11	0	121	38
12	Karnataka	433	1	36	518	48
13	Kerala	147	2	164	347	251
14	Madhya Pradesh	1828	1192	0	4425	8
15	Maharashtra	1792	2	38	1949	33
16	Manipur	3	0	0	4	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	4	3
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	2
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	129	130	0
22	Rajasthan	565	383	22	1015	0
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	2	0
24	Tamil Nadu	47	0	44	165	6
25	Telangana	3777	0	45	3959	6
26	Tripura	436	0	0	436	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	8	0	60	87
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	11
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		16921	1741	533	21343	555
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	46	47	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	247	66	570	895	94
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	2	2	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		247	66	618	945	94
TOTAL ALL INDIA		17168	1807	1151	22288	649

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.8 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 3A.8
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	678	205	883	45	7629
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	2	5	11
3	Assam	231	198	429	7	4136
4	Bihar	542	21	563	31	2473
5	Chhattisgarh	1421	483	1904	446	3183
6	Goa	16	2	18	21	128
7	Gujarat	129	8	137	22	4214
8	Haryana	738	115	853	0	4693
9	Himachal Pradesh	55	4	59	1	461
10	Jammu & Kashmir	46	29	75	4	1393
11	Jharkhand	719	246	965	116	1010
12	Karnataka	288	49	337	27	5826
13	Kerala	713	45	758	33	3888
14	Madhya Pradesh	3794	2003	5797	1832	8921
15	Maharashtra	1235	162	1397	178	9941
16	Manipur	9	5	14	3	6
17	Meghalaya	19	0	19	27	16
18	Mizoram	27	73	100	11	29
19	Nagaland	23	18	41	5	9
20	Odisha	372	0	372	0	4669
21	Punjab	428	78	506	28	1661
22	Rajasthan	4707	389	5096	1076	5908
23	Sikkim	28	10	38	3	28
24	Tamil Nadu	541	107	648	140	3379
25	Telangana	374	52	426	28	6392
26	Tripura	78	12	90	0	304
27	Uttar Pradesh	8049	982	9031	941	3634
28	Uttarakhand	104	140	244	12	132
29	West Bengal	201	35	236	102	7041
TOTAL STATE(S)		25567	5471	31038	5144	91115
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	6	0	6	3	56
31	Chandigarh	53	11	64	3	169
32	D&N Haveli	5	0	5	0	41
33	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	0	7
34	Delhi	793	67	860	157	1413
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		859	78	937	163	1687
TOTAL ALL INDIA		26426	5549	31975	5307	92802

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.8 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 3A.8
Court Disposal of Crime against Women (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	8557	15929	32474	10.3	67.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18	19	2166	11.1	99.1
3	Assam	4572	4572	49347	9.4	91.5
4	Bihar	3067	3067	65062	18.4	95.5
5	Chhattisgarh	5533	5699	20920	34.4	78.6
6	Goa	167	173	1264	10.8	88.0
7	Gujarat	4373	4485	76301	3.1	94.4
8	Haryana	5546	5554	18148	15.4	76.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	521	671	5823	11.3	89.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1472	1865	11762	5.1	86.3
11	Jharkhand	2091	2212	14167	46.2	86.5
12	Karnataka	6190	6708	49218	5.4	88.0
13	Kerala	4679	5026	57793	16.2	92.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	16550	20975	79413	35.0	79.1
15	Maharashtra	11516	13465	180366	12.1	93.1
16	Manipur	23	27	591	60.9	95.6
17	Meghalaya	62	66	2178	30.6	97.1
18	Mizoram	140	140	372	71.4	72.7
19	Nagaland	55	55	138	74.5	71.5
20	Odisha	5041	5041	90095	7.4	94.7
21	Punjab	2195	2325	6945	23.1	74.9
22	Rajasthan	12080	13095	71299	42.2	84.5
23	Sikkim	69	71	155	55.1	68.6
24	Tamil Nadu	4167	4332	18641	15.6	81.1
25	Telangana	6846	10805	32740	6.2	75.2
26	Tripura	394	830	3980	22.8	82.7
27	Uttar Pradesh	13606	13666	139787	66.4	91.1
28	Uttarakhand	388	388	4657	62.9	92.3
29	West Bengal	7379	7379	234840	3.2	97.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		127297	148640	1270642	24.4	89.5
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	65	66	683	9.2	91.2
31	Chandigarh	236	283	635	27.1	69.2
32	D&N Haveli	46	46	115	10.9	71.4
33	Daman & Diu	9	9	74	22.2	89.2
34	Delhi	2430	3325	43236	35.4	92.9
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	24		100.0
36	Puducherry	1	3	430	0.0	99.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		2787	3732	45197	33.6	92.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		130084	152372	1315839	24.6	89.6

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.8 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 3A.9
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	371	3	374	312	2	314
2	Dowry Deaths	15877	4286	20163	13408	3457	16865
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	7243	1869	9112	6461	1592	8053
4	Miscarriage	225	46	271	197	42	239
5	Acid Attack	150	17	167	138	11	149
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	37	3	40	30	2	32
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	110411	24929	135340	145415	36870	182285
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	53936	1561	55497	40268	1124	41392
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	11380	556	11936	10105	416	10521
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	165	11	176	108	4	112
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	207	6	213	152	5	157
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	33506	823	34329	23164	606	23770
8.4.1	Women	19549	426	19975	12765	302	13067
8.4.2	Girls	13957	397	14354	10399	304	10703
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	3216	63	3279	2299	35	2334
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	11	2	13	6	1	7
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	5451	100	5551	4434	57	4491
9	Human Trafficking	1157	324	1481	951	257	1208
10	Selling of Minor Girls	135	51	186	106	47	153
11	Buying of Minor Girls	6	0	6	3	0	3
12	Rape	42294	903	43197	37785	749	38534
12.1	Women	30418	619	31037	26522	537	27059
12.2	Girls	11876	284	12160	11263	212	11475
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	4372	89	4461	4154	101	4255
13.1	Women	3856	77	3933	3685	92	3777
13.2	Girls	516	12	528	469	9	478
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	98908	3822	102730	100467	4131	104598
14.1	Women	88975	3743	92718	90505	4035	94540
14.2	Girls	9933	79	10012	9962	96	10058
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	7075	486	7561	7622	553	8175
15.1	Women	6699	449	7148	7289	544	7833
15.2	Girls	376	37	413	333	9	342
Total IPC Crimes against Women		342197	38389	380586	357317	48938	406255

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.9 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 3A.9

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	48	0	48	1	0	1	32	0	32
2	Dowry Deaths	3302	470	3772	655	128	783	4326	893	5219
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	402	38	440	120	18	138	2808	557	3365
4	Miscarriage	7	1	8	2	0	2	16	3	19
5	Acid Attack	20	0	20	3	0	3	28	2	30
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	12095	1834	13929	3336	658	3994	69869	14810	84679
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	4153	129	4282	920	49	969	11510	365	11875
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	653	7	660	127	22	149	2455	103	2558
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	12	0	12	0	0	0	29	0	29
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	8	0	8	0	0	0	45	1	46
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	3006	121	3127	762	27	789	6783	179	6962
8.4.1	Women	2060	51	2111	358	13	371	4024	107	4131
8.4.2	Girls	946	70	1016	404	14	418	2759	72	2831
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	102	0	102	6	0	6	757	30	787
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	2	6
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	370	1	371	25	0	25	1437	50	1487
9	Human Trafficking	86	5	91	3	0	3	133	68	201
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	6	38
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
12	Rape	6902	55	6957	1209	20	1229	14799	269	15068
12.1	Women	5021	34	5055	579	8	587	11513	213	11726
12.2	Girls	1881	21	1902	630	12	642	3286	56	3342
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	311	0	311	29	0	29	947	10	957
13.1	Women	278	0	278	23	0	23	885	9	894
13.2	Girls	33	0	33	6	0	6	62	1	63
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	11369	78	11447	2342	61	2403	31372	1624	32996
14.1	Women	9619	76	9695	1718	56	1774	29083	1590	30673
14.2	Girls	1750	2	1752	624	5	629	2289	34	2323
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	833	15	848	100	0	100	3327	62	3389
15.1	Women	772	12	784	98	0	98	3217	62	3279
15.2	Girls	61	3	64	2	0	2	110	0	110
Total IPC Crimes against Women		39529	2625	42154	8720	934	9654	139204	18669	157873

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.9 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 3A.9
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargedsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	15713	3355	19068	14654	3135	17789
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	3256	1890	5146	2641	1242	3883
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	960	390	1350	787	294	1081
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	441	104	545	348	89	437
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	450	240	690	347	201	548
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	419	675	1094	307	315	622
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	986	481	1467	852	343	1195
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	795	69	864	680	62	742
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	459	6	465	312	3	315
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	224	0	224	191	0	191
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	235	6	241	121	3	124
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	38552	816	39368	34127	705	34832
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	21068	601	21669	18876	525	19401
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	14683	132	14815	12718	112	12830
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	1322	51	1373	1144	28	1172
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	427	4	431	342	12	354
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	897	24	921	979	24	1003
	20.6 POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	155	4	159	68	4	72
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	15	0	15	17	0	17
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	58790	6136	64926	52431	5147	57578
	Total Crime against Women	400987	44525	445512	409748	54085	463833

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.9 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 3A.9
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	2942	434	3376	59	14	73	5512	1038	6550
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	394	160	554	31	9	40	2435	501	2936
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	118	21	139	12	0	12	972	228	1200
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	37	13	50	4	0	4	85	30	115
17.3	Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	54	25	79	0	0	0	279	43	322
17.4	Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	28	58	86	0	0	0	23	24	47
17.5	Other Sections under ITP Act	157	43	200	15	9	24	1076	176	1252
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	163	6	169	1	0	1	158	2	160
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	3	0	3	0	0	0	21	0	21
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	2	0	2	0	0	0	11	0	11
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	1	0	1	0	0	0	10	0	10
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	4417	35	4452	579	9	588	7135	114	7249
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	2598	29	2627	366	5	371	4517	85	4602
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	1672	6	1678	205	4	209	2215	20	2235
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	72	0	72	1	0	1	184	5	189
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	36	0	36	0	0	0	91	0	91
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	22	0	22	2	0	2	121	2	123
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	17	0	17	5	0	5	7	2	9
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	13	0	13	5	0	5	45	0	45
Total SLL Crimes against Women		7932	635	8567	675	32	707	15306	1655	16961
Total Crime against Women		47461	3260	50721	9395	966	10361	154510	20324	174834

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.9 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 3A.10
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	15458	3403	18861	21695	5527	27222
2	Arunachal Pradesh	311	29	340	285	33	318
3	Assam	28341	107	28448	21100	48	21148
4	Bihar	34823	2793	37616	16231	1192	17423
5	Chhattisgarh	8776	766	9542	8606	766	9372
6	Goa	296	32	328	511	57	568
7	Gujarat	11821	3361	15182	13768	4247	18015
8	Haryana	9152	1050	10202	8208	881	9089
9	Himachal Pradesh	1220	239	1459	1173	230	1403
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4332	328	4660	4332	328	4660
11	Jharkhand	6159	701	6860	4633	485	5118
12	Karnataka	20911	4551	25462	20708	4533	25241
13	Kerala	12738	1163	13901	12359	1377	13736
14	Madhya Pradesh	35417	4046	39463	38938	5517	44455
15	Maharashtra	39708	7035	46743	34195	7421	41616
16	Manipur	192	22	214	113	2	115
17	Meghalaya	515	11	526	439	14	453
18	Mizoram	311	5	316	310	4	314
19	Nagaland	99	0	99	83	0	83
20	Odisha	19701	284	19985	19715	295	20010
21	Punjab	4706	693	5399	4346	674	5020
22	Rajasthan	17243	1327	18570	18613	1554	20167
23	Sikkim	199	9	208	181	5	186
24	Tamil Nadu	9304	1974	11278	7257	1127	8384
25	Telangana	12230	1196	13426	18366	3260	21626
26	Tripura	851	75	926	1100	167	1267
27	Uttar Pradesh	67024	6771	73795	79256	9159	88415
28	Uttarakhand	1413	66	1479	1746	154	1900
29	West Bengal	23185	1929	25114	37474	4107	41581
TOTAL STATE(S)		386436	43966	430402	395741	53164	448905
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	142	7	149	159	11	170
31	Chandigarh	412	20	432	372	17	389
32	D&N Haveli	20	2	22	31	8	39
33	Daman & Diu	30	0	30	25	0	25
34	Delhi	13792	513	14305	13268	863	14131
35	Lakshadweep	23	1	24	21	1	22
36	Puducherry	132	16	148	131	21	152
TOTAL STATE(S)		14551	559	15110	14007	921	14928
TOTAL ALL INDIA		400987	44525	445512	409748	54085	463833

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.10 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 3A.10
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	1211	100	1311	65	10	75	13730	1880	15610
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	2	5	0	5	12	1	13
3	Assam	440	0	440	7	0	7	4581	12	4593
4	Bihar	1036	66	1102	75	0	75	4145	348	4493
5	Chhattisgarh	2297	92	2389	868	53	921	3828	250	4078
6	Goa	19	4	23	23	2	25	185	20	205
7	Gujarat	225	42	267	25	8	33	8561	2205	10766
8	Haryana	1186	54	1240	0	0	0	9663	1256	10919
9	Himachal Pradesh	66	7	73	1	0	1	669	144	813
10	Jammu & Kashmir	131	3	134	4	0	4	2560	143	2703
11	Jharkhand	1047	10	1057	115	9	124	1061	104	1165
12	Karnataka	412	17	429	33	2	35	10987	2245	13232
13	Kerala	874	28	902	154	16	170	4777	537	5314
14	Madhya Pradesh	7596	531	8127	2658	214	2872	12686	1169	13855
15	Maharashtra	1800	178	1978	307	76	383	18903	4358	23261
16	Manipur	21	0	21	6	0	6	7	0	7
17	Meghalaya	21	0	21	31	0	31	16	0	16
18	Mizoram	106	0	106	14	0	14	32	0	32
19	Nagaland	50	0	50	5	0	5	9	0	9
20	Odisha	491	13	504	0	0	0	6465	298	6763
21	Punjab	617	61	678	28	18	46	2138	310	2448
22	Rajasthan	7040	277	7317	1549	132	1681	7998	615	8613
23	Sikkim	44	1	45	7	0	7	26	0	26
24	Tamil Nadu	946	127	1073	261	49	310	5486	844	6330
25	Telangana	504	41	545	39	21	60	8901	1129	10030
26	Tripura	104	4	108	0	0	0	412	58	470
27	Uttar Pradesh	17486	1569	19055	2778	310	3088	7226	677	7903
28	Uttarakhand	316	6	322	13	1	14	150	9	159
29	West Bengal	272	14	286	138	11	149	17233	1601	18834
TOTAL STATE(S)		46360	3245	49605	9209	932	10141	152447	20213	172660
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	7	0	7	3	0	3	65	12	77
31	Chandigarh	90	6	96	4	1	5	244	21	265
32	D&N Haveli	9	0	9	0	0	0	45	9	54
33	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	5
34	Delhi	993	9	1002	179	33	212	1703	69	1772
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		1101	15	1116	186	34	220	2063	111	2174
TOTAL ALL INDIA		47461	3260	50721	9395	966	10361	154510	20324	174834

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.10 Page 2 of 2

TABLE 3A.11
Cases Registered under Rape (Section-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Punishmen t for Rape (Sec.376 & 376(I))	Rape in Custody (Section 376(2))					
			Rape in Custody (Total)	By Police Personnel (Sec.376(2) (a))	By Public Servant (Sec.376(2) (b))	By Member of Armed Forces (Sec.376(2) (c))	By Management/S taff of Jail/Remand Home/Place of Custody (Sec.376(2)(d))	By Management / Staff of Hospital (Sec.376(2) (e))
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	649	3	2	0	0	0	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1626	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	588	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1172	2	2	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	451	1	0	0	0	0	1
8	Haryana	744	2	0	0	0	0	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	178	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	236	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	772	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	507	2	0	0	0	1	1
13	Kerala	1575	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2953	4	0	0	0	4	0
15	Maharashtra	1352	6	4	0	1	1	0
16	Manipur	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	969	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	484	4	0	1	0	2	1
22	Rajasthan	2133	18	2	1	0	15	0
23	Sikkim	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	275	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	438	1	1	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3414	34	4	5	0	19	6
28	Uttarakhand	190	12	0	11	0	1	0
29	West Bengal	945	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		21982	89	15	18	1	43	12
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A&N Islands	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	1085	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1163	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		23145	89	15	18	1	43	12

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.11 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 3A.11
Cases Registered under Rape (Section-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Other Than Custodial Rape (Section 376(2))				
		Rape Other than Custodial (Total)	By Relative/Guardian/ Teacher/person in position of trust (Sec.376(2) (f))	On Pregnant Women (Sec.376(2) (h))	On Women Below 16 years of age (Sec.376(2) (i))	On Women Incapable of giving Consent (Sec.376(2) (j))
1	2	10	11	12	13	14
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	315	104	0	112	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	2	0	12	0
3	Assam	131	80	0	16	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	664	268	2	309	51
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	15	8	0	1	3
8	Haryana	141	38	0	5	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	63	24	0	37	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	60	42	0	16	2
11	Jharkhand	52	28	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	28	12	1	1	1
13	Kerala	412	143	2	139	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	2312	404	13	633	161
15	Maharashtra	482	143	3	108	36
16	Manipur	6	6	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	40	0	0	30	0
18	Mizoram	6	0	0	0	1
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	0	0
20	Odisha	1089	971	0	92	1
21	Punjab	14	0	0	13	0
22	Rajasthan	804	238	0	148	199
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	7	6	0	0	0
25	Telangana	103	23	0	18	14
26	Tripura	23	1	0	19	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	109	91	0	18	0
28	Uttarakhand	163	153	0	10	0
29	West Bengal	28	0	0	0	2
TOTAL STATE(S)		7086	2787	21	1737	474
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	7	5	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	69	43	1	9	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		76	48	1	9	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7162	2835	22	1746	474

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.11 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 3A.11
Cases Registered under Rape (Section-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No.	State/UT	Other Than Custodial Rape (Section 376(2))				
		By Persons in Control or Dominance over women (Sec.376(2) (k))	On Women with Mental or Physical disability (Sec.376(2)(l))	Endanger life of Women after Rape (Sec.376(2)(m))	Repeated Rape on same women (Sec.376(2)(n))	Other Custodial Rapes
1	2	15	16	17	18	19
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	9	0	89	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	0	2	0
3	Assam	35	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	7	1	0	22	4
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	3	0
8	Haryana	0	7	0	90	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	2	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	24	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	13	0
13	Kerala	7	7	0	112	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	8	14	85	975	19
15	Maharashtra	3	26	1	162	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	3	7	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	4	1	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	1	0	24	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	1	0
22	Rajasthan	155	1	7	56	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	1	0	0	0
25	Telangana	1	2	0	42	3
26	Tripura	0	1	0	2	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	8	1	17	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		216	88	102	1634	27
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	2	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	16	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	18	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		216	88	102	1652	27

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.11 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 3A.11
Cases Registered under Rape (Section-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Punishment for causing Death (Sec.376(A))	By Sepa- rated husband (Sec.376 (B))	By Person in Authority (Sec.376 (C))	Gang Rape (Sec.376(D))	Punishment for Repeat offenders (Sec.376(E))	Rape (Total) (Sec.376 IPC)
1	2	21	22	24	25	28	29
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	1	19	1	988
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1	0	59
3	Assam	0	1	0	14	0	1772
4	Bihar	0	0	0	17	0	605
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	45	25	1908
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	76
7	Gujarat	1	0	0	9	0	477
8	Haryana	4	9	6	159	34	1099
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	8	0	249
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	296
11	Jharkhand	0	0	48	40	2	914
12	Karnataka	0	2	0	6	1	546
13	Kerala	0	1	0	15	0	2003
14	Madhya Pradesh	5	11	1	221	55	5562
15	Maharashtra	3	11	4	57	18	1933
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	40
17	Meghalaya	1	0	0	3	0	119
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	4	0	25
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	10
20	Odisha	0	2	0	10	0	2070
21	Punjab	1	1	0	25	1	530
22	Rajasthan	1	0	0	330	19	3305
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	17
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	1	0	283
25	Telangana	0	0	1	9	0	552
26	Tripura	0	0	0	7	0	95
27	Uttar Pradesh	1	3	4	676	5	4246
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	9	0	374
29	West Bengal	0	2	0	109	0	1084
TOTAL STATE(S)		17	43	65	1794	161	31237
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	13
31	Chandigarh	0	0	1	7	0	65
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	7
34	Delhi	0	1	0	73	1	1229
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	7
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	1	1	80	1	1322
TOTAL ALL INDIA		17	44	66	1874	162	32559

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3A.11 Page 4 of 4

Chapter 3B

**Crime
Against
Women
in
Metropolitan
Cities**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 3B.1
Crime Against Women(IPC+SLL) (in Metropolitan Cities) – 2015-2017

S. No	City	2015	2016	2017	Percentage City Share to Total (2017)	Actual Population (in Lakhs) (2011)+	Rate of Total Crime Against Women (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1067	1126	1405	3.4	30.0	46.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3109	3412	3565	8.7	40.6	87.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	533	544	642	1.6	43.1	14.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	109	102	76	0.2	10.7	7.1
5	Delhi	14766	13803	11542	28.3	75.8	152.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	904	1031	1166	2.9	11.0	105.8
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2450	2419	2272	5.6	37.6	60.4
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	929	1055	1349	3.3	10.4	129.9
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2201	2090	1857	4.5	14.5	127.8
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	817	1050	1574	3.9	13.4	117.9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	408	392	535	1.3	10.8	49.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1927	1693	1975	4.8	67.9	29.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	363	352	347	0.8	10.6	32.6
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1461	2205	2468	6.0	13.8	178.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	4819	5128	5453	13.4	85.2	64.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1312	1379	1152	2.8	12.2	94.3
17	Patna (Bihar)	1340	1284	870	2.1	9.6	90.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1984	2131	2032	5.0	23.9	85.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	502	565	559	1.4	19.7	28.4
TOTAL CITIES		41001	41761	40839	100.0	540.9	75.5

Note : i) ++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

TABLE 3B.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) '+ Population Source: Registrar General of India Actual Population based on 2011 Census.

iii) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape			Dowry Deaths (Sec. 304B IPC)			Abetment to Suicide of Women (Sec. 305/306 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	24	24	0.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2	2	0.0	48	53	1.2	89	89	2.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	24	24	0.6
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	6	6	0.1	102	102	1.3	38	39	0.5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	0.1	22	22	2.0	3	3	0.3
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	27	27	0.7	28	28	0.7
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	14	14	1.3	21	21	2.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	35	36	2.4	7	8	0.5
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	34	85	2.5	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	13	13	0.2	37	37	0.5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2	2	0.1	35	35	2.5	48	48	3.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	11	11	0.1	33	37	0.4
16	Nagpur	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.7	13	18	1.1
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	65	65	6.8	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	0.1	7	7	0.3	51	51	2.1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.8
TOTAL CITIES		14	14	0.0	426	483	0.8	432	443	0.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 1 of 10

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscarriage (Sec. 313 & 314 IPC)			Acid Attack (Sec. 326A IPC)			Attempt to Acid Attack (Sec. 326B IPC)			Cruelty by Husband or his relatives (Sec. 498 A IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	667	667	22.2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	493	506	12.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	123	123	2.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	30	30	2.8
5	Delhi	1	1	0.0	5	5	0.1	8	8	0.1	2450	2588	32.3
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	536	536	48.7
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1278	1278	34.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	326	326	31.4
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	900	900	61.9
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	654	654	49.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	108	108	10.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	871	871	12.8
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	124	124	11.6
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	31	31	2.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1155	1293	83.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.0	558	584	6.5
16	Nagpur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	212	212	17.3
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	354	354	36.9
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	332	358	13.9
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	217	217	11.0
TOTAL CITIES		37	37	0.1	14	14	0.0	13	13	0.0	11388	11729	21.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 2 of 10

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping & Abduction of Women									
		Kidnapping & Abduction of Women (Total)			Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec. 336 IPC)			Kidnapping & Abduction in order to Murder (Sec. 364 IPC)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	116	116	3.9	35	35	1.2	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	432	450	10.6	409	427	10.1	0	0	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	18	18	0.4	7	7	0.2	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	3163	3418	41.8	2923	3165	38.6	1	1	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	321	321	29.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	137	137	3.6	123	123	3.3	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	317	373	30.5	299	355	28.8	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	349	354	24.0	283	286	19.5	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	403	403	30.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	10	10	0.9	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	259	264	3.8	175	175	2.6	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	9	9	0.8	4	4	0.4	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	389	389	28.1	41	41	3.0	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1276	1407	15.0	1225	1350	14.4	1	1	0.0	
16	Nagpur	299	326	24.5	293	320	24.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna	306	306	31.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	500	505	20.9	486	491	20.3	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	50	51	2.5	4	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		8356	8859	15.4	6308	6785	11.7	2	2	0.0	

Col.24=Col. 27+Col.30+Col.33+Col.36+Col.39+Col.42+Col.51

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 3 of 10

Col.25=Col. 28+Col.31+Col.34+Col.37+Col.40+Col.43+Col.52

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping & Abduction of Women									
		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec. 364A IPC)			Kidnapping & Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec. 366 IPC)						
					K&A of Women to compel her for marriage (Total)			a) Women (Above 18 yrs)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	1	0.0	75	75	2.5	4	4	0.1	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3	3	0.1	4	4	0.1	1	1	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.1	1	1	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.1	9	9	0.1	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	321	321	29.1	321	321	29.1	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.3	4	4	0.1	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1	1	0.1	15	15	1.4	5	5	0.5	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0.1	35	35	2.4	17	17	1.2	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	403	403	30.2	351	351	26.3	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	1	0.1	8	8	0.7	1	1	0.1	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	5	5	0.1	16	21	0.2	16	21	0.2	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.4	3	3	0.3	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	344	344	24.9	175	175	12.7	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	36	36	0.4	3	3	0.0	
16	Nagpur	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.3	2	2	0.2	
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	306	306	31.9	306	306	31.9	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	0.1	11	11	0.5	6	6	0.3	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	46	46	2.3	2	2	0.1	
TOTAL CITIES		15	15	0.0	1652	1657	3.1	1227	1232	2.3	

col.36=Col.39+Col.42

• As per data provided by States/UTs

col.37=Col.40+Col.43

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 4 of 10

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping & Abduction of Women									
		Kidnapping & Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage (Sec. 366 IPC)			Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec. 366A IPC)			Importation of Girls from Foreign Country (Sec. 366B IPC)			
		b) Girls (Below 18 yrs)			I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	71	71	2.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3	3	0.1	14	14	0.3	0	0	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0.0	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	6	6	0.2	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	10	10	1.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	18	18	1.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	52	52	3.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	7	7	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	45	45	0.7	1	1	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	169	169	12.2	4	4	0.3	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	33	33	0.4	5	11	0.1	0	0	0.0	
16	Nagpur	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	44	44	2.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		425	425	0.8	74	80	0.1	1	1	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 5 of 10

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping & Abduction of Women			Human Trafficking (Sec. 370 & 370A IPC)			Selling of Minor Girls (Sec. 372 IPC)		
		Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others (Secs.363A, 365, 367, 368, 369 IPC)								
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	5	5	0.2	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2	2	0.0	3	38	0.1	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	229	242	3.0	13	14	0.2	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	30	32	2.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.6	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	17	17	0.3	4	6	0.1	1	1	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	9	9	0.1	31	153	0.4	1	1	0.0
16	Nagpur	2	2	0.2	15	30	1.2	0	0	0.0
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	22	47	0.9	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		304	319	0.6	100	300	0.2	2	2	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 6 of 10

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Buying of Minor Girls (Sec. 373 IPC)	Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)											
			Rape (Total)			A) Women (18 Yrs. And above)			B) Girls (Below 18 yrs)					
			I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2		60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		0	0	0.0	64	64	2.1	62	62	2.1	2	2	0.1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)		0	0	0.0	130	131	3.2	130	131	3.2	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)		0	0	0.0	31	31	0.7	31	31	0.7	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi		0	0	0.0	1168	1170	15.4	1168	1170	15.4	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0.0	62	62	5.6	58	58	5.3	4	4	0.4
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)		0	0	0.0	59	59	1.6	59	59	1.6	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)		0	0	0.0	206	206	19.8	98	98	9.4	108	108	10.4
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)		0	0	0.0	210	211	14.4	183	184	12.6	27	27	1.9
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0.0	73	73	5.5	73	73	5.5	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)		0	0	0.0	85	85	7.9	51	51	4.7	34	34	3.2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)		0	0	0.0	15	15	0.2	15	15	0.2	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)		0	0	0.0	54	54	5.1	24	24	2.3	30	30	2.8
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0.0	128	128	9.3	106	106	7.7	22	22	1.6
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)		0	0	0.0	287	290	3.4	287	290	3.4	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur		0	0	0.0	71	72	5.8	71	72	5.8	0	0	0.0
17	Patna		0	0	0.0	31	31	3.2	31	31	3.2	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)		0	0	0.0	134	134	5.6	134	134	5.6	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)		0	0	0.0	32	32	1.6	32	32	1.6	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES			0	0	0.0	2840	2848	5.3	2613	2621	4.8	227	227	0.4

Col.63=Col.66+Col.69

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.64=Col.67+Col.70

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 7 of 10

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376/511 IPC)									
		Attempt to Commit Rape (Total)			A) Women (18 Yrs. And above)			B) Girls (Below 18 yrs)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	11	11	0.1	6	6	0.1	5	5	0.1	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	13	13	1.2	13	13	1.2	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	9	11	0.6	8	10	0.6	1	1	0.1	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	3	3	0.2	3	3	0.2	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	2	0.2	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	47	47	3.4	27	27	2.0	20	20	1.4	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
16	Nagpur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		105	107	0.2	79	81	0.1	26	26	0.0	

Col.72=Col.75+Col.78

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.73=Col.76+Col.79

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 8 of 10

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)									
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Total)			A) Women (18 Yrs. And above)			B) Girls (Below 18 yrs)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	224	224	7.5	206	206	6.9	18	18	0.6	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	976	984	24.1	975	983	24.0	1	1	0.0	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	71	71	1.6	68	68	1.6	3	3	0.1	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	5	5	0.5	5	5	0.5	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	2548	2712	33.6	2548	2712	33.6	0	0	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	187	187	17.0	173	173	15.7	14	14	1.3	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	376	402	10.0	376	402	10.0	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	305	305	29.4	197	197	19.0	108	108	10.4	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	239	241	16.4	230	232	15.8	9	9	0.6	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	271	271	20.3	271	271	20.3	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	253	253	23.5	218	218	20.3	35	35	3.3	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	309	314	4.5	309	314	4.5	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	107	107	10.1	98	98	9.2	9	9	0.8	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	431	431	31.2	376	376	27.2	55	55	4.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1713	1750	20.1	1713	1750	20.1	0	0	0.0	
16	Nagpur	278	278	22.7	278	278	22.7	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna	10	10	1.0	10	10	1.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	503	503	21.0	503	503	21.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	70	70	3.6	70	70	3.6	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		8876	9118	16.4	8624	8866	15.9	252	252	0.5	

Col.81=Col.84+Col.87

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 9 of 10

Col.82=Col.85+Col.88

TABLE 3B.2 (i)
IPC Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)										Total IPC Crimes against Women		
		Insult to the Modesty of Women (Total)			A) Women (18 Yrs. And above)			B) Girls (Below 18 yrs)						
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	1104	1104	36.8	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	105	107	2.6	105	107	2.6	0	0	0.0	2284	2366	56.3	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	3	3	0.1	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	274	274	6.4	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	37	37	3.4	
5	Delhi	537	579	7.1	537	579	7.1	0	0	0.0	10050	10653	132.7	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1147	1147	104.1	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	160	172	4.3	160	172	4.3	0	0	0.0	2072	2110	55.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	48	48	4.6	45	45	4.3	3	3	0.3	1237	1293	119.2	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	1752	1764	120.5	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1439	1490	107.8	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	51	51	4.7	48	48	4.5	3	3	0.3	513	513	47.7	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	249	249	3.7	249	249	3.7	0	0	0.0	1760	1772	25.9	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	14	14	1.3	14	14	1.3	0	0	0.0	311	311	29.2	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3	5	0.2	3	5	0.2	0	0	0.0	2271	2411	164.3	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	448	452	5.3	448	452	5.3	0	0	0.0	4365	4692	51.2	
16	Nagpur	10	10	0.8	10	10	0.8	0	0	0.0	906	954	74.1	
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	776	776	80.9	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	47	47	2.0	47	47	2.0	0	0	0.0	1599	1655	66.9	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	4	4	0.2	4	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	389	390	19.7	
TOTAL CITIES		1683	1745	3.1	1677	1739	3.1	6	6	0.0	34286	35712	63.4	

Col.90=Col.93+Col.96

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 10 of 10

Col.91=Col.94+Col.97

TABLE 3B.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961			Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act 1956 (Women Victims cases only)								
					Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956 (Total)			A) Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution (Section 5)			B) Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on (Section 6)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	11	11	0.4	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	728	738	17.9	128	203	3.2	36	58	0.9	49	86	1.2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	15	15	0.3	204	367	4.7	180	310	4.2	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	25	25	2.3	6	6	0.6	1	1	0.1
5	Delhi	8	9	0.1	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	3	0.0	1	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	15	60	1.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	183	183	13.2	8	8	0.6	8	8	0.6	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	34	83	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
16	Nagpur	3	3	0.2	31	32	2.5	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	19	19	2.0	19	19	2.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	10	36	0.4	7	33	0.3	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		938	951	1.7	506	866	0.9	257	435	0.5	54	91	0.1

Col.105 = Col.108+Col.111+Col.114+Col.117+Col.120

TABLE 3B.2 (i) Page 1 of 6

Col.106=Col.109+Col.112+Col.115+Col.118+Col.121

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act 1956 (Women Victims cases only)									Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act		
		C) Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places (Section 7)			D) Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution (Section 8)			E) Other Sections under ITP Act					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	3	3	0.1	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	35	51	0.9	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	24	57	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	3	3	0.3	0	0	0.0	15	15	1.4	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.1	2	2	0.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	13	55	0.9	2	5	0.1	0	0	0.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.6	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.3
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	8	29	0.1	23	41	0.3	3	13	0.0	2	2	0.0
16	Nagpur	2	3	0.2	27	27	2.2	2	2	0.2	2	2	0.2
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		75	146	0.1	74	134	0.1	46	60	0.1	10	10	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (ii) Page 2 of 6

TABLE 3B.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act (Women Centric Crimes only)									
		Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act (Women Centric Crimes only) (Total)			A) Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material (Sec. 67A/67B (Girls) IT Act)			B) Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes (Ex. Blackmailing/ Defamation/Morphing/ Fake Profile)			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	22	22	0.5	17	17	0.4	5	5	0.1	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	8	8	0.2	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.2	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	19	19	0.3	12	12	0.2	7	7	0.1	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	19	19	0.5	19	19	0.5	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	25	25	0.4	0	0	0.0	25	25	0.4	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	6	6	0.1	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	
16	Nagpur	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	6	6	0.3	1	1	0.0	5	5	0.2	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		111	111	0.2	53	53	0.1	58	58	0.1	

Col.126=Col.129+Col.132

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.127=Col.130+Col.133

TABLE 3B.2 (ii) Page 3 of 6

TABLE 3B.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act (Girl Child Victims only)											
		Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act (Girl Child Victims only) (Total)			A) Child Rape (Sec. 4 & 6 of POCSO Act) / Sec. 376 IPC)			B) Sexual Assault of Children (Sec. 8 & 10 of POCSO Act) / Sec. 354 IPC)			C) Sexual Harassment (Sec. 12 of POCSO Act) / Sec. 509 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	290	290	9.7	221	221	7.4	51	51	1.7	15	15	0.5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	403	408	9.9	276	277	6.8	83	85	2.0	33	33	0.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	140	140	3.3	83	83	1.9	48	48	1.1	6	6	0.1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	14	14	1.3	8	8	0.7	6	6	0.6	0	0	0.0
5	Delhi	1458	1463	19.2	860	860	11.4	563	563	7.4	32	37	0.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	18	18	1.6	4	4	0.4	14	14	1.3	0	0	0.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	179	179	4.8	113	113	3.0	58	58	1.5	8	8	0.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	112	112	10.8	0	0	0.0	108	108	10.4	3	3	0.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	88	88	6.1	33	33	2.3	21	21	1.4	2	2	0.1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	135	135	10.1	40	40	3.0	83	83	6.2	9	9	0.7
11	Kochi (Kerala)	12	13	1.1	1	1	0.1	11	12	1.0	0	0	0.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	181	186	2.7	83	86	1.2	70	72	1.0	10	10	0.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	33	34	3.1	1	1	0.1	25	26	2.3	7	7	0.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	6	6	0.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1046	1088	12.3	467	473	5.5	560	596	6.6	19	19	0.2
16	Nagpur	209	209	17.1	95	95	7.8	108	108	8.8	6	6	0.5
17	Patna	75	75	7.8	30	30	3.1	45	45	4.7	0	0	0.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	417	424	17.4	215	215	9.0	196	203	8.2	5	5	0.2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	170	173	8.6	143	144	7.3	27	29	1.4	0	0	0.0
TOTAL CITIES		4986	5055	9.2	2673	2684	4.9	2077	2128	3.8	161	166	0.3

Col.135=Col.138+Col.141+Col.144+Col.150+Col.153

TABLE 3B.2 (ii) Page 4 of 6

Col.136=Col.139+Col.142+Col.145+Col.148+Col.151+Col.154

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act (Girl Child Victims only)									
		D) Use of Child for Pornography/Storing Child Pornography Material (Sec. 14 & 15 of POCSO Act)			E) POCSO Act (Sections 17 to 22) / Other offences of POCSO Act			F) POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC / Unnatural Offences			
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	1	0.0	6	8	0.1	4	4	0.1	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	14	14	1.0	18	18	1.2	0	0	0.0	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.1	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2	2	0.0	16	16	0.2	0	0	0.0	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
16	Nagpur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL CITIES		20	20	0.0	44	46	0.1	11	11	0.0	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (ii) Page 5 of 6

TABLE 3B.2 (ii)
SLL Crimes against Women (Crime Head-wise & City-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986			Total SLL Crimes against Women			Total Crime against Women (IPC+SLL)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	301	301	10.0	1405	1405	46.8
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0.0	1281	1371	31.6	3565	3737	87.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0.0	368	531	8.5	642	805	14.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0.0	39	39	3.6	76	76	7.1
5	Delhi	1	1	0.0	1492	1498	19.7	11542	12151	152.4
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	19	19	1.7	1166	1166	105.8
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0.0	200	203	5.3	2272	2313	60.4
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	112	112	10.8	1349	1405	129.9
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0.0	105	150	7.2	1857	1914	127.7
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	135	135	10.1	1574	1625	117.9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	22	23	2.0	535	536	49.8
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0.0	215	220	3.2	1975	1992	29.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0.0	36	37	3.4	347	348	32.6
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0.0	197	197	14.2	2468	2608	178.5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	1088	1179	12.8	5453	5871	64.0
16	Nagpur	0	0	0.0	246	247	20.1	1152	1201	94.3
17	Patna	0	0	0.0	94	94	9.8	870	870	90.7
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0.0	433	466	18.1	2032	2121	85.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0.0	170	173	8.6	559	563	28.4
TOTAL CITIES		2	2	0.0	6553	6995	12.1	40839	42707	75.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.2 (ii) Page 6 of 6

TABLE 3B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	28	14	0	42	0
2	Dowry Deaths	250	426	0	676	0
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	544	432	0	976	0
4	Miscarriage	32	37	0	69	0
5	Acid Attack	15	14	0	29	0
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	4	13	0	17	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	12667	11388	2	24057	0
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	7852	8356	0	16208	0
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	6320	6308	0	12628	0
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	3	2	0	5	0
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	12	15	0	27	0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	530	1652	0	2182	0
8.4.1	Women	294	1227	0	1521	0
8.4.2	Girls	236	425	0	661	0
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	60	74	0	134	0
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	2	1	0	3	0
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	925	304	0	1229	0
9	Human Trafficking	26	100	3	129	0
10	Selling of Minor Girls	10	2	0	12	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	7	0	0	7	0
12	Rape	1711	2840	0	4551	0
12.1	Women	1617	2613	0	4230	0
12.2	Girls	94	227	0	321	0
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	48	105	0	153	0
13.1	Women	43	79	0	122	0
13.2	Girls	5	26	0	31	0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	7649	8876	0	16525	0
14.1	Women	7553	8624	0	16177	0
14.2	Girls	96	252	0	348	0
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	2189	1683	0	3872	0
15.1	Women	2178	1677	0	3855	0
15.2	Girls	11	6	0	17	0
Total IPC Crimes against Women		33032	34286	5	67323	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.3 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 3B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	0	0	0	0	1
2	Dowry Deaths	3	0	0	3	26
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	0	0	0	9	5
4	Miscarriage	0	0	0	2	1
5	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	20	5	2	141	1037
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	2	40	0	913	3207
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	2	40	0	845	2938
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	2	0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	0	0	41	93
8.4.1	Women	0	0	0	33	45
8.4.2	Girls	0	0	0	8	48
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	8	3
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	0	0
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	0	0	0	17	173
9	Human Trafficking	0	0	0	0	1
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
12	Rape	13	4	1	101	54
12.1	Women	13	4	1	98	53
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	3	1
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	1	0	0	5	6
13.1	Women	1	0	0	5	6
13.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	19	1	10	201	185
14.1	Women	19	1	10	198	184
14.2	Girls	0	0	0	3	1
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	4	0	3	29	21
15.1	Women	4	0	3	29	20
15.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	1
Total IPC Crimes against Women		62	50	16	1404	4544

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.3 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 3B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	0	0	1	18	6	24
2	Dowry Deaths	13	0	42	140	253	393
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	30	0	44	128	212	340
4	Miscarriage	29	0	32	16	9	25
5	Acid Attack	0	0	0	6	7	13
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	4	6	10
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	883	13	2076	5034	5040	10074
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	1525	12	5657	637	808	1445
	8.1 Kidnapping and Abduction	988	11	4782	300	405	705
	8.2 Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	1	0	1
	8.3 Kidnapping for Ransom	1	0	3	2	5	7
	8.4 Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	489	0	623	283	351	634
	8.4.1 Women	376	0	454	163	204	367
	8.4.2 Girls	113	0	169	120	147	267
	8.5 Procurement of Minor Girls	8	0	19	15	13	28
	8.6 Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	1	0	1
	8.7 Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	39	1	230	35	34	69
9	Human Trafficking	1	0	2	14	65	79
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	0	3	2	5
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Rape	70	2	228	1090	1677	2767
	12.1 Women	68	2	222	1020	1507	2527
	12.2 Girls	2	0	6	70	170	240
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	20	0	31	15	56	71
	13.1 Women	17	0	28	13	38	51
	13.2 Girls	3	0	3	2	18	20
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	513	50	959	4280	4580	8860
	14.1 Women	509	50	951	4221	4374	8595
	14.2 Girls	4	0	8	59	206	265
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	181	80	314	770	818	1588
	15.1 Women	181	80	313	763	812	1575
	15.2 Girls	0	0	1	7	6	13
Total IPC Crimes against Women		3265	157	9386	12155	13539	25694

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.3 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 3B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S.No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	25	0	0	17	96.0	40.5
2	Dowry Deaths	438	1	0	237	89.7	35.1
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	384	1	1	591	88.5	60.6
4	Miscarriage	57	0	0	12	43.9	17.4
5	Acid Attack	13	0	0	16	100.0	55.2
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	10	0	0	7	100.0	41.2
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	12170	187	42	11695	82.8	48.6
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	7104	20	0	9044	20.3	55.8
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	5489	8	0	7091	12.8	56.2
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	1	1	0	3	100.0	60.0
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	10	0	0	17	70.0	63.0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	1257	7	0	918	50.4	42.1
8.4.1	Women	821	3	0	697	44.7	45.8
8.4.2	Girls	436	4	0	221	61.2	33.4
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	47	0	0	87	59.6	64.9
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	0	0	2	100.0	66.7
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	299	4	0	926	23.1	75.3
9	Human Trafficking	81	0	0	48	97.5	37.2
10	Selling of Minor Girls	5	0	0	7	100.0	58.3
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	7		100.0
12	Rape	3008	14	4	1525	92.0	33.5
12.1	Women	2762	13	4	1451	91.5	34.3
12.2	Girls	246	1	0	74	97.6	23.1
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	103	0	0	50	68.9	32.7
13.1	Women	80	0	0	42	63.8	34.4
13.2	Girls	23	0	0	8	87.0	25.8
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	9838	28	6	6658	90.1	40.3
14.1	Women	9565	28	6	6583	89.9	40.7
14.2	Girls	273	0	0	75	97.1	21.6
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	1906	7	3	1959	83.3	50.6
15.1	Women	1892	7	3	1956	83.2	50.7
15.2	Girls	14	0	0	3	92.9	17.6
Total IPC Crimes against Women		35142	258	56	31873	73.1	47.3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.3 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 3B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	589	938	0	1527	0
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	506	506	0	1012	0
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	354	257	0	611	0
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	2	54	0	56	0
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	24	75	0	99	0
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	68	74	0	142	0
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	58	46	0	104	0
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	13	10	0	23	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	230	111	1	342	0
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	225	53	1	279	0
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	5	58	0	63	0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	3759	4986	0	8745	1
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	1529	2673	0	4202	1
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	1988	2077	0	4065	0
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	156	161	0	317	0
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	2	20	0	22	0
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	80	44	0	124	0
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	4	11	0	15	0
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	1	2	0	3	0
Total SLL Crimes against Women		5098	6553	1	11652	1
Total Crime against Women		38130	40839	6	78975	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.3 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 3B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S.No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	27	0	0	90	16
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	1	1
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	1	0
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0
17.3	Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	0	0	0	0	0
17.4	Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	0	0	0	0	1
17.5	Other Sections under ITP Act	0	0	0	0	0
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	0	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	2	0	0	3	2
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	2	0	0	1	0
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	0	0	0	2	2
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	13	0	0	26	18
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	11	0	0	12	9
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	2	0	0	9	6
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	0	0	0	0	2
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	0	0	0	2	1
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	0	0	0	3	0
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	0	0	0	0	0
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0
Total SLL Crimes against Women		42	0	0	120	37
Total Crime against Women		104	50	16	1524	4581

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.3 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 3B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S.No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargedheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Chargedheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Chargedheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	97	0	203	373	525	898
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	1	0	3	177	240	417
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	1	0	2	89	79	168
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	3	32	35
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	0	0	0	6	41	47
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	0	0	1	64	58	122
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	0	0	0	15	30	45
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	1	0	1	0	8	8
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	44	23	72	12	10	22
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	43	22	66	11	6	17
	19.2 Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	1	1	6	1	4	5
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	73	6	123	1292	3314	4606
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	25	1	47	584	1890	2474
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	40	4	59	631	1280	1911
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	6	1	9	58	89	147
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	1	0	4	2	11	13
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	0	0	3	15	35	50
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	1	0	1	2	9	11
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total SLL Crimes against Women		216	29	402	1854	4097	5951
Total Crime against Women		3481	186	9788	14009	17636	31645

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.3 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 3B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S.No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	1128	1	7	398	79.6	26.1
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	420	1	0	591	99.3	58.4
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	170	1	0	440	98.8	72.0
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	35	0	0	21	100.0	37.5
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	47	0	0	52	100.0	52.5
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	123	0	0	19	99.2	13.4
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	45	0	0	59	100.0	56.7
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	9	0	0	14	88.9	60.9
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	96	1	0	245	22.9	71.6
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	85	0	0	194	20.0	69.5
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	11	1	0	51	45.5	81.0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	4743	10	8	3992	97.1	45.6
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	2533	5	0	1664	97.7	39.6
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	1972	4	8	2089	96.9	51.4
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	156	1	0	160	94.2	50.5
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	17	0	0	5	76.5	22.7
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	53	0	0	71	94.3	57.3
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	12	0	0	3	91.7	20.0
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	3		100.0
Total SLL Crimes against Women		6396	13	15	5243	93.0	45.0
Total Crime against Women		41538	271	71	37116	76.2	47.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.3 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 3B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Women Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No	City	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	276	1405	0	1681	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2059	3565	0	5624	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1338	642	0	1980	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	25	76	0	101	0
5	Delhi	20538	11542	1	32081	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	296	1166	0	1462	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1416	2272	2	3690	1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	278	1349	0	1627	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	416	1857	0	2273	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	343	1574	0	1917	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	90	535	3	628	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1129	1975	0	3104	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	239	347	0	586	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	757	2468	0	3225	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	6352	5453	0	11805	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	644	1152	0	1796	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	582	870	0	1452	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1324	2032	0	3356	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	28	559	0	587	0
TOTAL CITIES		38130	40839	6	78975	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.4 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 3B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Women Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		1	3	1	67
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)		77	0	754	164
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)		3	0	0	2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)		1	0	0	7
5	Delhi		3	43	0	52
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0	27
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)		13	0	0	58
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)		0	0	0	194
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)		6	0	1	192
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0	14
11	Kochi (Kerala)		0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)		0	0	0	23
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)		0	0	0	13
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)		0	2	8	163
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)		0	0	1	3
17	Patna (Bihar)		0	0	0	2
18	Pune (Maharashtra)		0	0	5	24
19	Surat (Gujarat)		0	2	0	2
TOTAL CITIES		104	50	16	1524	4581

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.4 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 3B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Women Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargesheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge- sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	22	1	98	212	1182	1394
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	145	0	1063	1290	1968	3258
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	30	0	32	560	82	642
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	7	14	57	71
5	Delhi	1144	134	3524	6056	4064	10120
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	301	0	328	253	449	702
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	164	36	621	631	953	1584
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	4	0	198	20	949	969
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	31	0	956	193	839	1032
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	338	0	352	227	528	755
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	17	76	446	522
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	145	0	168	492	1000	1492
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	14	0	29	166	179	345
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	875	0	887	604	1011	1615
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	186	9	663	1707	1759	3466
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	7	2	257	429	495	924
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	85	413	234	647
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	51	3	459	640	958	1598
19	Surat (Gujarat)	24	1	44	26	483	509
TOTAL CITIES		3481	186	9788	14009	17636	31645

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.4 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 3B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Women Cases in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi- gation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1493	31	16	154	93.4	9.2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	4398	4	19	1222	74.1	21.7
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	677	2	0	1301	94.8	65.7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	79	0	0	22	89.9	21.8
5	Delhi	13647	193	10	18198	74.2	56.7
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1030	0	0	432	68.2	29.5
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	2219	4	6	1467	71.4	39.8
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1167	0	0	460	83.0	28.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1994	6	0	273	51.8	12.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1107	0	0	810	68.2	42.3
11	Kochi (Kerala)	539	0	0	89	96.8	14.2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1660	0	0	1444	89.9	46.5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	374	0	0	212	92.2	36.2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	2502	0	0	723	64.5	22.4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	4129	16	11	7658	83.9	64.9
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1181	5	2	610	78.2	34.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	732	0	0	720	88.4	49.6
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2057	1	2	1298	77.7	38.7
19	Surat (Gujarat)	553	9	5	23	92.0	3.9
TOTAL CITIES		41538	271	71	37116	76.2	47.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.4 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 3B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With- drawn From Prose- cution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	86	24	110	0	0
2	Dowry Deaths	2524	393	2917	0	0
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	754	340	1094	0	20
4	Miscarriage	47	25	72	0	0
5	Acid Attack	30	13	43	0	0
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	17	10	27	0	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	45552	10074	55626	22	86
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	10668	1445	12113	1	1
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	4567	705	5272	0	0
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	66	1	67	0	0
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	121	7	128	0	0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	4322	634	4956	0	1
8.4.1	Women	2569	367	2936	0	1
8.4.2	Girls	1753	267	2020	0	0
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	130	28	158	1	0
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	63	1	64	0	0
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	1399	69	1468	0	0
9	Human Trafficking	147	79	226	0	0
10	Selling of Minor Girls	71	5	76	0	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	10	0	10	0	0
12	Rape	11603	2767	14370	7	0
12.1	Women	11214	2527	13741	7	0
12.2	Girls	389	240	629	0	0
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	164	71	235	0	0
13.1	Women	148	51	199	0	0
13.2	Girls	16	20	36	0	0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	31151	8860	40011	22	18
14.1	Women	30844	8595	39439	22	18
14.2	Girls	307	265	572	0	0
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	7826	1588	9414	2	3
15.1	Women	7754	1575	9329	2	3
15.2	Girls	72	13	85	0	0
Total IPC Crimes against Women		110650	25694	136344	54	128

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.5 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 3B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dowry Deaths	0	0	0	0	2
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	0	0	1	21	0
4	Miscarriage	0	0	0	0	0
5	Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	718	2	515	1343	84
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	5	1	11	19	5
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	5	0	9	14	3
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	0	1	1	3	1
8.4.1	Women	0	1	0	2	1
8.4.2	Girls	0	0	1	1	0
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	0	0	0	1	0
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	0	0
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	0	0	1	1	1
9	Human Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
12	Rape	5	1	15	28	23
12.1	Women	5	1	15	28	20
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	3
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
13.1	Women	0	0	0	0	0
13.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	466	56	96	658	35
14.1	Women	466	54	96	656	32
14.2	Girls	0	2	0	2	3
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	187	9	9	210	7
15.1	Women	187	9	9	210	5
15.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	2
Total IPC Crimes against Women		1381	69	647	2279	156

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.5 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 3B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharge d	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	2	2	4	0	10
2	Dowry Deaths	84	3	87	0	121
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	14	0	14	1	94
4	Miscarriage	0	0	0	0	0
5	Acid Attack	1	0	1	0	2
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	271	3	274	132	1939
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	114	7	121	23	276
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	40	4	44	12	172
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	1	0	1	0	8
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	68	2	70	11	87
8.4.1	Women	66	0	66	11	64
8.4.2	Girls	2	2	4	0	23
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	1	0	1	0	3
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	0	1	0	0
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	3	1	4	0	6
9	Human Trafficking	1	1	2	0	21
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0
12	Rape	281	16	297	29	764
12.1	Women	219	16	235	28	727
12.2	Girls	62	0	62	1	37
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	4	0	4	1	11
13.1	Women	4	0	4	1	11
13.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	664	60	724	86	1546
14.1	Women	617	60	677	86	1534
14.2	Girls	47	0	47	0	12
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	79	26	105	18	240
15.1	Women	79	26	105	18	240
15.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
Total IPC Crimes against Women		1515	118	1633	290	5024

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.5 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 3B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	14	14	96	28.6	87.3
2	Dowry Deaths	208	208	2709	41.8	92.9
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	109	130	964	12.8	88.1
4	Miscarriage	0	0	72		100.0
5	Acid Attack	3	3	40	33.3	93.0
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	27		100.0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	2345	3688	51938	11.7	93.4
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	420	439	11674	28.8	96.4
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	228	242	5030	19.3	95.4
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	9	9	58	11.1	86.6
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	128		100.0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	168	171	4785	41.7	96.5
8.4.1	Women	141	143	2793	46.8	95.1
8.4.2	Girls	27	28	1992	14.8	98.6
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	4	5	153	25.0	96.8
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	1	63	100.0	98.4
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	10	11	1457	40.0	99.3
9	Human Trafficking	23	23	203	8.7	89.8
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	76		100.0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	10		100.0
12	Rape	1090	1118	13252	27.2	92.2
12.1	Women	990	1018	12723	23.7	92.6
12.2	Girls	100	100	529	62.0	84.1
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	16	16	219	25.0	93.2
13.1	Women	16	16	183	25.0	92.0
13.2	Girls	0	0	36		100.0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	2356	3014	36997	30.7	92.5
14.1	Women	2297	2953	36486	29.5	92.5
14.2	Girls	59	61	511	79.7	89.3
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	363	573	8841	28.9	93.9
15.1	Women	363	573	8756	28.9	93.9
15.2	Girls	0	0	85		100.0
Total IPC Crimes against Women		6947	9226	127118	23.5	93.2

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.5 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 3B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With- drawn From Prose- cution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	3186	898	4084	0	1
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	3092	417	3509	1	0
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	973	168	1141	1	0
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	21	35	56	0	0
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	428	47	475	0	0
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	553	122	675	0	0
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	1117	45	1162	0	0
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	12	8	20	0	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	50	22	72	0	0
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	33	17	50	0	0
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	17	5	22	0	0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	11640	4606	16246	5	0
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	7376	2474	9850	4	0
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	3630	1911	5541	1	0
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	283	147	430	0	0
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	48	13	61	0	0
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	265	50	315	0	0
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	38	11	49	0	0
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	224	0	224	0	0
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	18204	5951	24155	6	1
	Total Crime against Women	128854	31645	160499	60	129

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.5 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 3B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	131	0	14	146	4
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	7	0	0	8	10
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	1	0
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	0	0	0	0	0
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	7	0	0	7	0
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	0	0	0	0	10
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	0	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	3	0	0	3	0
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	3	0	0	3	0
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	0	0	0	0	0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	22	0	16	43	6
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	10	0	9	23	3
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	12	0	7	20	2
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	0	0	0	0	1
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	0	0	0	0	0
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	0	0	0	0	0
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	0	0	0	0	0
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	163	0	30	200	20
	Total Crime against Women	1544	69	677	2479	176

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.5 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 3B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharge d	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	14	0	14	1	343
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	36	55	91	0	417
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	1	29	30	0	193
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	4	0	4	0	0
17.3	Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	3	5	8	0	56
17.4	Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	14	15	29	0	6
17.5	Other Sections under ITP Act	14	6	20	0	162
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	0	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	1	0	1	0	3
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	1	0	1	0	3
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	0	0	0	0	0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	253	40	293	82	532
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	138	20	158	41	337
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	102	18	120	41	165
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	9	1	10	0	9
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	1	0	1	0	2
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	2	0	2	0	18
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	1	1	2	0	1
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	1
Total SLL Crimes against Women		304	95	399	83	1296
Total Crime against Women		1819	213	2032	373	6320

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.5 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 3B.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	358	504	3580	3.9	87.7
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	508	516	2993	17.9	85.3
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	223	224	917	13.5	80.4
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	4	4	52	100.0	92.9
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	64	64	411	12.5	86.5
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	35	42	633	82.9	93.8
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	182	182	980	11.0	84.3
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	20		100.0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	4	7	65	25.0	90.3
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	4	7	43	25.0	86.0
	19.2 Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	0	0	22		100.0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	907	950	15296	32.3	94.2
	20.1 POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	536	559	9291	29.5	94.3
	20.2 POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	326	346	5195	36.8	93.8
	20.3 POCSO Act Section 12	19	19	411	52.6	95.6
	20.4 POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	3	3	58	33.3	95.1
	20.5 POCSO Act Section 17,18,19	20	20	295	10.0	93.7
	20.6 POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	3	3	46	66.7	93.9
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	1	1	223	0.0	99.6
	Total SLL Crimes against Women	1778	1978	22177	22.4	91.8
	Total Crime against Women	8725	11204	149295	23.3	93.0

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.5 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 3B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No	City	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	10613	1394	12007	9	2
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	9417	3258	12675	11	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1618	642	2260	5	59
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	455	71	526	1	1
5	Delhi	31182	10120	41302	12	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1761	702	2463	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	5325	1584	6909	2	42
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	2261	969	3230	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	7587	1032	8619	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	2537	755	3292	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	2868	522	3390	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	5802	1492	7294	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1093	345	1438	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3784	1615	5399	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	14730	3466	18196	13	17
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	7638	924	8562	5	8
17	Patna (Bihar)	3921	647	4568	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	11575	1598	13173	2	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	4687	509	5196	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		128854	31645	160499	60	129

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.6 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 3B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	3	0	11	25	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	195	0	27	233	12
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	7	0	34	105	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	3	0
5	Delhi	232	66	545	855	87
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	665	0	28	737	1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	140	0	0	140	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	12	3	0	15	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	7	0	0	7	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	14	0	2	16	76
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	188	0	29	247	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	29	0	0	42	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	52	0	0	54	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		1544	69	677	2479	176

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.6 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 3B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		14	1	15	5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)		43	10	53	6
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)		64	27	91	7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)		25	15	40	0
5	Delhi		637	53	690	145
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)		233	0	233	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)		60	7	67	17
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)		123	1	124	86
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)		27	0	27	45
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)		225	0	225	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)		21	0	21	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)		14	0	14	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)		16	2	18	10
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)		70	0	70	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)		170	57	227	39
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)		0	39	39	0
17	Patna (Bihar)		24	0	24	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)		53	0	53	12
19	Surat (Gujarat)		0	1	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		1819	213	2032	373	6320

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.6 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 3B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	388	413	11594	3.9	96.6
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1501	1734	10941	3.5	86.3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	291	396	1864	31.3	82.5
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	68	71	455	58.8	86.5
5	Delhi	2076	2931	38371	33.2	92.9
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	289	289	2174	80.6	88.3
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	705	1442	5467	9.5	79.1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	361	501	2729	34.3	84.5
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	243	258	8361	11.1	97.0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	406	406	2886	55.4	87.7
11	Kochi (Kerala)	130	137	3253	16.2	96.0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	15	15	7279	93.3	99.8
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	285	301	1137	6.3	79.1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	102	102	5297	68.6	98.1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	860	1107	17089	26.4	93.9
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	349	391	8171	11.2	95.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	221	221	4347	10.9	95.2
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	420	474	12699	12.6	96.4
19	Surat (Gujarat)	15	15	5181	6.7	99.7
TOTAL CITIES		8725	11204	149295	23.3	93.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.6 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 3B.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	49	1	50	39	1	40
2	Dowry Deaths	799	189	988	655	174	829
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	537	146	683	502	119	621
4	Miscarriage	49	7	56	48	7	55
5	Acid Attack	15	4	19	14	0	14
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	16	0	16	13	0	13
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	10267	3347	13614	14373	5139	19512
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	2979	89	3068	2087	59	2146
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	989	48	1037	792	30	822
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	1	0	1	1	0	1
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	23	0	23	13	0	13
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	1752	32	1784	1160	22	1182
8.4.1	Women	1177	21	1198	597	11	608
8.4.2	Girls	575	11	586	563	11	574
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	53	4	57	29	2	31
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	4	0	4	1	0	1
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	157	5	162	91	5	96
9	Human Trafficking	184	85	269	89	50	139
10	Selling of Minor Girls	2	3	5	2	3	5
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Rape	4003	94	4097	3487	78	3565
12.1	Women	3706	86	3792	3199	71	3270
12.2	Girls	297	8	305	288	7	295
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	145	6	151	103	0	103
13.1	Women	117	6	123	82	0	82
13.2	Girls	28	0	28	21	0	21
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	12875	544	13419	11182	433	11615
14.1	Women	12524	541	13065	10789	430	11219
14.2	Girls	351	3	354	393	3	396
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	2345	66	2411	1796	46	1842
15.1	Women	2330	66	2396	1780	46	1826
15.2	Girls	15	0	15	16	0	16
Total IPC Crimes against Women		34265	4581	38846	34390	6109	40499

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.7 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 3B.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder with Rape/Gang Rape	10	0	10	0	0	0	15	0	15
2	Dowry Deaths	210	10	220	0	0	0	244	31	275
3	Abetment to Suicide of Women	15	3	18	3	2	5	139	40	179
4	Miscarriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Acid Attack	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
6	Attempt to Acid Attack	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Cruelty by Husband or his relatives	815	38	853	196	66	262	3911	1064	4975
8	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women	227	1	228	26	1	27	378	10	388
8.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	52	0	52	14	0	14	216	4	220
8.2	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	7	0	7	0	0	0	15	0	15
8.3	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.4	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women to compel her for marriage	158	0	158	12	1	13	138	6	144
8.4.1	Women	153	0	153	12	1	13	101	6	107
8.4.2	Girls	5	0	5	0	0	0	37	0	37
8.5	Procurement of Minor Girls	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3
8.6	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.7	Kidnapping and Abduction of Women – Others	7	1	8	0	0	0	6	0	6
9	Human Trafficking	2	0	2	0	0	0	15	30	45
10	Selling of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Buying of Minor Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Rape	374	4	378	33	0	33	868	14	882
12.1	Women	305	4	309	32	0	32	821	14	835
12.2	Girls	69	0	69	1	0	1	47	0	47
13	Attempt to Commit Rape	4	0	4	1	0	1	11	0	11
13.1	Women	4	0	4	1	0	1	11	0	11
13.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	974	8	982	115	6	121	1986	52	2038
14.1	Women	933	8	941	115	6	121	1949	52	2001
14.2	Girls	41	0	41	0	0	0	37	0	37
15	Insult to the Modesty of Women	122	0	122	18	0	18	289	4	293
15.1	Women	122	0	122	18	0	18	289	4	293
15.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total IPC Crimes against Women		2754	64	2818	392	75	467	7857	1246	9103

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.7 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 3B.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	1410	718	2128	1534	750	2284
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	1042	630	1672	744	270	1014
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	400	91	491	289	45	334
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	163	28	191	120	19	139
	17.3 Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	197	35	232	107	23	130
	17.4 Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	226	412	638	172	130	302
	17.5 Other Sections under ITP Act	56	64	120	56	53	109
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	8	1	9	8	1	9
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	44	1	45	29	0	29
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	29	0	29	23	0	23
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	15	1	16	6	0	6
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	6290	139	6429	5304	92	5396
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	3283	96	3379	2862	66	2928
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	2705	29	2734	2182	19	2201
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	227	7	234	186	4	190
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	14	2	16	13	0	13
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17-22	49	5	54	50	3	53
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	12	0	12	11	0	11
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total SLL Crimes against Women		8794	1489	10283	7619	1113	8732
Total Crime against Women		43059	6070	49129	42009	7222	49231

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.7 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 3B.7

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
16	Dowry Prohibition Act	18	4	22	2	1	3	609	207	816
17	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	87	73	160	0	0	0	1491	245	1736
17.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	34	13	47	0	0	0	449	150	599
17.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.3	Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places	6	5	11	0	0	0	201	25	226
17.4	Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution	5	43	48	0	0	0	15	9	24
17.5	Other Sections under ITP Act	34	10	44	0	0	0	826	61	887
18	Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4
19.1	Publishing or Transmitting of Sexually Explicit Material	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4
19.2	Other Women Centric Cyber Crimes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Protection of Children from Sexual Violence Act	331	0	331	96	5	101	605	8	613
20.1	POCSO Act Section 4 & 6	172	0	172	48	4	52	376	4	380
20.2	POCSO Act Section 8 & 10	139	0	139	48	1	49	195	2	197
20.3	POCSO Act Section 12	15	0	15	0	0	0	14	0	14
20.4	POCSO Act Section 14 & 15	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
20.5	POCSO Act Section 17-22	2	0	2	0	0	0	17	2	19
20.6	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
21	Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total SLL Crimes against Women		437	77	514	98	6	104	2710	460	3170
Total Crime against Women		3191	141	3332	490	81	571	10567	1706	12273

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.7 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 3B.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities- 2017

S. No.	City	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2374	832	3206	2373	832	3205
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	4707	1301	6008	4840	1231	6071
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1303	265	1568	707	51	758
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	87	36	123	85	34	119
5	Delhi	12731	425	13156	12146	662	12808
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1098	95	1193	1525	264	1789
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	864	86	950	2314	825	3139
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	928	3	931	1355	218	1573
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1121	145	1266	1227	172	1399
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1475	117	1592	1469	117	1586
11	Kochi (Kerala)	625	77	702	604	76	680
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1055	290	1345	1185	317	1502
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	443	69	512	403	68	471
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1046	42	1088	2565	697	3262
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	7234	1054	8288	4266	602	4868
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1272	511	1783	1262	339	1601
17	Patna (Bihar)	1567	21	1588	679	3	682
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2280	445	2725	2156	458	2614
19	Surat (Gujarat)	849	256	1105	848	256	1104
TOTAL CITIES		43059	6070	49129	42009	7222	49231

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.8 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 3B.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Women in Metropolitan Cities- 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	16	0	16	6	0	6	764	290	1054
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	59	3	62	7	1	8	3286	645	3931
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	127	26	153	7	0	7	274	64	338
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	82	19	101	0	0	0	64	22	86
5	Delhi	798	9	807	166	33	199	1508	65	1573
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	572	0	572	0	0	0	231	0	231
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	80	10	90	27	21	48	664	119	783
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	169	0	169	115	4	119	158	0	158
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	43	3	46	64	8	72	246	17	263
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	681	10	691	0	0	0	522	20	542
11	Kochi (Kerala)	16	8	24	0	0	0	146	28	174
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	15	2	17	0	0	0	1	0	1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	22	3	25	10	1	11	335	39	374
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	88	0	88	0	0	0	37	0	37
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	239	37	276	59	5	64	805	133	938
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	57	1	58	0	0	0	712	70	782
17	Patna (Bihar)	55	2	57	0	0	0	269	1	270
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	71	8	79	27	7	34	518	178	696
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	0	1	2	1	3	27	15	42
TOTAL CITIES		3191	141	3332	490	81	571	10567	1706	12273

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 3B.8 Page 2 of 2

Chapter **4A**

**Crime
Against
Children**

(States & UTs)

TABLE 4A.1
Crime Against Children (IPC + SLL) - 2015-2017

S. No.	State/UT	2015	2016	2017	Percentage State Share To All-India (2017)	Mid-Year Projected Children Population (In Lakhs) (2014)+	Rate of Total Crime against Children (2017)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	1992	1847	2397	1.9	156.7	15.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	181	133	138	0.1	4.7	29.5
3	Assam	2835	3964	4951	3.8	118.9	41.6
4	Bihar	1917	3932	5386	4.2	447.8	12.0
5	Chhattisgarh	4469	4746	6518	5.1	100.5	64.9
6	Goa	242	230	196	0.2	5.2	37.7
7	Gujarat	3623	3637	3955	3.1	206.8	19.1
8	Haryana	3262	3099	4169	3.2	92.8	44.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	477	467	528	0.4	21.6	24.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	308	222	359	0.3	45.0	8.0
11	Jharkhand	406	717	1247	1.0	131.5	9.5
12	Karnataka	3961	4455	5890	4.6	195.9	30.1
13	Kerala	2384	2879	3562	2.8	93.4	38.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	12859	13746	19038	14.8	300.8	63.3
15	Maharashtra	13921	14559	16918	13.1	378.5	44.7
16	Manipur	110	134	109	0.1	9.6	11.3
17	Meghalaya	257	240	379	0.3	10.0	37.8
18	Mizoram	186	188	220	0.2	3.7	59.3
19	Nagaland	61	78	93	0.1	6.7	13.9
20	Odisha	2562	3286	3185	2.5	140.4	22.7
21	Punjab	1836	1843	2133	1.7	87.7	24.3
22	Rajasthan	3689	4034	5180	4.0	285.4	18.2
23	Sikkim	64	110	190	0.1	2.0	93.6
24	Tamil Nadu	2617	2856	3529	2.7	202.0	17.5
25	Telangana	2697	2909	3580	2.8	111.7	32.1
26	Tripura	255	274	276	0.2	12.4	22.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	11420	16079	19145	14.8	885.8	21.6
28	Uttarakhand	635	676	829	0.6	38.5	21.5
29	West Bengal	4963	7004	6551	5.1	293.7	22.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		84189	98344	120651	93.5	4389.6	27.5
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A & N Islands	102	86	119	0.1	1.4	87.5
31	Chandigarh	271	222	275	0.2	4.0	68.8
32	D&N Haveli	35	21	31	0.0	1.3	24.4
33	Daman & Diu	28	31	24	0.0	0.9	26.4
34	Delhi UT	9489	8178	7852	6.1	56.0	140.2
35	Lakshadweep	2	5	4	0.0	0.2	22.2
36	Puducherry	56	71	76	0.1	4.7	16.3
TOTAL UT(S)		9983	8614	8381	6.5	68.4	122.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		94172	106958	129032	100.0	4458.0	28.9

Note : i) Estimated Mid-year population of children(Below 18 years of age) of the year 2014 due to non-availability of such figures for the year 2017.

TABLE 4A.1 Page 1 of 1

ii) + Population Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare estimated population of 2014 based on 2001 Census.

III) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Murder (Sec.302 IPC)										Abetment of Suicide of Child (Sec.305 IPC)		
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC)			A) Murder with Rape/POCSO			B) Other Murder						
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
STATES:														
1	Andhra Pradesh	49	60	0.3	2	2	0.0	47	58	0.3	22	24	0.1	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	8	1.7	2	2	0.4	6	6	1.3	1	1	0.2	
3	Assam	21	21	0.2	6	6	0.1	15	15	0.1	4	4	0.0	
4	Bihar	36	36	0.1	0	0	0.0	36	36	0.1	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	59	65	0.6	3	3	0.0	56	62	0.6	9	11	0.1	
6	Goa	3	3	0.6	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.6	1	1	0.2	
7	Gujarat	74	87	0.4	5	5	0.0	69	82	0.3	6	6	0.0	
8	Haryana	65	68	0.7	5	5	0.1	60	63	0.6	10	10	0.1	
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	9	0.4	3	3	0.1	6	6	0.3	4	4	0.2	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	
11	Jharkhand	7	14	0.1	2	9	0.0	5	5	0.0	0	0	0.0	
12	Karnataka	95	109	0.5	6	6	0.0	89	103	0.5	5	5	0.0	
13	Kerala	28	36	0.3	1	1	0.0	27	35	0.3	4	4	0.0	
14	Madhya Pradesh	109	115	0.4	12	12	0.0	97	103	0.3	54	55	0.2	
15	Maharashtra	145	161	0.4	18	18	0.0	127	143	0.3	47	48	0.1	
16	Manipur	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	8	9	0.8	2	2	0.2	6	7	0.6	0	0	0.0	
18	Mizoram	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	
20	Odisha	16	16	0.1	1	1	0.0	15	15	0.1	1	1	0.0	
21	Punjab	48	62	0.5	4	4	0.0	44	58	0.5	7	7	0.1	
22	Rajasthan	31	31	0.1	2	2	0.0	29	29	0.1	3	3	0.0	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	65	76	0.3	4	4	0.0	61	72	0.3	5	5	0.0	
25	Telangana	34	49	0.3	7	10	0.1	27	39	0.2	30	30	0.3	
26	Tripura	9	9	0.7	2	2	0.2	7	7	0.6	0	0	0.0	
27	Uttar Pradesh	365	392	0.4	42	43	0.0	323	349	0.4	11	11	0.0	
28	Uttarakhand	8	8	0.2	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.2	0	0	0.0	
29	West Bengal	60	61	0.2	5	5	0.0	55	56	0.2	13	13	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		1357	1510	0.3	135	146	0.0	1222	1364	0.3	237	243	0.1	
UNION TERRITORIES:														
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	1	1	0.3	
32	D&N Haveli	1	2	0.8	0	0	0.0	1	2	0.8	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	2	2	2.2	0	0	0.0	2	2	2.2	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	31	34	0.6	3	4	0.1	28	30	0.5	3	3	0.1	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.2	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		36	40	0.5	4	5	0.1	32	35	0.5	4	4	0.1	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1393	1550	0.3	139	151	0.0	1254	1399	0.3	241	247	0.1	

Col.3=Col.6+Col.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.4=Col.7+Col.10

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 1 of 9

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)			Infanticide (Sec.315 IPC)			Foeticide (Sec. 315 & 316 IPC)			Exposure and Abandonment (Sec.317 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	7	14	0.0	7	7	0.0	1	1	0.0	19	19	0.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	3	0.6	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	17	19	0.2	3	3	0.0	13	13	0.1	39	39	0.4
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	9	9	0.0	1	1	0.0	18	18	0.1	118	122	0.6
8	Haryana	13	13	0.1	5	5	0.1	3	3	0.0	43	43	0.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	5	5	0.1	5	5	0.1
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	16	20	0.1	6	6	0.0	5	5	0.0	177	181	0.9
13	Kerala	9	10	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	56	58	0.2	27	27	0.1	28	28	0.1	118	125	0.4
15	Maharashtra	58	59	0.2	4	4	0.0	12	12	0.0	164	167	0.4
16	Manipur	3	9	0.3	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	3	3	0.3	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
20	Odisha	6	6	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	8	8	0.1	23	23	0.3
22	Rajasthan	4	4	0.0	6	6	0.0	14	14	0.0	113	119	0.4
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.5	2	2	1.0	2	2	1.0
24	Tamil Nadu	10	14	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.0
25	Telangana	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	15	18	0.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	5	0.0	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	23	45	0.1	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		249	299	0.1	71	71	0.0	114	114	0.0	857	884	0.2
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.7	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.7
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	4	4	1.0
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	0.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.8
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	20	22	0.4	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	35	43	0.6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
TOTAL UT(S)		22	24	0.3	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	42	50	0.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		271	323	0.1	73	73	0.0	115	115	0.0	899	934	0.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 2 of 9

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Simple Hurt (Sec.323 r/w IPC,324,332,353,327,328, 330 IPC)			Grievous Hurt (Sec.325, 32,326A, 326B,329,331, 333, 335 IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction of Children					
								Kidnapping and Abduction of Children (Sec. 363, 363A, 364, 364A, 365, 366, 366A, 367, 368 & 369 IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	77	105	0.5	14	15	0.1	653	702	4.2	310	334	2.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	3	0.6	6	10	1.3	41	45	8.8	24	27	5.1
3	Assam	15	15	0.1	468	1112	3.9	2771	2917	23.3	805	838	6.8
4	Bihar	95	95	0.2	0	0	0.0	3836	3836	8.6	735	735	1.6
5	Chhattisgarh	331	359	3.3	11	11	0.1	2013	2072	20.0	1610	1669	16.0
6	Goa	9	10	1.7	2	2	0.4	64	69	12.3	64	69	12.3
7	Gujarat	14	14	0.1	1	1	0.0	1707	1746	8.3	910	944	4.4
8	Haryana	16	18	0.2	0	0	0.0	1681	1744	18.1	122	125	1.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	4	0.1	0	0	0.0	259	268	12.0	120	126	5.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	279	282	6.2	279	282	6.2
11	Jharkhand	5	5	0.0	1	1	0.0	529	535	4.0	30	30	0.2
12	Karnataka	20	20	0.1	5	5	0.0	2374	2490	12.1	2203	2290	11.2
13	Kerala	148	171	1.6	7	7	0.1	184	191	2.0	100	105	1.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	1492	1580	5.0	56	58	0.2	6889	7259	22.9	5480	5622	18.2
15	Maharashtra	289	301	0.8	75	76	0.2	8748	9291	23.1	7868	8380	20.8
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	41	41	4.3	2	2	0.2
17	Meghalaya	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	46	46	4.6	15	15	1.5
18	Mizoram	3	5	0.8	1	1	0.3	3	4	0.8	2	3	0.5
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	42	46	6.3	37	41	5.5
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1315	1325	9.4	1085	1095	7.7
21	Punjab	9	9	0.1	0	0	0.0	999	1046	11.4	64	79	0.7
22	Rajasthan	18	19	0.1	3	3	0.0	1935	2013	6.8	1052	1093	3.7
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.0	67	75	33.0	63	69	31.0
24	Tamil Nadu	162	176	0.8	3	3	0.0	253	258	1.3	39	42	0.2
25	Telangana	17	20	0.2	2	2	0.0	675	771	6.0	431	487	3.9
26	Tripura	5	5	0.4	0	0	0.0	94	96	7.6	38	40	3.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	91	94	0.1	108	150	0.1	7034	7196	7.9	3321	3346	3.7
28	Uttarakhand	2	3	0.1	1	1	0.0	336	348	8.7	126	131	3.3
29	West Bengal	31	35	0.1	141	212	0.5	3516	3790	12.0	2286	2501	7.8
TOTAL STATE(S)		2858	3069	0.7	907	1672	0.2	48384	50502	11.0	29221	30520	6.7
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.5	30	31	22.1	29	30	21.3
31	Chandigarh	1	2	0.3	2	4	0.5	164	182	41.0	132	150	33.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	13	13	10.2	13	13	10.2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	14	15	15.4	14	15	15.4
34	Delhi	85	85	1.5	12	12	0.2	5554	5869	99.2	5545	5860	99.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	8	0.2	1	3	0.2	4	10	0.9	4	10	0.9
TOTAL UT(S)		87	95	1.3	17	21	0.2	5779	6120	84.5	5737	6078	83.9
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2945	3164	0.7	924	1693	0.2	54163	56622	12.1	34958	36598	7.8

Col.33=Col.36+Col.45+Col.48+Col.51+Col.54+Col.57+Col.60+Col.63

Col.34=Col.37+Col.46+Col.49+Col.52+Col.55+Col.58+Col.61+Col.64

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 3 of 9

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children								
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363 IPC)						Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging (Sec. 363A IPC)		
		A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped			B) Other Kidnapping & Abduction					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	86	99	0.5	224	235	1.4	5	5	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0.2	23	26	4.9	1	1	0.2
3	Assam	478	511	4.0	327	327	2.8	1	1	0.0
4	Bihar	694	694	1.5	41	41	0.1	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1024	1071	10.2	586	598	5.8	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	49	54	9.4	15	15	2.9	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	525	549	2.5	385	395	1.9	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	77	77	0.8	45	48	0.5	1	1	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	49	50	2.3	71	76	3.3	1	1	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	37	37	0.8	242	245	5.4	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	15	15	0.1	15	15	0.1	9	9	0.1
12	Karnataka	1876	1945	9.6	327	345	1.7	32	60	0.2
13	Kerala	10	10	0.1	90	95	1.0	1	1	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3413	3505	11.3	2067	2117	6.9	2	2	0.0
15	Maharashtra	3256	3394	8.6	4612	4986	12.2	4	4	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	7	7	0.7	8	8	0.8	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	2	3	0.5	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	36	40	5.4	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	686	696	4.9	399	399	2.8	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	8	8	0.1	56	71	0.6	3	3	0.0
22	Rajasthan	638	647	2.2	414	446	1.5	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	62	68	30.5	1	1	0.5	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	4	4	0.0	35	38	0.2	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	200	225	1.8	231	262	2.1	5	5	0.0
26	Tripura	5	5	0.4	33	35	2.7	3	3	0.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	1489	1502	1.7	1832	1844	2.1	1	1	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	104	109	2.7	22	22	0.6	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	2286	2501	7.8	2	2	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		14829	15323	3.4	14392	15197	3.3	71	99	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	10	10	7.4	19	20	14.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	116	134	29.0	16	16	4.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	13	13	10.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	14	15	15.4	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	2735	2850	48.8	2810	3010	50.2	1	1	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	7	0.2	3	3	0.6	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		2889	3029	42.2	2848	3049	41.6	1	1	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		17718	18352	4.0	17240	18246	3.9	72	100	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 4 of 9

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children								
		Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder (Sec. 364 IPC)			Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec.364A IPC)			Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage (Sec.366 IPC)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.0	193	206	1.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.4
3	Assam	6	6	0.1	9	9	0.1	591	591	5.0
4	Bihar	24	24	0.1	0	0	0.0	2212	2212	4.9
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	363	363	3.6
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	701	705	3.4
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	210	212	2.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	124	126	5.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	10	11	0.1	6	6	0.0	188	188	1.4
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.0	12	12	0.1
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	52	53	0.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	4	5	0.0	1203	1380	4.0
15	Maharashtra	4	4	0.0	12	14	0.0	753	773	2.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	13	13	1.3
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2	2	2	0.2
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	81	81	0.6
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	788	816	9.0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	7	7	0.0	302	304	1.1
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.0	126	128	0.6
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	83	115	0.7
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	44	44	3.6
27	Uttar Pradesh	95	100	0.1	16	16	0.0	3569	3701	4.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.2
29	West Bengal	3	4	0.0	3	3	0.0	480	506	1.6
TOTAL STATE(S)		144	151	0.0	87	90	0.0	12099	12540	2.8
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.7
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3	23	23	5.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.1	1	1	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1	25	25	0.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		144	151	0.0	95	98	0.0	12124	12565	2.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 5 of 9

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children								
		Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec.366 A IPC)			Importation of Girls from Foreign Country (Sec.36-B IPC)			Other Kidnapping & Abduction		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	138	150	0.9	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	8	1.5	0	0	0.0	7	7	1.5
3	Assam	1174	1286	9.9	0	0	0.0	185	186	1.6
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	865	865	1.9
5	Chhattisgarh	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	37	37	0.4
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	94	95	0.5
8	Haryana	868	873	9.4	0	0	0.0	478	531	5.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	4	4	0.2	0	0	0.0	10	11	0.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	276	280	2.1	0	0	0.0	10	11	0.1
12	Karnataka	104	105	0.5	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.1
13	Kerala	11	11	0.1	0	0	0.0	20	21	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	12	12	0.0	0	0	0.0	187	237	0.6
15	Maharashtra	53	61	0.1	0	0	0.0	54	55	0.1
16	Manipur	8	8	0.8	0	0	0.0	18	18	1.9
17	Meghalaya	23	23	2.3	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.4
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.3
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.4
20	Odisha	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	148	148	1.1
21	Punjab	54	54	0.6	0	0	0.0	89	93	1.0
22	Rajasthan	197	197	0.7	1	1	0.0	375	410	1.3
23	Sikkim	2	4	1.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.0
24	Tamil Nadu	76	76	0.4	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.0
25	Telangana	109	109	1.0	0	0	0.0	45	53	0.4
26	Tripura	8	8	0.6	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	28	28	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	34	34	0.9	0	0	0.0	170	177	4.4
29	West Bengal	216	217	0.7	1	1	0.0	525	556	1.8
TOTAL STATE(S)		3382	3528	0.8	2	2	0.0	3378	3572	0.8
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	8	8	2.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		3382	3528	0.8	2	2	0.0	3386	3580	0.8

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 6 of 9

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Human Trafficking (Secs. 370 & 370A IPC) (Children only)			Selling of Minors for Prostitution (Sec. 372 IPC)											
					Selling of Minors for Prostitution (Total)			A) Boys			B) Girls					
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77			
STATES:																
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	17	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	48	53	0.4	15	15	0.1	1	1	0.0	14	14	0.1			
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	25	34	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	4	4	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0			
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	35	41	0.3	14	14	0.1	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.1			
12	Karnataka	8	23	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	4	5	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	32	45	0.1	10	20	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	20	0.0			
15	Maharashtra	37	73	0.1	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0			
16	Manipur	7	14	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
20	Odisha	12	24	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
21	Punjab	2	7	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
22	Rajasthan	6	8	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
25	Telangana	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
27	Uttar Pradesh	9	10	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
28	Uttarakhand	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
29	West Bengal	34	47	0.1	38	38	0.1	0	0	0.0	38	38	0.1			
TOTAL STATE(S)		276	415	0.1	81	91	0.0	1	1	0.0	80	90	0.0			
UNION TERRITORIES:																
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
34	Delhi	53	321	0.9	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
36	Puducherry	1	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
TOTAL UT(S)		54	323	0.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0			
TOTAL ALL INDIA		330	738	0.1	81	91	0.0	1	1	0.0	80	90	0.0			

Col.69=Col.72+Col.75

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.70=Col.73+Col.76

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 7 of 9

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Buying of Minors for Prostitution (Sec. 373 IPC)									Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)			Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376 r/w 511 IPC)			
		Buying of Minors for Prostitution (Total)			A) Boys			B) Girls									
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I
1	2	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
STATES:																	
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	536	541	3.4	50	51	0.3	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	34	42	7.3	5	5	1.1	
3	Assam	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	100	100	0.8	27	27	0.2	
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1120	1134	11.1	12	12	0.1	
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	56	56	10.8	0	0	0.0	
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	137	137	1.5	20	20	0.2	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	143	145	6.6	3	3	0.1	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	42	43	0.9	5	5	0.1	
11	Jharkhand	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	80	84	0.6	40	45	0.3	
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1069	1085	11.4	7	7	0.1	
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	3066	3082	10.2	33	33	0.1	
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	12	12	0.0	2	2	0.0	
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	2	0.1	0	0	0.0	
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	46	46	4.6	10	10	1.0	
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	2	2	0.3	
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1285	1297	9.2	7	7	0.0	
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	109	126	1.2	41	41	0.5	
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	512	512	1.8	27	27	0.1	
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	8	0.1	
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.4	1	1	0.1	
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1504	1560	1.7	139	139	0.2	
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	150	160	3.9	3	3	0.1	
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	9	9	0.0	
TOTAL STATE(S)		4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	10011	10173	2.3	450	458	0.1	
UNION TERRITORIES:																	
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.7	0	0	0.0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	45	45	11.3	1	1	0.3	
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	2.2	0	0	0.0	
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	6	6	0.1	
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	48	48	0.7	7	7	0.1	
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0	10059	10221	2.3	457	465	0.1	

Col.78=Col.81+Col.84

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.79=Col.82+Col.85

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 8 of 9

TABLE 4A.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)			Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)			Other IPC Crimes			Total IPC Crimes Against Children		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	251	255	1.6	51	51	0.3	241	396	1.5	1981	2258	12.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13	14	2.8	0	0	0.0	9	12	1.9	123	143	26.3
3	Assam	101	101	0.8	20	20	0.2	60	60	0.5	3653	4448	30.7
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0	3970	3970	8.9
5	Chhattisgarh	597	635	5.9	26	26	0.3	552	648	5.5	4827	5081	48.1
6	Goa	18	18	3.5	2	2	0.4	25	31	4.8	181	193	34.8
7	Gujarat	33	33	0.2	0	0	0.0	210	255	1.0	2195	2296	10.6
8	Haryana	214	214	2.3	0	0	0.0	705	883	7.6	2917	3163	31.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	51	51	2.4	3	3	0.1	18	59	0.8	502	555	23.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5	5	0.1	1	1	0.0	13	15	0.3	358	364	8.0
11	Jharkhand	85	85	0.6	1	1	0.0	38	46	0.3	838	874	6.4
12	Karnataka	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	1025	1311	5.2	3741	4180	19.1
13	Kerala	291	296	3.1	15	15	0.2	376	471	4.0	2147	2303	23.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2693	2705	9.0	52	52	0.2	2711	3648	9.0	17427	18891	57.9
15	Maharashtra	55	55	0.1	13	13	0.0	1480	1828	3.9	11144	12105	29.4
16	Manipur	4	4	0.4	2	3	0.2	19	21	2.0	78	95	8.1
17	Meghalaya	11	11	1.1	0	0	0.0	5	6	0.5	133	135	13.3
18	Mizoram	1	1	0.3	0	0	0.0	7	7	1.9	16	19	4.3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.3	50	54	7.5
20	Odisha	154	154	1.1	10	10	0.1	80	80	0.6	2887	2921	20.6
21	Punjab	175	200	2.0	2	2	0.0	160	172	1.8	1589	1709	18.1
22	Rajasthan	316	319	1.1	1	1	0.0	186	216	0.7	3175	3295	11.1
23	Sikkim	1	1	0.5	1	1	0.5	22	33	10.8	98	117	48.3
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	1177	1711	5.8	1686	2254	8.3
25	Telangana	239	251	2.1	108	155	1.0	304	396	2.7	1435	1705	12.8
26	Tripura	17	17	1.4	2	2	0.2	3	3	0.2	136	138	11.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2864	2934	3.2	0	0	0.0	1984	2100	2.2	14117	14595	15.9
28	Uttarakhand	42	42	1.1	0	0	0.0	85	219	2.2	630	787	16.4
29	West Bengal	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	438	478	1.5	4310	4735	14.7
TOTAL STATE(S)		8238	8408	1.9	312	360	0.1	11938	15110	2.7	86344	93383	19.7
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	4	4	2.9	0	0	0.0	13	20	9.6	52	60	38.2
31	Chandigarh	26	27	6.5	0	0	0.0	14	17	3.5	260	285	65.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	2	2	1.6	18	19	14.2
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	1.1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	19	20	20.9
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	311	410	5.6	6111	6806	109.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	10	26	2.2
TOTAL UT(S)		31	32	0.5	0	0	0.0	340	449	5.0	6470	7216	94.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		8269	8440	1.9	312	360	0.1	12278	15559	2.8	92814	100599	20.8

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (i) - Page 9 of 9

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)											
		Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (Total)			Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC								
		I	V	R	I	V	R	A) Girls			B) Boys		
1		105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	378	413	2.4	183	209	1.2	183	209	1.2	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14	15	3.0	10	11	2.1	10	11	2.1	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1149	1159	9.7	788	798	6.6	788	798	6.6	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	1356	1356	3.0	599	599	1.3	599	599	1.3	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1676	1703	16.7	1095	1103	10.9	1095	1103	10.9	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1697	1704	8.2	1233	1237	6.0	1233	1237	6.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	1139	1146	12.3	656	658	7.1	619	620	6.7	37	38	0.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	8	8	0.4	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	385	385	2.9	253	253	1.9	253	253	1.9	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	1956	2037	10.0	1308	1357	6.7	1305	1353	6.7	3	4	0.0
13	Kerala	1169	1191	12.5	250	252	2.7	211	212	2.3	39	40	0.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	1569	1571	5.2	964	966	3.2	948	950	3.2	16	16	0.1
15	Maharashtra	5248	5458	13.9	2387	2398	6.3	2385	2396	6.3	2	2	0.0
16	Manipur	29	31	3.0	15	17	1.6	12	14	1.2	3	3	0.3
17	Meghalaya	242	246	24.2	164	167	16.4	164	167	16.4	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	194	203	52.3	129	136	34.8	123	130	33.2	6	6	1.6
19	Nagaland	41	43	6.1	26	28	3.9	26	28	3.9	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	249	249	1.8	150	150	1.1	150	150	1.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	489	493	5.6	375	376	4.3	374	375	4.3	1	1	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1180	1182	4.1	621	622	2.2	619	620	2.2	2	2	0.0
23	Sikkim	87	124	42.9	55	69	27.1	55	69	27.1	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1587	1610	7.9	1154	1167	5.7	1139	1148	5.6	15	19	0.1
25	Telangana	1632	1654	14.6	1022	1023	9.1	1022	1023	9.1	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	139	155	11.2	90	106	7.3	90	106	7.3	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4895	4928	5.5	1609	1621	1.8	1580	1592	1.8	29	29	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	191	192	5.0	180	181	4.7	180	181	4.7	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	2131	2156	7.3	1197	1219	4.1	1188	1210	4.0	9	9	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		30830	31412	7.0	16515	16725	3.8	16353	16556	3.7	162	169	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	65	66	47.8	49	50	36.0	47	47	34.6	2	3	1.5
31	Chandigarh	3	3	0.8	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	12	12	9.4	6	6	4.7	6	6	4.7	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	5	5	5.5	3	3	3.3	3	3	3.3	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	1623	1639	29.0	940	952	16.8	929	941	16.6	11	11	0.2
35	Lakshadweep	4	4	22.2	3	3	16.7	3	3	16.7	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	66	69	14.2	41	41	8.8	41	41	8.8	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		1778	1798	26.0	1042	1055	15.2	1029	1041	15.0	13	14	0.2
TOTAL ALL INDIA		32608	33210	7.3	17557	17780	3.9	17382	17597	3.9	175	183	0.0

Col.105=Col.108+Col.117+Col.126+Col.135+Col.144+Col.153

Col.106=Col.109+Col.118+Col.127+Col.136+Col.145+Col.154

Col.108=Col.111+Col.114

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 1 of 11

Col.109=Col.112+Col.115

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)								
		Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC								
		Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC (Total)			A) Girls			B) Boys		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	107	111	0.7	107	111	0.7	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	4	0.9	4	4	0.9	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	206	206	1.7	205	205	1.7	1	1	0.0
4	Bihar	697	697	1.6	697	697	1.6	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	525	544	5.2	525	544	5.2	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	311	314	1.5	310	312	1.5	1	2	0.0
8	Haryana	367	369	4.0	366	368	3.9	1	1	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0.1	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	28	28	0.2	28	28	0.2	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	367	380	1.9	364	377	1.9	3	3	0.0
13	Kerala	524	540	5.6	440	455	4.7	84	85	0.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	571	571	1.9	571	571	1.9	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	2746	2944	7.3	2745	2943	7.3	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	10	10	1.0	7	7	0.7	3	3	0.3
17	Meghalaya	70	70	7.0	69	69	6.9	1	1	0.1
18	Mizoram	57	59	15.4	57	59	15.4	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	14	14	2.1	14	14	2.1	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	46	46	0.3	46	46	0.3	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	65	67	0.7	65	67	0.7	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	268	268	0.9	266	266	0.9	2	2	0.0
23	Sikkim	25	48	12.3	25	48	12.3	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	291	293	1.4	291	293	1.4	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	395	414	3.5	393	412	3.5	2	2	0.0
26	Tripura	47	47	3.8	47	47	3.8	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3018	3034	3.4	3010	3026	3.4	8	8	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	4	4	0.1	4	4	0.1	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	627	630	2.1	626	629	2.1	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		11393	11715	2.6	11284	11604	2.6	109	111	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	13	13	9.6	12	12	8.8	1	1	0.7
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	2	2	1.6	2	2	1.6	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	1.1	1	1	1.1	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	598	600	10.7	591	593	10.6	7	7	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	1	1	5.6	1	1	5.6	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	8	11	1.7	8	11	1.7	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		623	628	9.1	615	620	9.0	8	8	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		12016	12343	2.7	11899	12224	2.7	117	119	0.0

Col.117=Col.120+Col.123

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.118=Col.121+Col.124

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 2 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)								
		Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC								
		Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC (Total)			A) Girls			B) Boys		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	84	89	0.5	84	89	0.5	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	69	69	0.6	69	69	0.6	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	10	10	0.0	10	10	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	24	24	0.2	24	24	0.2	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	23	23	0.1	23	23	0.1	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	77	80	0.8	75	78	0.8	2	2	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	42	42	0.3	35	35	0.3	7	7	0.1
12	Karnataka	205	215	1.0	200	209	1.0	5	6	0.0
13	Kerala	104	106	1.1	90	92	1.0	14	14	0.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	7	7	0.0	7	7	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	36	36	0.1	36	36	0.1	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	3	3	0.3	3	3	0.3	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	2	3	0.2	1	2	0.1	1	1	0.1
18	Mizoram	8	8	2.2	8	8	2.2	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	1	1	0.1	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	19	19	0.1	19	19	0.1	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	4	4	2.0	4	4	2.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	92	95	0.5	90	93	0.4	2	2	0.0
25	Telangana	200	202	1.8	200	202	1.8	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	84	86	0.1	84	86	0.1	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	166	166	0.6	165	165	0.6	1	1	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1264	1292	0.3	1232	1259	0.3	32	33	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	3	3	2.2	3	3	2.2	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	3	3	0.8	2	2	0.5	1	1	0.3
32	D&N Haveli	4	4	3.1	4	4	3.1	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	1.1	1	1	1.1	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	38	40	0.7	35	37	0.6	3	3	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	16	16	3.4	16	16	3.4	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		65	67	1.0	61	63	0.9	4	4	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1329	1359	0.3	1293	1322	0.3	36	37	0.0

Col.126=Col.129+Col.132

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.127=Col.130+Col.133

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 3 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)								
		Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act								
		Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act (Total)			A) Girls			B) Boys		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	3	3	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	26	26	0.1	26	26	0.1	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	6	6	0.1	6	6	0.1	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
8	Haryana	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	24	24	0.2	24	24	0.2	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	47	52	0.2	46	51	0.2	1	1	0.0
13	Kerala	109	109	1.2	79	79	0.8	30	30	0.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	8	8	0.0	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	9	9	0.0	4	4	0.0	5	5	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	8	8	0.1	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	32	33	0.4	31	32	0.4	1	1	0.0
22	Rajasthan	84	85	0.3	80	81	0.3	4	4	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	8	8	0.0	8	8	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	5	0.0	4	5	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		374	382	0.1	331	339	0.1	43	43	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		374	382	0.1	331	339	0.1	43	43	0.0

Col.135=Col.138+Col.141

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.136=Col.139+Col.142

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 4 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)								
		POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC								
		POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC (Total)			A) Girls			B) Boys		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	2	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	82	82	0.7	81	81	0.7	1	1	0.0
4	Bihar	23	23	0.1	0	0	0.0	23	23	0.1
5	Chhattisgarh	14	14	0.1	5	5	0.0	9	9	0.1
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	25	25	0.1	1	1	0.0	24	24	0.1
8	Haryana	29	29	0.3	1	1	0.0	28	28	0.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0.1	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	6	6	0.0	5	5	0.0	1	1	0.0
12	Karnataka	8	8	0.0	5	5	0.0	3	3	0.0
13	Kerala	148	150	1.6	10	10	0.1	138	140	1.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	19	19	0.1	1	1	0.0	18	18	0.1
15	Maharashtra	68	68	0.2	3	3	0.0	65	65	0.2
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	15	15	0.2	1	1	0.0	14	14	0.2
22	Rajasthan	30	30	0.1	1	1	0.0	29	29	0.1
23	Sikkim	3	3	1.5	0	0	0.0	3	3	1.5
24	Tamil Nadu	27	32	0.1	25	30	0.1	2	2	0.0
25	Telangana	10	10	0.1	0	0	0.0	10	10	0.1
26	Tripura	2	2	0.2	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.2
27	Uttar Pradesh	71	73	0.1	4	4	0.0	67	69	0.1
28	Uttarakhand	7	7	0.2	0	0	0.0	7	7	0.2
29	West Bengal	14	14	0.0	0	0	0.0	14	14	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		607	616	0.1	144	149	0.0	463	467	0.1
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	47	47	0.8	3	3	0.1	44	44	0.8
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
TOTAL UT(S)		48	48	0.7	3	3	0.0	45	45	0.7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		655	664	0.1	147	152	0.0	508	512	0.1

Col.144=Col.147+Col.150
 Col.145=Col.148+Col.151

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 5 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)								
		Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act								
		Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act			A) Girls			B) Boys		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	2	0.0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	12	12	0.1	12	12	0.1	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	104	104	0.5	104	104	0.5	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	8	8	0.1	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	32	32	0.2	32	32	0.2	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	21	25	0.1	21	25	0.1	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	34	34	0.4	17	17	0.2	17	17	0.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	2	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	1	2	0.0
16	Manipur	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1
17	Meghalaya	5	5	0.5	5	5	0.5	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	42	42	0.3	0	0	0.0	42	42	0.3
21	Punjab	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	158	158	0.6	158	158	0.6	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	15	15	0.1	15	15	0.1	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	4	4	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	109	109	0.1	109	109	0.1	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	125	125	0.4	125	125	0.4	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		677	682	0.2	616	620	0.1	61	62	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		677	682	0.2	616	620	0.1	61	62	0.0

Col.153=Col.156+Col.159

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.154=Col.157+Col.160

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 6 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act								
		Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act (Total)			A) Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes			B) Other Offences		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	21	37	0.1	8	8	0.1	13	29	0.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	73	73	0.6	20	20	0.2	53	53	0.4
4	Bihar	43	230	0.1	0	0	0.0	43	230	0.1
5	Chhattisgarh	8	8	0.1	0	0	0.0	8	8	0.1
6	Goa	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.2
7	Gujarat	50	50	0.2	5	5	0.0	45	45	0.2
8	Haryana	75	89	0.8	9	10	0.1	66	79	0.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	11	12	0.5	0	0	0.0	11	12	0.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	6	6	0.0	1	1	0.0	5	5	0.0
12	Karnataka	45	54	0.2	9	10	0.0	36	44	0.2
13	Kerala	231	258	2.5	21	23	0.2	210	235	2.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	5	5	0.0	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.0
15	Maharashtra	349	400	0.9	73	97	0.2	276	303	0.7
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	4	4	0.4	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.4
18	Mizoram	10	10	2.7	4	4	1.1	6	6	1.6
19	Nagaland	2	4	0.3	0	0	0.0	2	4	0.3
20	Odisha	32	32	0.2	14	14	0.1	18	18	0.1
21	Punjab	34	38	0.4	1	1	0.0	33	37	0.4
22	Rajasthan	712	1190	2.5	61	61	0.2	651	1129	2.3
23	Sikkim	5	5	2.5	0	0	0.0	5	5	2.5
24	Tamil Nadu	172	250	0.9	7	7	0.0	165	243	0.8
25	Telangana	423	546	3.8	35	35	0.3	388	511	3.5
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	2	2	0.1	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0
29	West Bengal	35	56	0.1	4	25	0.0	31	31	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		2349	3360	0.5	273	322	0.1	2076	3038	0.5
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0.7	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.7
31	Chandigarh	10	10	2.5	0	0	0.0	10	10	2.5
32	D&N Haveli	1	1	0.8	1	1	0.8	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	91	138	1.6	4	5	0.1	87	133	1.6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		103	150	1.5	5	6	0.1	98	144	1.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2452	3510	0.6	278	328	0.1	2174	3182	0.5

Col.162=Col.165+Col.168

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.163=Col.166+Col.169

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 7 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956											
		Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act (Total)			A) Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution (Sec. 5)			B) Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on (Sec. 6)			C) Others		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
STATES:													
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	6	0.2	1	6	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	4	4	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
12	Karnataka	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
15	Maharashtra	6	6	0.0	5	5	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	5	6	0.0	1	2	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	4	0.0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	5	7	0.0	2	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	3	3	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		34	42	0.0	17	25	0.0	0	0	0.0	17	17	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:													
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		34	42	0.0	17	25	0.0	0	0	0.0	17	17	0.0

Col.171=Col.174+Col.177+Col.180
 Col.172=Col.175+Col.178+Col.181

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 8 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act			Prohibition of Child Marriage Act			Transplantation of Human Organs Act		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	15	15	0.1	0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	11	11	0.1	58	64	0.5	0	0	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	17	17	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
6	Goa	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	3	3	0.0	6	6	0.0	0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	2	2	0.0	18	18	0.2	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.2	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	16	16	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	72	113	0.4	65	65	0.3	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	15	17	0.2	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	26	29	0.1	5	5	0.0	0	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	130	161	0.3	20	20	0.1	0	0	0.0
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	17	17	0.1	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	6	7	0.1	8	9	0.1	0	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	99	129	0.3	6	7	0.0	0	0	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	55	55	0.3	0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	58	151	0.5	25	26	0.2	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	7	7	0.0	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	5	10	0.1	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	2	2	0.0	49	51	0.2	0	0	0.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		441	645	0.1	392	405	0.1	0	0	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.5	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	20	39	0.4	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		21	40	0.3	3	3	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		462	685	0.1	395	408	0.1	0	0	0.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 9 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act								
		Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act			A) Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act			B) Other Cyber Crimes against Children		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
3	Assam	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
5	Chhattisgarh	4	4	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	4	0.0
6	Goa	2	2	0.4	0	0	0.0	2	2	0.4
7	Gujarat	4	5	0.0	0	0	0.0	4	5	0.0
8	Haryana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	5	0.0	1	5	0.0	0	0	0.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	0.0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	5	5	0.0	1	1	0.0	4	4	0.0
15	Maharashtra	18	18	0.0	1	1	0.0	17	17	0.0
16	Manipur	2	3	0.2	0	0	0.0	2	3	0.2
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
21	Punjab	4	4	0.0	1	1	0.0	3	3	0.0
22	Rajasthan	6	6	0.0	1	1	0.0	5	5	0.0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0
25	Telangana	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3	3	0.0	1	1	0.0	2	2	0.0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
29	West Bengal	19	19	0.1	0	0	0.0	19	19	0.1
TOTAL STATE(S)		74	80	0.0	7	11	0.0	67	69	0.0
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL UT(S)		5	5	0.1	0	0	0.0	5	5	0.1
TOTAL ALL INDIA		79	85	0.0	7	11	0.0	72	74	0.0

Col.192=Col.195+Col.198

● As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.193=Col.196+Col.199

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 10 of 11

TABLE 4A.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Other SLL crimes			Total SLL Crimes against Children			Total Crimes against Children (IPC+SLL)		
		I	V	R	I	V	R	I	V	R
1	2	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0.0	416	467	2.7	2397	2725	15.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0.0	15	21	3.2	138	164	29.5
3	Assam	2	2	0.0	1298	1314	10.9	4951	5762	41.6
4	Bihar	0	0	0.0	1416	1603	3.2	5386	5573	12.0
5	Chhattisgarh	2	3	0.0	1691	1719	16.8	6518	6800	64.9
6	Goa	11	11	2.1	15	15	2.9	196	208	37.7
7	Gujarat	0	0	0.0	1760	1768	8.5	3955	4064	19.1
8	Haryana	17	15	0.2	1252	1271	13.5	4169	4434	44.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0.0	26	31	1.2	528	586	24.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0.0	1	1	0.0	359	365	8.0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0.0	409	409	3.1	1247	1283	9.5
12	Karnataka	7	17	0.0	2149	2290	11.0	5890	6470	30.1
13	Kerala	0	0	0.0	1415	1466	15.2	3562	3769	38.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0.0	1611	1616	5.4	19038	20507	63.3
15	Maharashtra	3	4	0.0	5774	6067	15.3	16918	18172	44.7
16	Manipur	0	0	0.0	31	34	3.2	109	129	11.3
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0.0	246	250	24.6	379	385	37.8
18	Mizoram	0	0	0.0	204	213	55.0	220	232	59.3
19	Nagaland	0	0	0.0	43	47	6.4	93	101	13.9
20	Odisha	0	0	0.0	298	298	2.1	3185	3219	22.7
21	Punjab	3	28	0.0	544	579	6.2	2133	2288	24.3
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0.0	2005	2516	7.0	5180	5811	18.2
23	Sikkim	0	0	0.0	92	129	45.3	190	246	93.6
24	Tamil Nadu	23	25	0.1	1843	1946	9.1	3529	4200	17.5
25	Telangana	2	2	0.0	2145	2385	19.2	3580	4090	32.1
26	Tripura	0	0	0.0	140	156	11.3	276	294	22.3
27	Uttar Pradesh	115	115	0.1	5028	5061	5.7	19145	19656	21.6
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0.0	199	205	5.2	829	992	21.5
29	West Bengal	0	0	0.0	2241	2291	7.6	6551	7026	22.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		187	224	0.0	34307	36168	7.8	120651	129551	27.5
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0.0	67	68	49.3	119	128	87.5
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	15	15	3.8	275	300	68.8
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0.0	13	13	10.2	31	32	24.4
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.0	5	5	5.5	24	25	26.4
34	Delhi	1	1	0.0	1741	1823	31.1	7852	8629	140.2
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0.0	4	4	22.2	4	4	22.2
36	Puducherry	0	0	0.0	66	69	14.2	76	95	16.3
TOTAL UT(S)		1	1	0.0	1911	1997	27.9	8381	9213	122.6
TOTAL ALL INDIA		188	225	0.0	36218	38165	8.1	129032	138764	28.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.2 (ii) - Page 11 of 11

TABLE 4A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	765	1393	3	2161	0
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	29	139	3	171	0
1.2	Other Murder	736	1254	0	1990	0
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	42	241	5	288	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	299	271	0	570	0
4	Infanticide	48	73	0	121	0
5	Foeticide	35	115	0	150	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	449	899	0	1348	0
7	Simple Hurt	441	2945	0	3386	0
8	Grievous Hurt	33	924	0	957	1
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	31080	54163	13	85256	21
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	18995	34958	9	53962	21
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	8304	17718	8	26030	21
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	10691	17240	1	27932	0
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	45	72	0	117	0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	103	144	0	247	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	91	95	0	186	0
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	7158	12124	0	19282	0
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	2127	3382	2	5511	0
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	2	2	0	4	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2559	3386	2	5947	0
10	Human Trafficking	192	330	1	523	0
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	175	81	0	256	0
11.1	Boys	10	1	0	11	0
11.2	Girls	165	80	0	245	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	25	4	0	29	0
12.1	Boys	4	0	0	4	0
12.2	Girls	21	4	0	25	0
13	Rape	1875	10059	2	11936	0
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	87	457	0	544	0
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1101	8269	1	9371	0
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	134	312	0	446	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	2606	12278	2	14886	0
Total IPC Crimes against Children		39387	92814	27	132228	22

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.3 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 4A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder	3	0	0	13	18
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	0	0	0	0	1
1.2	Other Murder	3	0	0	13	17
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	1	0	0	6	6
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	2	0	0	3	4
4	Infanticide	0	0	0	1	5
5	Foeticide	0	0	0	2	16
6	Exposure and Abandonment	1	0	1	14	60
7	Simple Hurt	0	0	5	16	18
8	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	43	0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	50	81	113	7534	14686
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	46	81	109	5267	11242
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	19	81	102	3581	7094
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	27	0	7	1686	4148
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	24	5
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	9	20
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	1	0	0	5	3
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	2	0	3	1068	2343
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	1	0	0	608	393
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	1	553	680
10	Human Trafficking	3	0	0	1	9
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	1	0	0	0	36
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	1	0	0	0	36
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	2
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	1
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	1
13	Rape	11	0	0	184	73
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	20	8
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	0	5	274	67
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	12	3
17	Other IPC Crimes	0	0	6	467	268
Total IPC Crimes against Children		72	81	130	8590	15279

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.3 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 4A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Murder	80	68	179	309	907	1216
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	5	3	9	4	93	97
1.2	Other Murder	75	65	170	305	814	1119
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	4	1	17	22	150	172
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	24	2	33	51	176	227
4	Infanticide	23	0	29	3	6	9
5	Foeticide	66	0	84	6	9	15
6	Exposure and Abandonment	617	1	693	34	83	117
7	Simple Hurt	39	0	78	240	2536	2776
8	Grievous Hurt	2	0	45	25	589	614
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	8253	182	30768	5697	13081	18778
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	5679	114	22411	2496	5811	8307
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	2519	61	13357	862	2013	2875
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	3160	53	9054	1634	3798	5432
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	6	0	35	10	24	34
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	27	0	56	24	32	56
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	6	0	14	17	55	72
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	1865	4	5283	2131	4852	6983
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	311	39	1351	490	1140	1630
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	1	1	2
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	359	25	1618	528	1166	1694
10	Human Trafficking	14	0	24	50	186	236
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	25	0	61	35	38	73
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	1	1	2
11.2	Girls	25	0	61	34	37	71
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	2	2	1	3
12.1	Boys	0	0	1	1	0	1
12.2	Girls	0	0	1	1	1	2
13	Rape	129	0	386	1272	7711	8983
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	17	0	45	55	295	350
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	319	0	665	698	6613	7311
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	8	0	23	48	224	272
17	Other IPC Crimes	992	21	1754	1077	7150	8227
Total IPC Crimes against Children		10612	275	34886	9624	39755	49379

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.3 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 4A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Murder	1398	0	0	763	87.0	35.3
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	106	0	0	65	91.5	38.0
1.2	Other Murder	1292	0	0	698	86.6	35.1
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	190	0	0	98	90.5	34.0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	262	0	0	308	86.6	54.0
4	Infanticide	38	0	0	83	23.7	68.6
5	Foeticide	99	0	0	51	15.2	34.0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	811	0	0	537	14.4	39.8
7	Simple Hurt	2854	0	0	532	97.3	15.7
8	Grievous Hurt	660	0	0	297	93.0	31.0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	49617	103	11	35455	37.8	41.6
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	30785	86	4	23010	27.0	42.6
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	16272	3	0	9674	17.7	37.2
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	14513	83	4	13336	37.4	47.7
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	69	0	0	48	49.3	41.0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	112	0	0	135	50.0	54.7
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	87	0	0	99	82.8	53.2
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	12268	15	7	6999	56.9	36.3
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	2982	0	0	2529	54.7	45.9
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	2	0	0	2	100.0	50.0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	3312	2	0	2633	51.1	44.3
10	Human Trafficking	263	0	0	260	89.7	49.7
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	135	0	0	121	54.1	47.3
11.1	Boys	2	0	0	9	100.0	81.8
11.2	Girls	133	0	0	112	53.4	45.7
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	5	0	0	24	60.0	82.8
12.1	Boys	2	0	0	2	50.0	50.0
12.2	Girls	3	0	0	22	66.7	88.0
13	Rape	9380	1	0	2555	95.8	21.4
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	395	0	0	149	88.6	27.4
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	7976	2	1	1393	91.7	14.9
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	295	0	0	151	92.2	33.9
17	Other IPC Crimes	9981	2	0	4903	82.4	32.9
Total IPC Crimes against Children		84359	108	12	47680	58.5	36.1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.3 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 4A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	12312	32608	4	44924	1
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	6583	17557	4	24144	1
18.1.1A	Girls	6570	17382	4	23956	1
18.1.1B	Boys	13	175	0	188	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	4315	12016	0	16331	0
18.2.1A	Girls	4305	11899	0	16204	0
18.2.1B	Boys	10	117	0	127	0
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act	398	1329	0	1727	0
18.3.1A	Girls	394	1293	0	1687	0
18.3.1B	Boys	4	36	0	40	0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	171	374	0	545	0
18.4.1A	Girls	166	331	0	497	0
18.4.1B	Boys	5	43	0	48	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	150	655	0	805	0
18.5.1A	Girls	25	147	0	172	0
18.5.1B	Boys	125	508	0	633	0
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	695	677	0	1372	0
18.6.1A	Girls	680	616	0	1296	0
18.6.1B	Boys	15	61	0	76	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	894	2452	0	3346	0
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	120	278	0	398	0
19.2	Other Offences	774	2174	0	2948	0
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	67	34	0	101	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	29	17	0	46	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	3	0	0	3	0
20.3	Others	35	17	0	52	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	265	462	1	728	0
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	201	395	0	596	0
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	1	0	0	1	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	33	79	0	112	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	1	7	0	8	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	32	72	0	104	0
25	Other SLL crimes	244	188	0	432	0
Total SLL Crimes		14017	36218	5	50240	1
Total Crimes against Children		53404	129032	32	182468	23

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.3 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 4A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	53	3	8	677	272
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	39	1	3	275	118
18.1.1A	Girls	39	1	3	267	116
18.1.1B	Boys	0	0	0	8	2
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	7	2	5	281	125
18.2.1A	Girls	7	2	5	280	122
18.2.1B	Boys	0	0	0	1	3
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section	5	0	0	35	7
18.3.1A	Girls	5	0	0	35	7
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	0	0	0	19	7
18.4.1A	Girls	0	0	0	18	6
18.4.1B	Boys	0	0	0	1	1
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	1	0	0	10	6
18.5.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	1
18.5.1B	Boys	1	0	0	10	5
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	1	0	0	57	9
18.6.1A	Girls	1	0	0	53	9
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	0	4	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	1	0	0	35	55
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	0	0	0	3	7
19.2	Other Offences	1	0	0	32	48
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	2	0	0	14	10
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	6	0	0	16	13
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	1	0	0	0	1
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	0	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	1	0	0	0	1
25	Other SLL crimes	2	0	0	2	10
Total SLL Crimes		65	3	8	744	361
Total Crimes against Children		137	84	138	9334	15640

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.3 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 4A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	697	46	1700	5958	22105	28063
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	276	28	700	3339	12255	15594
18.1.1A	Girls	273	28	687	3330	12133	15463
18.1.1B	Boys	3	0	13	9	122	131
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	336	13	760	1968	8027	9995
18.2.1A	Girls	335	13	755	1959	7960	9919
18.2.1B	Boys	1	0	5	9	67	76
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act	29	2	73	186	755	941
18.3.1A	Girls	29	2	73	183	739	922
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	3	16	19
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	10	0	36	84	219	303
18.4.1A	Girls	9	0	33	81	203	284
18.4.1B	Boys	1	0	3	3	16	19
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	7	1	24	67	402	469
18.5.1A	Girls	1	0	2	12	40	52
18.5.1B	Boys	6	1	22	55	362	417
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	39	2	107	314	447	761
18.6.1A	Girls	39	2	103	304	413	717
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	4	10	34	44
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	231	2	323	334	1626	1960
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	7	0	17	41	165	206
19.2	Other Offences	224	2	306	293	1461	1754
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	1	0	1	10	25	35
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	1	0	1	5	11	16
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	2	0	2
20.3	Others	0	0	0	3	14	17
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	4	0	28	93	270	363
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	17	0	46	111	180	291
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	1	0	1
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	4	0	5	1	26	27
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	0	0	4	4
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	4	0	5	1	22	23
25	Other SLL crimes	9	0	21	71	91	162
Total SLL Crimes		963	48	2124	6579	24323	30902
Total Crimes against Children		11575	323	37010	16203	64078	80281

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.3 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 4A.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S.No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	29817	26	40	15078	94.1	33.6
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	16334	11	3	7798	95.5	32.3
18.1.1A	Girls	16190	11	3	7754	95.5	32.4
18.1.1B	Boys	144	0	0	44	91.0	23.4
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	10762	10	8	5557	92.9	34.0
18.2.1A	Girls	10681	10	8	5511	92.9	34.0
18.2.1B	Boys	81	0	0	46	93.8	36.2
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act	1019	1	0	707	92.3	40.9
18.3.1A	Girls	1000	1	0	686	92.2	40.7
18.3.1B	Boys	19	0	0	21	100.0	52.5
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	339	1	0	205	89.4	37.6
18.4.1A	Girls	317	0	0	180	89.6	36.2
18.4.1B	Boys	22	1	0	25	86.4	52.1
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	494	3	29	308	94.9	38.3
18.5.1A	Girls	54	0	1	118	96.3	68.6
18.5.1B	Boys	440	3	28	190	94.8	30.0
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	869	0	0	503	87.6	36.7
18.6.1A	Girls	821	0	0	475	87.3	36.7
18.6.1B	Boys	48	0	0	28	91.7	36.8
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	2284	3	3	1059	85.8	31.6
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	223	0	0	175	92.4	44.0
19.2	Other Offences	2061	3	3	884	85.1	30.0
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	36	0	0	65	97.2	64.4
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	17	0	0	29	94.1	63.0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	2	0	0	1	100.0	33.3
20.3	Others	17	0	0	35	100.0	67.3
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	393	0	0	335	92.4	46.0
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	343	1	8	252	84.8	42.3
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	33	0	0	79	81.8	70.5
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	4	0	0	4	100.0	50.0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	29	0	0	75	79.3	72.1
25	Other SLL crimes	185	1	0	246	87.6	56.9
Total SLL Crimes		33092	31	51	17114	93.4	34.1
Total Crimes against Children		117451	139	63	64794	68.4	35.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.3 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 4A.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1709	2397	13	4119	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37	138	0	175	0
3	Assam	3367	4951	0	8318	0
4	Bihar	1640	5386	0	7026	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1138	6518	1	7657	3
6	Goa	210	196	0	406	0
7	Gujarat	750	3955	2	4707	0
8	Haryana	480	4169	0	4649	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	150	528	0	678	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	218	359	0	577	0
11	Jharkhand	396	1247	0	1643	0
12	Karnataka	2283	5890	1	8174	0
13	Kerala	1462	3562	1	5025	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	4501	19038	0	23539	19
15	Maharashtra	9608	16918	1	26527	0
16	Manipur	653	109	0	762	0
17	Meghalaya	453	379	0	832	0
18	Mizoram	43	220	0	263	0
19	Nagaland	50	93	0	143	0
20	Odisha	2072	3185	0	5257	0
21	Punjab	1104	2133	1	3238	0
22	Rajasthan	417	5180	8	5605	0
23	Sikkim	21	190	0	211	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1687	3529	0	5216	0
25	Telangana	1255	3580	0	4835	1
26	Tripura	124	276	0	400	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	3848	19145	0	22993	0
28	Uttarakhand	231	829	0	1060	0
29	West Bengal	4092	6551	4	10647	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		43999	120651	32	164682	23
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	29	119	0	148	0
31	Chandigarh	162	275	0	437	0
32	D&N Haveli	12	31	0	43	0
33	Daman & Diu	18	24	0	42	0
34	Delhi	9145	7852	0	16997	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	4	0	7	0
36	Puducherry	36	76	0	112	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		9405	8381	0	17786	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		53404	129032	32	182468	23

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.4 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 4A.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	7	13	0	189	165
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	2	19
3	Assam	0	0	0	19	464
4	Bihar	0	0	1	61	1596
5	Chhattisgarh	3	0	5	1074	41
6	Goa	1	0	0	1	69
7	Gujarat	3	2	0	9	656
8	Haryana	0	0	0	1643	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1	134	37
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	152	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	16	38
12	Karnataka	65	0	0	1804	442
13	Kerala	8	1	0	84	39
14	Madhya Pradesh	9	0	84	1810	881
15	Maharashtra	19	0	31	545	4667
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	5
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	33	4
20	Odisha	6	0	4	120	433
21	Punjab	0	0	0	245	168
22	Rajasthan	0	0	2	785	933
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	7
24	Tamil Nadu	6	0	2	1	186
25	Telangana	2	0	0	86	176
26	Tripura	0	0	0	5	35
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	496	828
28	Uttarakhand	1	0	8	18	0
29	West Bengal	4	0	0	0	74
TOTAL STATE(S)		136	16	138	9333	11965
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	9
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	165
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	5
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	13
34	Delhi	0	68	0	0	3482
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	1	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	68	0	1	3675
TOTAL ALL INDIA		137	84	138	9334	15640

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.4 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 4A.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Chargesheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge- sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	80	12	446	660	904	1564
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	1	25	9	54	63
3	Assam	535	47	1065	556	1808	2364
4	Bihar	22	0	1680	585	2502	3087
5	Chhattisgarh	260	0	1380	560	4456	5016
6	Goa	43	1	114	94	63	157
7	Gujarat	441	46	1152	464	2558	3022
8	Haryana	321	0	1964	176	1789	1965
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	11	197	74	187	261
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12	0	164	53	93	146
11	Jharkhand	74	0	128	79	523	602
12	Karnataka	228	0	2474	794	2307	3101
13	Kerala	23	5	151	907	2123	3030
14	Madhya Pradesh	1691	0	4466	1284	13102	14386
15	Maharashtra	760	41	6044	2664	4894	7558
16	Manipur	11	0	11	18	26	44
17	Meghalaya	27	0	32	52	172	224
18	Mizoram	6	0	9	5	205	210
19	Nagaland	23	2	62	12	41	53
20	Odisha	57	0	614	820	1654	2474
21	Punjab	131	0	544	398	669	1067
22	Rajasthan	225	0	1945	148	3032	3180
23	Sikkim	62	1	70	21	104	125
24	Tamil Nadu	178	18	385	938	2070	3008
25	Telangana	180	35	477	658	1525	2183
26	Tripura	0	0	40	76	129	205
27	Uttar Pradesh	3968	0	5292	1560	11197	12757
28	Uttarakhand	171	67	264	12	416	428
29	West Bengal	475	0	549	1374	3573	4947
TOTAL STATE(S)		10021	287	31744	15051	62176	77227
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	3	0	13	18	99	117
31	Chandigarh	10	0	175	39	65	104
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	6	4	10	14
33	Daman & Diu	1	0	14	3	10	13
34	Delhi	1539	34	5055	1082	1656	2738
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	4	4
36	Puducherry	1	1	3	6	58	64
TOTAL STATE(S)		1554	36	5266	1152	1902	3054
TOTAL ALL INDIA		11575	323	37010	16203	64078	80281

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.4 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 4A.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigatio n Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi gation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	2017	0	7	2089	77.5	50.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88	0	0	87	71.6	49.7
3	Assam	3429	0	0	4889	68.9	58.8
4	Bihar	4767	0	0	2259	64.8	32.2
5	Chhattisgarh	6402	0	0	1255	78.4	16.4
6	Goa	272	3	0	131	57.7	32.3
7	Gujarat	4177	30	10	498	72.3	10.6
8	Haryana	3929	0	1	720	50.0	15.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	459	0	0	219	56.9	32.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	310	0	3	267	47.1	46.3
11	Jharkhand	730	1	0	912	82.5	55.5
12	Karnataka	5640	0	2	2534	55.0	31.0
13	Kerala	3189	4	0	1831	95.0	36.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	18880	0	0	4659	76.2	19.8
15	Maharashtra	13621	6	10	12900	55.5	48.6
16	Manipur	55	0	0	707	80.0	92.8
17	Meghalaya	256	0	0	576	87.5	69.2
18	Mizoram	219	0	0	44	95.9	16.7
19	Nagaland	115	0	0	28	46.1	19.6
20	Odisha	3094	0	0	2163	80.0	41.1
21	Punjab	1611	7	0	1620	66.2	50.0
22	Rajasthan	5125	0	0	480	62.0	8.6
23	Sikkim	196	0	0	15	63.8	7.1
24	Tamil Nadu	3399	1	2	1816	88.5	34.8
25	Telangana	2663	3	0	2169	82.0	44.9
26	Tripura	245	0	0	155	83.7	38.8
27	Uttar Pradesh	18049	0	28	4944	70.7	21.5
28	Uttarakhand	693	0	0	367	61.8	34.6
29	West Bengal	5500	0	0	5147	89.9	48.3
TOTAL STATE(S)		109130	55	63	55481	70.8	33.7
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	130	0	0	18	90.0	12.2
31	Chandigarh	279	0	0	158	37.3	36.2
32	D&N Haveli	20	0	0	23	70.0	53.5
33	Daman & Diu	27	0	0	15	48.1	35.7
34	Delhi	7793	83	0	9053	35.1	53.3
35	Lakshadweep	4	0	0	3	100.0	42.9
36	Puducherry	68	1	0	43	94.1	38.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		8321	84	0	9313	36.7	52.4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		117451	139	63	64794	68.4	35.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.4 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 4A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	6831	1216	8047	26	0
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	188	97	285	0	0
1.2	Other Murder	6643	1119	7762	26	0
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	278	172	450	1	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1296	227	1523	2	0
4	Infanticide	163	9	172	0	0
5	Foeticide	116	15	131	0	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	844	117	961	0	0
7	Simple Hurt	4769	2776	7545	7	0
8	Grievous Hurt	541	614	1155	0	0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	65153	18778	83931	11	11
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	23496	8307	31803	5	8
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	6935	2875	9810	1	8
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	16561	5432	21993	4	0
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	83	34	117	0	0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	748	56	804	0	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	436	72	508	0	0
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	30485	6983	37468	2	2
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	3774	1630	5404	4	0
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	5	2	7	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	6126	1694	7820	0	1
10	Human Trafficking	273	236	509	1	0
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	461	73	534	0	0
11.1	Boys	3	2	5	0	0
11.2	Girls	458	71	529	0	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	163	3	166	0	0
12.1	Boys	125	1	126	0	0
12.2	Girls	38	2	40	0	0
13	Rape	16136	8983	25119	7	0
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	532	350	882	0	0
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	11015	7311	18326	10	29
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	1216	272	1488	1	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	17447	8227	25674	1	0
Total IPC Crimes against Children		127234	49379	176613	67	40

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.5 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 4A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder	0	0	1	27	0
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	0	0	0	0	0
1.2	Other Murder	0	0	1	27	0
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	0	0	0	1	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	1	4	0
4	Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foeticide	0	0	0	0	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	1	0	0	1	0
7	Simple Hurt	293	24	0	324	0
8	Grievous Hurt	6	1	0	7	0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	92	1	21	136	16
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	45	0	15	73	11
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	9	0	1	19	3
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	36	0	14	54	8
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	35	1	4	44	5
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	10	0	2	16	0
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2	0	0	3	0
10	Human Trafficking	0	0	0	1	0
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
13	Rape	18	2	9	36	9
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	1
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	205	161	1	406	13
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	73	0	0	74	3
17	Other IPC Crimes	189	282	0	472	0
Total IPC Crimes against Children		878	471	33	1489	42

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.5 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 4A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharge d	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder	201	23	224	14	245
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	3	9	12	0	2
1.2	Other Murder	198	14	212	14	243
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	2	1	3	1	22
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	29	10	39	4	45
4	Infanticide	14	1	15	0	3
5	Foeticide	1	0	1	1	8
6	Exposure and Abandonment	11	3	14	11	35
7	Simple Hurt	148	85	233	44	533
8	Grievous Hurt	6	2	8	0	32
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	1324	270	1594	290	4274
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	383	115	498	119	1573
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	132	68	200	17	654
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	251	47	298	102	919
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	5
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	6	0	6	0	9
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	11	2	13	3	14
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	751	106	857	157	1839
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	68	13	81	5	484
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	0	1	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	104	34	138	6	350
10	Human Trafficking	5	4	9	0	35
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	13
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	1
11.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	12
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	1
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	1
13	Rape	1180	347	1527	373	2570
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	21	9	30	5	47
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	874	482	1356	314	1642
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	40	15	55	2	67
17	Other IPC Crimes	613	660	1273	182	989
Total IPC Crimes against Children		4469	1912	6381	1241	10561

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.5 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 4A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Murder	483	510	7537	46.4	93.7
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	14	14	271	85.7	95.1
1.2	Other Murder	469	496	7266	45.2	93.6
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	26	27	423	11.5	94.0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	88	92	1431	44.3	94.0
4	Infanticide	18	18	154	83.3	89.5
5	Foeticide	10	10	121	10.0	92.4
6	Exposure and Abandonment	60	61	900	23.3	93.7
7	Simple Hurt	810	1134	6411	28.8	85.0
8	Grievous Hurt	40	47	1108	20.0	95.9
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	6158	6294	77637	25.9	92.5
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	2190	2263	29540	22.7	92.9
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	871	890	8920	23.0	90.9
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	1319	1373	20620	22.6	93.8
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	5	5	112	0.0	95.7
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	15	15	789	40.0	98.1
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	30	30	478	43.3	94.1
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	2853	2897	34571	30.0	92.3
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	570	586	4818	14.2	89.2
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	1	6	100.0	85.7
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	494	497	7323	27.9	93.6
10	Human Trafficking	44	45	464	20.5	91.2
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	13	13	521	0.0	97.6
11.1	Boys	1	1	4	0.0	80.0
11.2	Girls	12	12	517	0.0	97.7
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	1	1	165	0.0	99.4
12.1	Boys	0	0	126	-	100.0
12.2	Girls	1	1	39	0.0	97.5
13	Rape	4470	4506	20613	34.2	82.1
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	82	82	800	36.6	90.7
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	3312	3718	14608	40.9	79.7
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	124	198	1290	44.4	86.7
17	Other IPC Crimes	2444	2916	22758	52.1	88.6
Total IPC Crimes against Children		18183	19672	156941	35.1	88.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.5 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 4A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	65360	28063	93423	27	1
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	41544	15594	57138	11	1
18.1.1A	Girls	41231	15463	56694	11	1
18.1.1B	Boys	313	131	444	0	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	19271	9995	29266	10	0
18.2.1A	Girls	19166	9919	29085	10	0
18.2.1B	Boys	105	76	181	0	0
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	972	941	1913	4	0
18.3.1A	Girls	954	922	1876	4	0
18.3.1B	Boys	18	19	37	0	0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	849	303	1152	0	0
18.4.1A	Girls	814	284	1098	0	0
18.4.1B	Boys	35	19	54	0	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	881	469	1350	0	0
18.5.1A	Girls	181	52	233	0	0
18.5.1B	Boys	700	417	1117	0	0
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	1843	761	2604	2	0
18.6.1A	Girls	1773	717	2490	2	0
18.6.1B	Boys	70	44	114	0	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	3104	1960	5064	2	0
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	308	206	514	0	0
19.2	Other Offences	2796	1754	4550	2	0
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	391	35	426	0	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	124	16	140	0	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	16	2	18	0	0
20.3	Others	251	17	268	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	445	363	808	0	0
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	870	291	1161	0	0
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	1	1	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	53	27	80	0	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	2	4	6	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	51	23	74	0	0
25	Other SLL crimes	4167	162	4329	0	0
Total SLL Crimes		74390	30902	105292	29	1
Total Crimes against Children		201624	80281	281905	96	41

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.5 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 4A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	102	30	23	183	7
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	39	2	11	64	4
18.1.1A	Girls	39	2	11	64	4
18.1.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	58	24	10	102	2
18.2.1A	Girls	58	24	10	102	2
18.2.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	3	0	0	7	1
18.3.1A	Girls	3	0	0	7	1
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	0	0	0	0	0
18.4.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
18.4.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	0	0	2	2	0
18.5.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
18.5.1B	Boys	0	0	2	2	0
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	2	4	0	8	0
18.6.1A	Girls	2	4	0	8	0
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	12	0	1	15	3
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	1	0	0	1	0
19.2	Other Offences	11	0	1	14	3
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	1
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	0	0	0	0	0
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	0	1	1	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	0	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	0	1	1	0
25	Other SLL crimes	0	0	1	1	0
Total SLL Crimes		114	30	26	200	11
Total Crimes against Children		992	501	59	1689	53

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.5 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 4A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharge d	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	2335	685	3020	353	5724
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	1362	433	1795	178	3602
18.1.1	Girls	1358	430	1788	178	3593
18.1.1	Boys	4	3	7	0	9
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	855	224	1079	165	1745
18.2.1	Girls	850	224	1074	162	1741
18.2.1	Boys	5	0	5	3	4
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	44	15	59	1	156
18.3.1	Girls	44	15	59	1	155
18.3.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	1
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	25	2	27	0	79
18.4.1	Girls	25	2	27	0	78
18.4.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	1
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	34	8	42	8	47
18.5.1	Girls	10	3	13	4	5
18.5.1	Boys	24	5	29	4	42
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	15	3	18	1	95
18.6.1	Girls	15	3	18	1	93
18.6.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	2
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	320	212	532	4	141
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	9	2	11	2	11
19.2	Other Offences	311	210	521	2	130
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	25
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	0	21
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	4
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	19	43	62	4	23
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	6	2	8	6	92
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	0	0	1	1
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	0	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	0	0	1	1
25	Other SLL crimes	1	0	1	5	24
Total SLL Crimes		2681	942	3623	373	6030
Total Crimes against Children		7150	2854	10004	1614	16591

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.5 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 4A.5
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	9097	9280	84143	33.2	90.1
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	5575	5639	51499	32.2	90.1
18.1.1A	Girls	5559	5623	51071	32.2	90.1
18.1.1B	Boys	16	16	428	43.8	96.4
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	2989	3091	26175	36.1	89.4
18.2.1A	Girls	2977	3079	26006	36.1	89.4
18.2.1B	Boys	12	12	169	41.7	93.4
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	216	223	1690	27.3	88.3
18.3.1A	Girls	215	222	1654	27.4	88.2
18.3.1B	Boys	1	1	36	0.0	97.3
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	106	106	1046	25.5	90.8
18.4.1A	Girls	105	105	993	25.7	90.4
18.4.1B	Boys	1	1	53	0.0	98.1
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	97	99	1251	43.3	92.7
18.5.1A	Girls	22	22	211	59.1	90.6
18.5.1B	Boys	75	77	1040	38.7	93.1
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	114	122	2482	15.8	95.3
18.6.1A	Girls	112	120	2370	16.1	95.2
18.6.1B	Boys	2	2	112	0.0	98.2
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	677	692	4372	78.6	86.3
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	24	25	489	45.8	95.1
19.2	Other Offences	653	667	3883	79.8	85.3
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	25	25	401	0.0	94.1
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	21	21	119	0.0	85.0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	18	-	100.0
20.3	Others	4	4	264	0.0	98.5
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	89	89	719	69.7	89.0
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	106	106	1055	7.5	90.9
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	1		100.0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	2	3	77	0.0	96.3
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	6	-	100.0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	2	3	71	0.0	95.9
25	Other SLL crimes	30	31	4298	3.3	99.3
Total SLL Crimes		10026	10226	95066	36.1	90.3
Total Crimes against Children		28209	29898	252007	35.5	89.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.5 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 4A.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With-drawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	2978	1564	4542	3	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	136	63	199	0	0
3	Assam	3481	2364	5845	0	0
4	Bihar	7437	3087	10524	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	8983	5016	13999	0	0
6	Goa	643	157	800	2	0
7	Gujarat	11914	3022	14936	5	3
8	Haryana	3253	1965	5218	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	960	261	1221	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	865	146	1011	0	0
11	Jharkhand	873	602	1475	0	0
12	Karnataka	6354	3101	9455	27	0
13	Kerala	7200	3030	10230	13	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	26208	14386	40594	8	34
15	Maharashtra	35353	7558	42911	11	0
16	Manipur	122	44	166	0	0
17	Meghalaya	707	224	931	0	0
18	Mizoram	136	210	346	0	0
19	Nagaland	41	53	94	0	0
20	Odisha	6085	2474	8559	0	0
21	Punjab	1192	1067	2259	0	0
22	Rajasthan	8278	3180	11458	0	0
23	Sikkim	57	125	182	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	4332	3008	7340	5	1
25	Telangana	3714	2183	5897	10	1
26	Tripura	650	205	855	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	36717	12757	49474	9	0
28	Uttarakhand	640	428	1068	0	0
29	West Bengal	12596	4947	17543	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		191905	77227	269132	93	41
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	347	117	464	0	0
31	Chandigarh	135	104	239	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	70	14	84	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	24	13	37	0	0
34	Delhi	9054	2738	11792	3	0
35	Lakshadweep	6	4	10	0	0
36	Puducherry	83	64	147	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		9719	3054	12773	3	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		201624	80281	281905	96	41

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.6 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 4A.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8 +Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	154	0	0	157	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	5	48	0	53	0
6	Goa	1	0	1	4	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	5	13	7
8	Haryana	0	0	2	2	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	0	0	3	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	41	0	0	41	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	11
12	Karnataka	1	9	3	40	1
13	Kerala	58	0	10	81	10
14	Madhya Pradesh	429	433	0	904	0
15	Maharashtra	135	0	6	152	0
16	Manipur	1	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	3	3	0
22	Rajasthan	25	1	1	27	0
23	Sikkim	2	0	0	3	0
24	Tamil Nadu	17	0	5	28	0
25	Telangana	71	0	1	83	0
26	Tripura	42	0	0	42	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	8	0	17	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	1
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		984	499	37	1654	31
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	2	2	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	8	2	18	31	22
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	2	2	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		8	2	22	35	22
TOTAL ALL INDIA		992	501	59	1689	53

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.6 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 4A.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	112	22	134	12	747
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	41	34	75	0	361
4	Bihar	68	11	79	0	355
5	Chhattisgarh	755	369	1124	344	1634
6	Goa	13	1	14	28	104
7	Gujarat	22	4	26	3	409
8	Haryana	350	68	418	0	1094
9	Himachal Pradesh	30	3	33	1	116
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	1	5	0	72
11	Jharkhand	12	26	38	3	112
12	Karnataka	175	141	316	0	835
13	Kerala	177	21	198	3	374
14	Madhya Pradesh	1397	966	2363	900	3392
15	Maharashtra	535	100	635	22	2125
16	Manipur	2	2	4	0	0
17	Meghalaya	5	0	5	15	2
18	Mizoram	9	52	61	5	17
19	Nagaland	7	8	15	3	4
20	Odisha	54	0	54	0	495
21	Punjab	145	26	171	3	483
22	Rajasthan	468	122	590	44	545
23	Sikkim	16	7	23	0	15
24	Tamil Nadu	310	229	539	24	897
25	Telangana	313	176	489	0	570
26	Tripura	30	2	32	0	42
27	Uttar Pradesh	1774	397	2171	172	823
28	Uttarakhand	11	42	53	3	29
29	West Bengal	43	6	49	0	559
TOTAL STATE(S)		6878	2836	9714	1585	16211
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	2	1	3	1	33
31	Chandigarh	32	7	39	0	69
32	D&N Haveli	3	0	3	0	24
33	Daman & Diu	3	0	3	0	0
34	Delhi	232	10	242	28	253
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		272	18	290	29	380
TOTAL ALL INDIA		7150	2854	10004	1614	16591

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.6 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 4A.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	893	1050	3492	15.0	76.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	199	-	100.0
3	Assam	436	436	5409	17.2	92.5
4	Bihar	434	434	10090	18.2	95.9
5	Chhattisgarh	3102	3155	10844	36.2	77.5
6	Goa	146	150	650	9.6	81.3
7	Gujarat	438	451	14485	5.9	97.0
8	Haryana	1512	1514	3704	27.6	71.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	150	153	1068	22.0	87.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	77	118	893	6.5	88.3
11	Jharkhand	153	153	1322	24.8	89.6
12	Karnataka	1151	1191	8264	27.5	87.4
13	Kerala	575	656	9574	34.4	93.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	6655	7559	33035	35.5	81.4
15	Maharashtra	2782	2934	39977	22.8	93.2
16	Manipur	4	5	161	100.0	97.0
17	Meghalaya	22	22	909	22.7	97.6
18	Mizoram	83	83	263	73.5	76.0
19	Nagaland	22	22	72	68.2	76.6
20	Odisha	549	549	8010	9.8	93.6
21	Punjab	657	660	1599	26.0	70.8
22	Rajasthan	1179	1206	10252	50.0	89.5
23	Sikkim	38	41	141	60.5	77.5
24	Tamil Nadu	1460	1488	5852	36.9	79.7
25	Telangana	1059	1142	4755	46.2	80.6
26	Tripura	74	116	739	43.2	86.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	3166	3183	46291	68.6	93.6
28	Uttarakhand	85	85	983	62.4	92.0
29	West Bengal	608	608	16935	8.1	96.5
TOTAL STATE(S)		27510	29164	239968	35.3	89.2
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	37	37	427	8.1	92.0
31	Chandigarh	108	110	129	36.1	54.0
32	D&N Haveli	27	27	57	11.1	67.9
33	Daman & Diu	3	3	34	100.0	91.9
34	Delhi	523	554	11238	46.3	95.3
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	10	-	100.0
36	Puducherry	1	3	144	0.0	98.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		699	734	12039	41.5	94.3
TOTAL ALL INDIA		28209	29898	252007	35.5	89.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.6 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 4A.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Murder	2127	148	2275	1785	132	1917
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	187	3	190	156	4	160
1.2	Other Murder	1940	145	2085	1629	128	1757
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	290	27	317	242	23	265
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	435	15	450	422	14	436
4	Infanticide	12	2	14	9	1	10
5	Foeticide	32	6	38	19	5	24
6	Exposure and Abandonment	132	78	210	84	71	155
7	Simple Hurt	3585	155	3740	4134	184	4318
8	Grievous Hurt	874	27	901	890	33	923
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	32226	946	33172	24045	677	24722
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	12760	556	13316	10035	400	10435
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	5381	204	5585	3725	92	3817
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	7379	352	7731	6310	308	6618
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	52	4	56	43	4	47
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	164	2	166	106	2	108
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	235	9	244	175	8	183
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	12849	280	13129	9264	211	9475
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	3216	63	3279	2299	35	2334
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	6	0	6	3	0	3
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2944	32	2976	2120	17	2137
10	Human Trafficking	478	96	574	380	80	460
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	138	51	189	108	47	155
11.1	Boys	3	0	3	2	0	2
11.2	Girls	135	51	186	106	47	153
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	6	0	6	4	0	4
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	1	0	1
12.2	Girls	6	0	6	3	0	3
13	Rape	11876	284	12160	11263	212	11475
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	516	12	528	469	9	478
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	9933	79	10012	9962	96	10058
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	376	37	413	333	9	342
17	Other IPC Crimes	8933	307	9240	9426	298	9724
Total IPC Crimes against Children		71969	2270	74239	63575	1891	65466
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	39660	828	40488	34981	711	35692
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	21264	604	21868	19040	528	19568
18.1.1A	Girls	21068	601	21669	18876	525	19401
18.1.1B	Boys	196	3	199	164	3	167

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.7 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 4A.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder	319	4	323	25	2	27	398	17	415
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	17	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	2
1.2	Other Murder	302	4	306	25	2	27	396	17	413
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	3	0	3	1	0	1	27	5	32
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	75	1	76	9	0	9	84	3	87
4	Infanticide	7	1	8	0	0	0	5	4	9
5	Foeticide	1	2	3	2	0	2	9	0	9
6	Exposure and Abandonment	8	7	15	1	10	11	26	11	37
7	Simple Hurt	343	12	355	78	3	81	782	28	810
8	Grievous Hurt	13	0	13	0	0	0	41	3	44
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	2110	92	2202	567	32	599	5808	162	5970
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	691	7	698	200	19	219	2072	64	2136
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	244	3	247	22	0	22	823	6	829
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	447	4	451	178	19	197	1249	58	1307
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	8	0	8	0	0	0	10	1	11
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	31	0	31	13	0	13	24	0	24
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	1096	85	1181	339	13	352	2340	55	2395
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	102	0	102	6	0	6	757	30	787
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	180	0	180	9	0	9	601	10	611
10	Human Trafficking	7	5	12	0	0	0	56	18	74
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	6	39
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
11.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	6	38
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
13	Rape	1881	21	1902	630	12	642	3286	56	3342
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	33	0	33	6	0	6	62	1	63
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1750	2	1752	624	5	629	2289	34	2323
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	61	3	64	2	0	2	110	0	110
17	Other IPC Crimes	1466	21	1487	290	9	299	1328	41	1369
Total IPC Crimes against Children		8077	171	8248	2235	73	2308	14347	389	14736
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	4465	35	4500	586	9	595	7199	114	7313
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	2611	29	2640	366	5	371	4527	85	4612
18.1.1A	Girls	2598	29	2627	366	5	371	4517	85	4602
18.1.1B	Boys	13	0	13	0	0	0	10	0	10

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.7 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 4A.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargedsheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	14868	133	15001	12810	113	12923
18.2.1A	Girls	14683	132	14815	12718	112	12830
18.2.1B	Boys	185	1	186	92	1	93
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	1361	51	1412	1169	28	1197
18.3.1A	Girls	1322	51	1373	1144	28	1172
18.3.1B	Boys	39	0	39	25	0	25
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	475	10	485	362	12	374
18.4.1A	Girls	427	4	431	342	12	354
18.4.1B	Boys	48	6	54	20	0	20
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	737	6	743	576	6	582
18.5.1A	Girls	155	4	159	68	4	72
18.5.1B	Boys	582	2	584	508	2	510
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	955	24	979	1024	24	1048
18.6.1A	Girls	897	24	921	979	24	1003
18.6.1B	Boys	58	0	58	45	0	45
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	2382	224	2606	2242	134	2376
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	275	22	297	224	13	237
19.2	Other Offences	2107	202	2309	2018	121	2139
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	84	35	119	79	26	105
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	43	29	72	35	26	61
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	2	0	2	3	0	3
20.3	Others	39	6	45	41	0	41
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	461	14	475	430	10	440
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	717	235	952	640	181	821
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	7	0	7	7	0	7
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	59	2	61	38	0	38
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	17	2	19	7	0	7
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	42	0	42	31	0	31
25	Other SLL crimes	196	23	219	147	16	163
Total SLL Crimes		43566	1361	44927	38564	1078	39642
Total Crimes against Children		115535	3631	119166	102139	2969	105108

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.7 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 4A.7
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Children (Crimehead-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	1677	6	1683	208	4	212	2217	20	2237
18.2.1A	Girls	1672	6	1678	205	4	209	2215	20	2235
18.2.1B	Boys	5	0	5	3	0	3	2	0	2
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	72	0	72	1	0	1	185	5	190
18.3.1A	Girls	72	0	72	1	0	1	184	5	189
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	36	0	36	0	0	0	92	0	92
18.4.1A	Girls	36	0	36	0	0	0	91	0	91
18.4.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	47	0	47	9	0	9	55	2	57
18.5.1A	Girls	17	0	17	5	0	5	7	2	9
18.5.1B	Boys	30	0	30	4	0	4	48	0	48
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	22	0	22	2	0	2	123	2	125
18.6.1A	Girls	22	0	22	2	0	2	121	2	123
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	536	3	539	4	0	4	159	17	176
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	13	0	13	2	0	2	12	0	12
19.2	Other Offences	523	3	526	2	0	2	147	17	164
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	1	0	1	32	0	32
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	71	0	71	4	0	4	30	1	31
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	23	6	29	14	2	16	257	42	299
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1
25	Other SLL crimes	1	0	1	4	2	6	27	1	28
Total SLL Crimes		5096	44	5140	615	13	628	7705	175	7880
Total Crimes against Children		13173	215	13388	2850	86	2936	22052	564	22616

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.7 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 4A.8
Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	2223	186	2409	2111	119	2230
2	Arunachal Pradesh	103	0	103	100	4	104
3	Assam	5978	38	6016	3821	10	3831
4	Bihar	9111	32	9143	3930	13	3943
5	Chhattisgarh	6039	136	6175	5953	138	6091
6	Goa	143	15	158	197	21	218
7	Gujarat	3946	187	4133	3962	185	4147
8	Haryana	2842	69	2911	2478	61	2539
9	Himachal Pradesh	366	23	389	316	16	332
10	Jammu & Kashmir	239	9	248	221	9	230
11	Jharkhand	923	43	966	737	6	743
12	Karnataka	3908	228	4136	3828	226	4054
13	Kerala	3857	128	3985	3274	116	3390
14	Madhya Pradesh	18381	502	18883	18787	554	19341
15	Maharashtra	12471	670	13141	8969	425	9394
16	Manipur	79	6	85	48	0	48
17	Meghalaya	390	13	403	311	13	324
18	Mizoram	219	9	228	214	8	222
19	Nagaland	63	2	65	54	1	55
20	Odisha	2771	2	2773	2757	2	2759
21	Punjab	1756	104	1860	1487	86	1573
22	Rajasthan	4075	82	4157	4030	79	4109
23	Sikkim	169	8	177	152	5	157
24	Tamil Nadu	4315	355	4670	3552	195	3747
25	Telangana	2718	74	2792	2706	80	2786
26	Tripura	293	0	293	254	2	256
27	Uttar Pradesh	18385	437	18822	18600	353	18953
28	Uttarakhand	503	5	508	504	7	511
29	West Bengal	4860	150	5010	5198	111	5309
TOTAL STATE(S)		111126	3513	114639	98551	2845	101396
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	121	8	129	140	11	151
31	Chandigarh	167	2	169	148	2	150
32	D&N Haveli	18	1	19	18	1	19
33	Daman & Diu	15	0	15	20	0	20
34	Delhi	3998	102	4100	3172	102	3274
35	Lakshadweep	21	1	22	20	1	21
36	Puducherry	69	4	73	70	7	77
TOTAL STATE(S)		4409	118	4527	3588	124	3712
TOTAL ALL INDIA		115535	3631	119166	102139	2969	105108

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.8 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 4A.8

Disposal of Persons Arrested for Crime against Children (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	State/UT	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	220	5	225	14	0	14	1248	76	1324
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	76	0	76	0	0	0	366	2	368
4	Bihar	104	0	104	0	0	0	437	0	437
5	Chhattisgarh	1347	20	1367	705	3	708	1877	43	1920
6	Goa	21	1	22	31	5	36	136	13	149
7	Gujarat	38	6	44	3	0	3	577	26	603
8	Haryana	521	3	524	0	0	0	1829	14	1843
9	Himachal Pradesh	34	0	34	1	0	1	168	4	172
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	1	7	0	0	0	135	8	143
11	Jharkhand	62	1	63	3	0	3	125	0	125
12	Karnataka	342	3	345	0	0	0	1034	36	1070
13	Kerala	205	1	206	3	0	3	399	9	408
14	Madhya Pradesh	3056	31	3087	1211	41	1252	4576	74	4650
15	Maharashtra	719	22	741	24	2	26	2619	79	2698
16	Manipur	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	5	0	5	19	0	19	2	0	2
18	Mizoram	62	4	66	5	0	5	17	0	17
19	Nagaland	25	1	26	3	0	3	4	0	4
20	Odisha	62	0	62	0	0	0	547	1	548
21	Punjab	212	8	220	3	0	3	610	30	640
22	Rajasthan	682	9	691	85	3	88	704	14	718
23	Sikkim	27	1	28	0	0	0	13	1	14
24	Tamil Nadu	611	12	623	39	2	41	1112	51	1163
25	Telangana	507	4	511	0	0	0	734	10	744
26	Tripura	34	0	34	0	0	0	55	1	56
27	Uttar Pradesh	3747	79	3826	668	30	698	1308	20	1328
28	Uttarakhand	55	0	55	3	0	3	32	0	32
29	West Bengal	52	0	52	0	0	0	934	42	976
TOTAL STATE(S)		12837	212	13049	2820	86	2906	21598	554	22152
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	2	1	3	1	0	1	37	4	41
31	Chandigarh	58	1	59	0	0	0	84	2	86
32	D&N Haveli	3	0	3	0	0	0	24	0	24
33	Daman & Diu	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	269	1	270	29	0	29	308	4	312
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		336	3	339	30	0	30	454	10	464
TOTAL ALL INDIA		13173	215	13388	2850	86	2936	22052	564	22616

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.8 Page 2 of 2

TABLE 4A.9
Age Profile of Victims of POCSO (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Victims below 6 years			Victims 6 to 12 yrs			Victims 12 to 16 yrs		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	3	3	0	22	22	0	63	63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	4	4
3	Assam	0	7	7	0	157	157	0	308	308
4	Bihar	0	2	2	0	44	44	0	126	126
5	Chhattisgarh	0	49	49	0	89	89	0	413	413
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	16	16	0	41	41	0	403	403
8	Haryana	3	45	48	19	81	100	12	295	307
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	16	16	0	93	93
12	Karnataka	0	37	37	2	139	141	2	511	513
13	Kerala	0	14	14	8	29	37	24	83	107
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	20	21	2	119	121	8	389	397
15	Maharashtra	1	109	110	1	264	265	0	861	861
16	Manipur	0	1	1	0	5	5	3	5	8
17	Meghalaya	0	24	24	0	40	40	0	57	57
18	Mizoram	2	26	28	3	39	42	1	47	48
19	Nagaland	0	2	2	0	10	10	0	14	14
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
21	Punjab	0	14	14	0	50	50	1	159	160
22	Rajasthan	0	9	9	1	37	38	1	248	249
23	Sikkim	0	6	6	0	22	22	0	34	34
24	Tamil Nadu	4	32	36	5	98	103	7	372	379
25	Telangana	0	21	21	0	84	84	0	378	378
26	Tripura	0	6	6	0	24	24	0	45	45
27	Uttar Pradesh	5	72	77	17	298	315	7	707	714
28	Uttarakhand	0	2	2	0	30	30	0	85	85
29	West Bengal	0	63	63	6	190	196	3	461	464
TOTAL STATE(S)		16	580	596	64	1934	1998	69	6203	6272
UNION TERRITORIES:										
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	16	16
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	3
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
34	Delhi	1	55	56	8	137	145	2	366	368
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1
36	Puducherry	0	1	1	0	7	7	0	13	13
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	59	60	11	155	166	2	400	402
TOTAL ALL INDIA		17	639	656	75	2089	2164	71	6603	6674

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.9 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 4A.9
Age Profile of Victims of POCSO (State/UT-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Victims 16 to 18 yrs			Total Child Victims		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	121	121	0	209	209
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	1	0	11	11
3	Assam	0	326	326	0	798	798
4	Bihar	0	427	427	0	599	599
5	Chhattisgarh	0	552	552	0	1103	1103
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	777	777	0	1237	1237
8	Haryana	4	199	203	38	620	658
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	2	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	144	144	0	253	253
12	Karnataka	0	666	666	4	1353	1357
13	Kerala	8	86	94	40	212	252
14	Madhya Pradesh	5	422	427	16	950	966
15	Maharashtra	0	1162	1162	2	2396	2398
16	Manipur	0	3	3	3	14	17
17	Meghalaya	0	46	46	0	167	167
18	Mizoram	0	18	18	6	130	136
19	Nagaland	0	2	2	0	28	28
20	Odisha	0	110	110	0	150	150
21	Punjab	0	152	152	1	375	376
22	Rajasthan	0	326	326	2	620	622
23	Sikkim	0	7	7	0	69	69
24	Tamil Nadu	3	646	649	19	1148	1167
25	Telangana	0	540	540	0	1023	1023
26	Tripura	0	31	31	0	106	106
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	515	515	29	1592	1621
28	Uttarakhand	0	64	64	0	181	181
29	West Bengal	0	496	496	9	1210	1219
TOTAL STATE(S)		20	7839	7859	169	16556	16725
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	22	22	3	47	50
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	1	0	6	6
33	Daman & Diu	0	1	1	0	3	3
34	Delhi	0	383	383	11	941	952
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	3	3
36	Puducherry	0	20	20	0	41	41
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	427	427	14	1041	1055
TOTAL ALL INDIA		20	8266	8286	183	17597	17780

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.9 Page 2 of 2

TABLE 4A.10
Offenders Relation to Child Victims of POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) - 2017

S. No.	State/UT	Cases in which Offenders were known to Victim				Cases Offenders Unknown or Not Identified	Total Cases (Known+unk nown Offenders) (Col.3+Col.7)	Percentage Share of Known Persons Cases to Total Cases
		Cases Offender known to Victim (Total) (Col.4+Col.5 +Col.6)	Family members	Family Friends/ Neighbours / Other Known Persons	Friends/Onli ne-Friends on Pretext of Marriage			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	183	14	114	55	0	183	100.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	3	4	1	2	10	80.0
3	Assam	721	51	503	167	67	788	91.5
4	Bihar	599	17	260	322	0	599	100.0
5	Chhattisgarh	1038	162	352	524	57	1095	94.8
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
7	Gujarat	1201	93	537	571	32	1233	97.4
8	Haryana	642	77	461	104	14	656	97.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	1	1	0	0	2	100.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
11	Jharkhand	234	13	210	11	19	253	92.5
12	Karnataka	1253	119	616	518	55	1308	95.8
13	Kerala	244	50	110	84	6	250	97.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	930	92	343	495	34	964	96.5
15	Maharashtra	2256	171	1061	1024	131	2387	94.5
16	Manipur	14	3	7	4	1	15	93.3
17	Meghalaya	160	47	95	18	4	164	97.6
18	Mizoram	127	33	88	6	2	129	98.4
19	Nagaland	17	5	11	1	9	26	65.4
20	Odisha	148	54	42	52	2	150	98.7
21	Punjab	362	24	251	87	13	375	96.5
22	Rajasthan	562	84	383	95	59	621	90.5
23	Sikkim	55	11	32	12	0	55	100.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1148	102	488	558	6	1154	99.5
25	Telangana	952	179	360	413	70	1022	93.2
26	Tripura	85	11	45	29	5	90	94.4
27	Uttar Pradesh	1418	102	957	359	191	1609	88.1
28	Uttarakhand	108	36	59	13	72	180	60.0
29	West Bengal	939	85	726	128	258	1197	78.4
TOTAL STATE(S)		15406	1639	8116	5651	1109	16515	93.3
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A & N Islands	48	12	26	10	1	49	98.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
32	D&N Haveli	6	1	4	1	0	6	100.0
33	Daman & Diu	3	0	2	1	0	3	100.0
34	Delhi UT	922	93	565	264	18	940	98.1
35	Lakshadweep	3	1	2	0	0	3	100.0
36	Puducherry	39	6	29	4	2	41	95.1
TOTAL UT(S)		1021	113	628	280	21	1042	98.0
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		16427	1752	8744	5931	1130	17557	93.6

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4A.10 page 1 of 1

Chapter **4B**

**Crime
Against
Children
in
Metropolitan
Cities**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 4B.1
Crime Against Children (IPC+SLL) in Metropolitan Cities – 2015-2017

S. No.	City	2015	2016	2017	Percentage City Share to Total (2017)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	609	481	600	3.1
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1086	1333	1582	8.1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	194	230	249	1.3
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	38	69	32	0.2
5	Delhi	8035	7392	6844	35.0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	180	130	42	0.2
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	486	410	385	2.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	478	631	782	4.0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	747	699	679	3.5
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	150	189	303	1.6
11	Kochi (Kerala)	76	86	138	0.7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	381	317	643	3.3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	88	92	132	0.7
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	140	956	673	3.4
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	3187	3400	3790	19.4
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	693	693	725	3.7
17	Patna (Bihar)	191	378	84	0.4
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1095	1180	1335	6.8
19	Surat (Gujarat)	393	415	526	2.7
TOTAL CITIES		18247	19081	19544	100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.1 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017

S. No	City	Murder (Sec.302 IPC)							
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC) (Total)		A) Murder with Rape/POCSO		B) Other Murder			
		I	V	I	V	I	V		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	9	9	0	0	9	9		
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	15	17	2	2	13	15		
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	7	8	2	2	5	6		
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
5	Delhi	27	30	2	3	25	27		
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	1	1	0	0		
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	5	5	1	1	4	4		
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	4	4	0	0	4	4		
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	2	0	0	2	2		
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	1	0	0	1	1		
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	2	0	0	2	2		
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	6	6	2	2	4	4		
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	14	15	0	0	14	15		
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	2	2	0	0	2	2		
17	Patna (Bihar)	5	5	0	0	5	5		
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	10	11	3	3	7	8		
19	Surat (Gujarat)	6	6	1	1	5	5		
TOTAL CITIES		116	124	14	15	102	109		

Col.3=Col.5+Col.7

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.4=Col.6+Col.8

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 1 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Abetment of Suicide of Child (Sec.305 IPC)		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)		Infanticide (Sec.315 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	1	1	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	3	3	1	1	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	1	1	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	2	0	0
5	Delhi	3	3	19	21	1	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	10	10	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	2	2	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	1	1	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	3	2	2	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	3	3	9	9	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	1	1	1
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	6	6	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	2	2	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		27	27	46	49	2	2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 2 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Foeticide (Sec.315 & 316 IPC)		Exposure and Abandonment (Sec.317 IPC)		Simple Hurt (Sec. 323 r/w IPC 324, 332, 353, 327, 328, 330 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	8	8	7	7	7	7
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	33	33	1	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	24	24
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	32	38	80	80
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	9	9	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	7	9	1	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	1	1	19	19
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	2	2
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	2	2	13	13
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	7	7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	1	11	12	51	52
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	2	2	26	28
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	12	12	5	5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	2	12	12	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		13	13	128	137	236	239

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 3 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Grievous Hurt (Sec. 325, 326, 326A, 326B, 329, 331, 333, 335 IPC)	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children					
			Kidnapping and Abduction of Children (Sec. 363, 363A, 364, 364A, 365, 366, 366A, 367, 368 & 369 IPC) (Total)			Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec. 363 IPC) (Total)		
			I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		0	0	227	227	156	156
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)		1	1	942	962	921	941
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)		1	1	21	21	10	10
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)		0	0	2	2	0	0
5	Delhi		12	12	4712	5183	4703	5174
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	5	5	5	5
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)		0	0	144	182	135	173
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)		0	0	365	365	355	355
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)		0	0	324	329	305	310
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	166	166	113	113
11	Kochi (Kerala)		0	0	12	12	5	5
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)		8	8	264	292	211	235
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)		0	0	6	6	4	4
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	498	498	321	321
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)		15	16	1890	2032	1845	1981
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)		3	3	427	469	424	466
17	Patna (Bihar)		0	0	4	4	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)		0	0	827	851	820	844
19	Surat (Gujarat)		0	0	292	310	246	264
TOTAL CITIES		40	41	11128	11916	10579	11357	

Col.23=Col.25+Col.31+Col.33+Col.35+Col.37+Col.39+Col.41+Col.43

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 4 of 10

Col.24=Col.26+Col.32+Col.34+Col.36+Col.38+Col.40+Col.42+Col.44

Col.25=Col.27+Col.29 Col.26=Col.28+Col.30

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children					
		Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec.363 IPC)				Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging (Sec. 363A IPC)	
		A) Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped		B) Other Kidnapping & Abduction			
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	96	96	60	60	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	894	914	27	27	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	10	10	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	2519	2627	2184	2547	1	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	5	5	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	105	130	30	43	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	355	355	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	207	207	98	103	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	113	113	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	5	5	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	211	235	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	4	4	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	321	321	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	42	84	1803	1897	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	42	45	382	421	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	264	267	556	577	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	246	264	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		5096	5315	5483	6042	1	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 5 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children					
		Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder (Sec. 364 IPC)		Kidnapping for Ransom (Sec.364A IPC)		Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage (Sec.366 IPC)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	71	71
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	3	3	3	3
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	2	2	2	2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	1	1	1	1
5	Delhi	0	0	7	7	1	1
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	6	6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	10	10
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	1	1	18	18
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	1	1	52	52
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	7	7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	4	4	0	0	169	169
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	33	33
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	1	2	2
17	Patna (Bihar)	4	4	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	1	5	5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	44	44
TOTAL CITIES		9	9	17	17	425	425

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 6 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children					
		Procurement of Minor Girls (Sec.366 A IPC)		Importation of Girls from Foreign Country (Sec.366B IPC)		Other Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec. 365, 367, 368, 369)	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	14	14	0	0	1	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	5	5	0	0	2	2
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	1	0	0	2	2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	45	45	1	1	7	11
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	4	4	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	5	11	0	0	6	6
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	1	1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	2	2
TOTAL CITIES		74	80	1	1	22	26

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 7 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Human Trafficking (Secs. 370 & 370A IPC) (Children only)	Selling of Minors for Prostitution						
			Selling of Minors for Prostitution (Sec. 372 IPC)		A) Boys		B) Girls		
			I	V	I	V	I	V	
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		1	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)		1	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi		37	203	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)		2	2	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)		2	3	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)		2	2	1	1	0	0	1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)		2	2	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)		12	19	1	1	0	0	1
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)		3	3	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)		7	12	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		69	248	2	2	0	0	2	2

Col.47=Col.49+Col.51

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.48=Col.50+Col.52

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 8 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Buying of Minors for Prostitution						Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)		Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec. 376 r/w 511 IPC)	
		Buying of Minors for Prostitution (Sec. 373 IPC)		A) Boys		B) Girls					
		I	V	I	V	I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	108	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	1	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22	20	20
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		0	0	0	0	0	0	227	227	26	26

Col.53=Col.55+Col.57

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.54=Col.56+Col.58

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 9 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(i)
IPC Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)		Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)		Other IPC Crimes		Total IPC Crimes against Children	
		I	V	I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	18	18	0	0	14	14	294	294
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1	1	0	0	119	134	1117	1154
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	3	3	0	0	5	388	64	448
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	289	389	5217	5965
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	14	14	0	0	0	0	24	24
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	10	35	169	232
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	108	108	3	3	67	67	668	668
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	9	9	0	0	11	12	383	391
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	2	2	168	168
11	Kochi (Kerala)	35	35	3	3	6	6	113	114
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	152	154	435	465
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	9	9	0	0	12	12	74	74
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	55	55	0	0	45	45	655	655
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	299	313	2306	2473
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	37	37	502	546
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	32	49	903	950
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	33	35	347	367
TOTAL CITIES		252	252	6	6	1133	1692	13451	15001

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 4B.2 (i) Page 10 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017

S. No	City	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)							
		Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (Total)		Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC					
		Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w		A) Girls		B) Boys			
1	2	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	296	296	221	221	221	221	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	409	414	277	278	276	277	1	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	141	141	83	83	83	83	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	14	14	8	8	8	8	0	0
5	Delhi	1521	1530	871	871	860	860	11	11
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	18	18	4	4	4	4	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	185	185	113	113	113	113	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	114	114	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	90	90	34	34	33	33	1	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	135	135	40	40	40	40	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	15	16	1	1	1	1	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	184	189	83	86	83	86	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	54	56	6	6	1	1	5	5
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1054	1096	467	473	467	473	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	209	209	95	95	95	95	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	75	75	30	30	30	30	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	427	435	215	215	215	215	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	174	178	143	144	143	144	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		5129	5205	2691	2702	2673	2684	18	18

Col.71=Col.73+Col.79+Col.85+Col.91+Col.97+Col.103

Col.72=Col.74+Col.80+Col.86+Col.92+Col.98+Col.104

Col.73=Col.75+Col.77 Col.74=Col.76+Col.78

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 1 of 10

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.2(ii)

SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)					
		Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC					
		Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC		A) Girls		B) Boys	
1	2	79	80	81	82	83	84
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	51	51	51	51	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	85	87	83	85	2	2
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	48	48	48	48	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	6	6	6	6	0	0
5	Delhi	568	568	563	563	5	5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	14	14	14	14	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	58	58	58	58	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	108	108	108	108	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	21	21	21	21	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	83	83	83	83	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	13	14	11	12	2	2
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	70	72	70	72	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	40	42	25	26	15	16
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	560	596	560	596	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	108	108	108	108	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	45	45	45	45	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	196	203	196	203	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	28	31	27	29	1	2
TOTAL CITIES		2102	2155	2077	2128	25	27

Col.79=Col.81+Col.83

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.80=Col.82+Col.84

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 2 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(ii)

SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)					
		Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC					
		Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC		A) Girls		B) Boys	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	85	86	87	88	89	90
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	15	15	15	15	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	34	34	33	33	1	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	6	6	6	6	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	35	40	32	37	3	3
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	8	8	8	8	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3	3	3	3	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	2	2	2	2	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	9	9	9	9	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	1	0	0	1	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	10	10	10	10	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	8	8	7	7	1	1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	6	6	6	6	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	19	19	19	19	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	6	6	6	6	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	5	5	5	5	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		167	172	161	166	6	6

Col.85=Col.87+Col.89

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.86=Col.88+Col.90

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 3 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)					
		Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act					
		Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act		A) Girls		B) Boys	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	91	92	93	94	95	96
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	2	2	1	1	1	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	1	1	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	14	14	14	14	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	1	1	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	2	2	2	2	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	5	5	1	1	4	4
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		25	25	20	20	5	5

Col.91=Col.93+Col.95

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.92=Col.94+Col.96

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 4 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(ii)

SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC)					
		POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC					
		POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC		A) Girls		B) Boys	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	97	98	99	100	101	102
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	7	7	1	1	6	6
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	5	5	4	4	1	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0	0	1	1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	47	51	3	3	44	48
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	6	6	0	0	6	6
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	3	3	1	1	2	2
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1	1	0	0	1	1
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	2	2	2	2	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	3	0	0	3	3
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	8	8	0	0	8	8
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	8	8	0	0	8	8
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	5	5	0	0	5	5
19	Surat (Gujarat)	3	3	0	0	3	3
TOTAL CITIES		99	103	11	11	88	92

Col.97=Col.99+Col.101

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.98=Col.100+Col.102

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 5 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO) r/w Sec.376,354, 509 IPC					
		Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act					
		Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act		A) Girls		B) Boys	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	103	104	105	106	107	108
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	2	2	2	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	6	8	6	8	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	2	2	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	18	18	18	18	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	16	16	16	16	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	2	0	0	1	2
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		45	48	44	46	1	2

Col.103=Col.105+Col.107

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.104=Col.106+Col.108

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 6 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act					
		Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act (Total)		A) Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes		B) Other Offences	
		I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	109	110	111	112	113	114
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	6	6	1	1	5	5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	29	32	4	4	25	28
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	39	60	0	0	39	60
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	14	14	0	0	14	14
5	Delhi	82	126	4	5	78	121
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	27	29	20	20	7	9
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	185	628	0	0	185	628
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	10	17	0	0	10	17
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	5	5	0	0	5	5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	4	4	0	0	4	4
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	319	363	69	90	250	273
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	10	10	0	0	10	10
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	1	1
19	Surat (Gujarat)	4	4	4	4	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		735	1299	102	124	633	1175

Col.109=Col.111+Col.113

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.110=Col.112+Col.114

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 7 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act							
		Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act (Total)		A) Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution (Sec. 5)		B) Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on (Sec. 6)		C) Others	
		I	V	I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		4	5	4	5	0	0	0	0

Col.115=Col.117+Col.119+Col.121

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 8 of 10

Col.116=Col.118+Col.120+Col.122

TABLE 4B.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act, 1986		Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006		Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994		Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	
		I	V	I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	19	31	4	4	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	17	17	1	1	0	0	5	5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	21	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	1	1	0	0	18	18
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	105	132	1	1	0	0	3	3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		172	245	10	10	0	0	30	30

Col.129=Col.131+Col.133

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Col.130=Col.132+Col.134

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 9 of 10

TABLE 4B.2(ii)
SLL Crimes Against Children (Crime Head-wise & in Metropolitan Cities) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act				Other SLL crimes		Total SLL Crimes against Children		Total Crimes against Children (IPC+SLL)	
		A) Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit		B) Other Cyber Crimes against Children							
		I	V	I	V	I	V	I	V	I	V
1	2	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	306	306	600	600
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	4	14	465	495	1582	1649
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	3	3	185	206	249	654
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29	32	33
5	Delhi	0	0	5	5	1	2	1627	1681	6844	7646
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	42	42
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	2	2	216	224	385	456
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	114	782	782
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	768	679	1159
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	135	303	303
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	33	138	147
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	18	18	0	0	208	213	643	678
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	60	132	134
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	1	1	0	0	0	0	18	18	673	673
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	3	3	2	3	1484	1598	3790	4071
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	2	2	1	1	223	223	725	769
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	75	84	84
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	432	440	1335	1390
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	1	1	0	0	179	183	526	550
TOTAL CITIES		1	1	29	29	13	25	6093	6819	19544	21820

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 4B.2 (ii) Page 10 of 10

TABLE 4B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	78	116	0	194	0
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	2	14	0	16	0
1.2	Other Murder	76	102	0	178	0
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	2	27	0	29	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	22	46	0	68	0
4	Infanticide	9	2	0	11	0
5	Foeticide	15	13	0	28	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	135	128	0	263	0
7	Simple Hurt	69	236	0	305	0
8	Grievous Hurt	6	40	0	46	0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	9674	11128	0	20802	0
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	9038	10579	0	19617	0
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	3846	5096	0	8942	0
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	5192	5483	0	10675	0
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	1	0	1	0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	1	9	0	10	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	11	17	0	28	0
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	324	425	0	749	0
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	60	74	0	134	0
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	1	0	2	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	239	22	0	261	0
10	Human Trafficking	27	69	0	96	0
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	10	2	0	12	0
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	10	2	0	12	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	7	0	0	7	0
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	7	0	0	7	0
13	Rape	94	227	0	321	0
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	5	26	0	31	0
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	96	252	0	348	0
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	11	6	0	17	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	921	1133	0	2054	0
Total IPC Crimes against Children		11181	13451	0	24632	0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.3 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 4B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder		0	0	0	0
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO		0	0	0	0
1.2	Other Murder		0	0	0	0
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child		0	0	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder		1	0	0	0
4	Infanticide		0	0	0	0
5	Foeticide		0	0	0	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment		0	0	0	2
7	Simple Hurt		0	0	1	2
8	Grievous Hurt		0	0	0	1
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children		2	68	0	1390
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction		2	68	0	1358
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped		2	68	0	1179
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction		0	0	0	179
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging		0	0	0	2226
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder		0	0	0	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom		0	0	0	1
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage		0	0	0	8
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls		0	0	0	46
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country		0	0	0	3
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction		0	0	0	18
10	Human Trafficking		0	0	0	2
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution		0	0	0	0
11.1	Boys		0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls		0	0	0	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution		0	0	0	0
12.1	Boys		0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls		0	0	0	0
13	Rape		0	0	0	3
14	Attempt to Commit Rape		0	0	0	1
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty		0	0	3	1
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women		0	0	0	1
17	Other IPC Crimes		0	0	0	17
Total IPC Crimes against Children		3	68	1	1401	5150

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.3 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 4B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Murder	1	7	8	15	83	98
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	0	0	0	0	9	9
1.2	Other Murder	1	7	8	15	74	89
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	0	0	0	1	6	7
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	1	0	1	12	24	36
4	Infanticide	0	0	0	2	0	2
5	Foeticide	14	0	14	4	1	5
6	Exposure and Abandonment	87	0	97	4	20	24
7	Simple Hurt	10	0	16	48	113	161
8	Grievous Hurt	1	0	2	1	12	13
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	2175	52	8734	683	707	1390
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	2050	52	8509	513	527	1040
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	899	21	4922	167	231	398
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	1151	31	3587	346	296	642
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	1	1
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	1	6	7
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	2	3	9	12
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	116	0	170	146	146	292
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	8	0	19	15	13	28
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	1	0	34	5	5	10
10	Human Trafficking	0	0	2	8	34	42
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	3	2	5
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	0	0	0	3	2	5
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Rape	2	0	6	70	170	240
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	3	0	3	2	18	20
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	4	0	8	59	206	265
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	1	7	6	13
17	Other IPC Crimes	125	1	143	185	491	676
Total IPC Crimes against Children		2423	60	9035	1104	1893	2997

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.3 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 4B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Murder	106	0	0	88	92.5	45.4
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	9	0	0	7	100.0	43.8
1.2	Other Murder	97	0	0	81	91.8	45.5
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	7	0	0	22	100.0	75.9
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	38	0	0	30	94.7	44.1
4	Infanticide	2	0	0	9	100.0	81.8
5	Foeticide	19	0	0	9	26.3	32.1
6	Exposure and Abandonment	121	0	0	142	19.8	54.0
7	Simple Hurt	177	0	0	128	91.0	42.0
8	Grievous Hurt	15	0	0	31	86.7	67.4
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	10126	95	1	10513	13.7	50.5
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	9551	91	1	9907	10.9	50.5
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	5322	13	0	3539	7.5	39.6
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	4229	78	1	6368	15.2	59.7
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	7	0	0	3	100.0	30.0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	14	0	0	14	85.7	50.0
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	462	4	0	283	63.2	37.8
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	47	0	0	87	59.6	64.9
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	2	-	100.0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	44	0	0	217	22.7	83.1
10	Human Trafficking	44	0	0	52	95.5	54.2
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	5	0	0	7	100.0	58.3
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	-	-
11.2	Girls	5	0	0	7	100.0	58.3
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	7	-	100.0
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	-	-
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	7	-	100.0
13	Rape	246	1	0	74	97.6	23.1
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	23	0	0	8	87.0	25.8
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	273	0	0	75	97.1	21.6
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	14	0	0	3	92.9	17.6
17	Other IPC Crimes	819	0	0	1235	82.5	60.1
Total IPC Crimes against Children		12035	96	1	12433	24.9	50.5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.3 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 4B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases Reopened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	3782	5129	0	8911	1
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	1532	2691	0	4223	1
18.1.1A	Girls	1529	2673	0	4202	1
18.1.1B	Boys	3	18	0	21	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	1992	2102	0	4094	0
18.2.1A	Girls	1988	2077	0	4065	0
18.2.1B	Boys	4	25	0	29	0
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act	158	167	0	325	0
18.3.1A	Girls	156	161	0	317	0
18.3.1B	Boys	2	6	0	8	0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	3	25	0	28	0
18.4.1A	Girls	2	20	0	22	0
18.4.1B	Boys	1	5	0	6	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	16	99	0	115	0
18.5.1A	Girls	4	11	0	15	0
18.5.1B	Boys	12	88	0	100	0
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	81	45	0	126	0
18.6.1A	Girls	80	44	0	124	0
18.6.1B	Boys	1	1	0	2	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	495	735	0	1230	0
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	75	102	0	177	0
19.2	Other Offences	420	633	0	1053	0
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	44	4	0	48	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of	20	4	0	24	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	24	0	0	24	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	192	172	0	364	0
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	12	10	0	22	0
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	1	0	0	1	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	30	0	30	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material	0	1	0	1	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	29	0	29	0
25	Other SLL crimes	72	13	0	85	0
Total SLL Crimes		4598	6093	0	10691	1
Total Crimes against Children		15779	19544	0	35323	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.3 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 4B.3
Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.		13	0	0	27 20
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC		11	0	0	12 9
18.1.1A	Girls	11	0	0	12	9
18.1.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	2	0	0	9	6
18.2.1A	Girls	2	0	0	9	6
18.2.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section	0	0	0	0	2
18.3.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	2
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	0	0	0	3	1
18.4.1A	Girls	0	0	0	2	1
18.4.1B	Boys	0	0	0	1	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	0	0	0	0	2
18.5.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
18.5.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	2
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	0	0	0	3	0
18.6.1A	Girls	0	0	0	3	0
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	0	0	0	10	10
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	0	0	0	1	0
19.2	Other Offences	0	0	0	9	10
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of	0	0	0	0	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	1	0	0	9	0
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	0	0	0	0	0
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	0	0	0	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting	0	0	0	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	0	0	0	0
25	Other SLL crimes	0	0	0	0	1
Total SLL Crimes		14	0	0	46	31
Total Crimes against Children		17	68	1	1447	5181

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.3 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 4B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charged-sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charged-sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	75	6	128	1306	3407	4713
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	25	1	47	585	1899	2484
18.1.1A	Girls	25	1	47	584	1890	2474
18.1.1B	Boys	0	0	0	1	9	10
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	40	4	59	635	1296	1931
18.2.1A	Girls	40	4	59	631	1280	1911
18.2.1B	Boys	0	0	0	4	16	20
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act	6	1	9	60	91	151
18.3.1A	Girls	6	1	9	58	89	147
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	2	2	4
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	2	0	6	2	15	17
18.4.1A	Girls	1	0	4	2	11	13
18.4.1B	Boys	1	0	2	0	4	4
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	2	0	4	8	70	78
18.5.1A	Girls	1	0	1	2	9	11
18.5.1B	Boys	1	0	3	6	61	67
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	0	0	3	16	36	52
18.6.1A	Girls	0	0	3	15	35	50
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	0	1	1	2
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	8	2	30	170	414	584
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	4	0	5	19	41	60
19.2	Other Offences	4	2	25	151	373	524
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	4	1	5
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of	0	0	0	4	1	5
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	1	0	10	50	83	133
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	0	0	0	6	6	12
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	1	0	1
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	0	0	0	3	3
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material	0	0	0	0	1	1
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	0	0	0	2	2
25	Other SLL crimes	2	0	3	11	6	17
Total SLL Crimes		86	8	171	1548	3920	5468
Total Crimes against Children		2509	68	9206	2652	5813	8465

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.3 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 4B.3

Police Disposal of Crime against Children (Crime Head-wise) in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S.No	Crime Head	Total Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+ Col.18)	Cases Quashed at Investigation Stage	Cases Stayed at Investigation Stage	Cases Pending Investigation at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9- Col.19- Col.20)	Charge-Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19	20	21	22	23	24
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act.	4855	10	8	4046	97.1	45.4
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	2543	5	0	1675	97.7	39.7
18.1.1A	Girls	2533	5	0	1664	97.7	39.6
18.1.1B	Boys	10	0	0	11	100.0	52.4
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	1992	4	8	2098	96.9	51.2
18.2.1A	Girls	1972	4	8	2089	96.9	51.4
18.2.1B	Boys	20	0	0	9	100.0	31.0
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act	160	1	0	164	94.4	50.5
18.3.1A	Girls	156	1	0	160	94.2	50.5
18.3.1B	Boys	4	0	0	4	100.0	50.0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	23	0	0	5	73.9	17.9
18.4.1A	Girls	17	0	0	5	76.5	22.7
18.4.1B	Boys	6	0	0	0	66.7	0.0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	82	0	0	33	95.1	28.7
18.5.1A	Girls	12	0	0	3	91.7	20.0
18.5.1B	Boys	70	0	0	30	95.7	30.0
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	55	0	0	71	94.5	56.3
18.6.1A	Girls	53	0	0	71	94.3	57.3
18.6.1B	Boys	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	614	3	3	613	95.1	49.8
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	65	0	0	112	92.3	63.3
19.2	Other Offences	549	3	3	501	95.4	47.6
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	5	0	0	43	100.0	89.6
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake	5	0	0	19	100.0	79.2
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where	0	0	0	0	-	-
20.3	Others	0	0	0	24	-	100.0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation)	144	0	0	220	92.4	60.4
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	12	0	0	10	100.0	45.5
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	3	0	0	27	100.0	90.0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	2	0	0	27	100.0	93.1
25	Other SLL crimes	20	0	0	65	85.0	76.5
Total SLL Crimes		5654	13	11	5024	96.7	47.0
Total Crimes against Children		17689	109	12	17457	47.9	49.4

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.3 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 4B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No	City	Cases Pending Investigation from Previous Year	Cases Reported during the year	Cases ReOpened for Investigation	Total Cases for Investigation (Col.3+ Col.4+ Col.5)	Cases Not Investigated Under 157_1_b CRPC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	71	600	0	671	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	652	1582	0	2234	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	358	249	0	607	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	18	32	0	50	0
5	Delhi	7860	6844	0	14704	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	58	42	0	100	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	244	385	0	629	1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	239	782	0	1021	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	68	679	0	747	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	39	303	0	342	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	30	138	0	168	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	410	643	0	1053	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	90	132	0	222	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	435	673	0	1108	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	4288	3790	0	8078	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	302	725	0	1027	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	79	84	0	163	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	529	1335	0	1864	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	9	526	0	535	0
Total Cities		15779	19544	0	35323	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.4 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 4B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Transferred to other State or Agency	Cases Withdrawn by the Govt during investigation	Final Report		
				Cases Ended as FR Non Cognizable	Cases Ended as Final Report False	Cases Ended as Mistake of Fact or of Law or Civil Dispute
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)		1	0	0	175
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)		12	0	929	188
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)		3	0	0	1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)		0	0	0	0
5	Delhi		0	68	112	3043
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)		1	0	13	35
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)		0	0	192	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)		0	0	15	243
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	8	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)		0	0	0	4
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)		0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)		0	0	1	2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)		0	0	4	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)		0	0	159	308
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)		0	0	0	306
17	Patna (Bihar)		0	0	2	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)		0	0	9	680
19	Surat (Gujarat)		0	0	2	196
Total Cities		17	68	1	1447	5181

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.4 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 4B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Final Report			Chargesheets submitted		
		Cases True but Insufficient Evidence or Untraced or No Clue	Cases Abated during Investigation	Total (Col.10+ Col.11+ Col.12+ Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Charge- sheeted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Charge- sheeted (Col.16+ Col.17)
		13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	32	5	213	41	379	420
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	97	0	1214	197	488	685
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	8	0	9	216	28	244
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	6	31	37
5	Delhi	1347	34	4536	900	1636	2536
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	27	0	27	40	32	72
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	21	20	89	34	81	115
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	17	0	209	20	437	457
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	35	0	294	16	365	381
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	78	0	86	20	96	116
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	4	27	109	136
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	56	0	56	106	121	227
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	4	0	7	67	57	124
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	610	0	614	91	163	254
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	91	1	559	513	918	1431
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	11	4	321	162	239	401
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	2	11	33	44
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	38	2	729	178	360	538
19	Surat (Gujarat)	37	2	237	7	240	247
TOTAL CITIES		2509	68	9206	2652	5813	8465

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.4 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 4B.4
Police Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Total Cases	Cases Disposed Off by Police (Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.15+)	Cases Quashed at Investigatio n Stage	Cases Stayed at Investi gation Stage	Cases Pending Investigatio n at End of the Year (Col.6- Col.9 Col.19- Col.19-)	Charge- Sheeting Rate (Col.18/ Col.19) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.22/ Col.6) *100
		19				22		
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	634		7	0	30	66.2	4.5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1911		0	2	323	35.8	14.5
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	256		1	0	350	95.3	57.7
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	37		0	0	13	100.0	26.0
5	Delhi	7072		92	0	7472	35.9	50.8
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	99		0	0	1	72.7	1.0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	206		2	0	421	55.8	66.9
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	666		0	0	355	68.6	34.8
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	675		0	0	72	56.4	9.6
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	202		0	0	140	57.4	40.9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	140		0	0	28	97.1	16.7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	283		0	0	770	80.2	73.1
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	131		0	0	91	94.7	41.0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	868		0	0	240	29.3	21.7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1990		5	10	6083	71.9	75.3
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	722		0	0	305	55.5	29.7
17	Patna (Bihar)	46		0	0	117	95.7	71.8
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1267		0	0	597	42.5	32.0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	484		2	0	49	51.0	9.2
TOTAL CITIES		17689		109	12	17457	47.9	49.4

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.4 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 4B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	658	98	756	9	0
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	27	9	36	0	0
1.2	Other Murder	631	89	720	9	0
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	35	7	42	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	118	36	154	0	0
4	Infanticide	15	2	17	0	0
5	Foeticide	20	5	25	0	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	120	24	144	0	0
7	Simple Hurt	171	161	332	0	0
8	Grievous Hurt	2	13	15	0	0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	7644	1390	9034	4	1
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	4429	1040	5469	3	0
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	1636	398	2034	1	0
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	2793	642	3435	2	0
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	9	1	10	0	0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	32	7	39	0	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	147	12	159	0	0
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	2077	292	2369	0	0
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	130	28	158	1	0
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	2	0	2	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	818	10	828	0	1
10	Human Trafficking	39	42	81	0	0
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	71	5	76	0	0
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	71	5	76	0	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	131	0	131	0	0
12.1	Boys	121	0	121	0	0
12.2	Girls	10	0	10	0	0
13	Rape	389	240	629	0	0
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	16	20	36	0	0
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	307	265	572	0	0
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	72	13	85	0	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	3980	676	4656	0	0
Total IPC Crimes against Children		13788	2997	16785	13	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.5 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 4B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+ Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Murder	0	0	1	10	0
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	0	0	0	0	0
1.2	Other Murder	0	0	1	10	0
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	0	0	0	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	0	0	0	0
4	Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foeticide	0	0	0	0	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	0	0	0	0	0
7	Simple Hurt	8	0	0	8	0
8	Grievous Hurt	1	0	0	1	0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	7	1	16	29	3
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	7	0	15	25	3
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	3	0	1	5	0
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	4	0	14	20	3
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	0	0	0	0	0
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	0	1	1	2	0
9.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	0	0	0	1	0
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	0	0	0	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	1	0
10	Human Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
13	Rape	0	0	0	0	3
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	0	2	0	2	3
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	2
17	Other IPC Crimes	15	0	0	15	0
Total IPC Crimes against Children		31	3	17	65	11

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.5 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 4B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder	15	1	16	0	13
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	2	0	2	0	0
1.2	Other Murder	13	1	14	0	13
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	0	0	0	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	0	2	2	0	2
4	Infanticide	1	0	1	0	0
5	Foeticide	0	0	0	0	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	0	0	0	0	0
7	Simple Hurt	4	1	5	0	12
8	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	62	11	73	16	220
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	57	11	68	13	193
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	12	2	14	6	63
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	45	9	54	7	130
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	1
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	1	0	1	0	2
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	2	0	2	3	18
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	1	0	1	0	3
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	0	1	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	3
10	Human Trafficking	0	1	1	0	7
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
13	Rape	62	0	62	1	37
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	47	0	47	0	12
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	16	49	65	0	37
Total IPC Crimes against Children		207	65	272	17	340

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.5 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 4B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Murder	29	39	717	55.2	94.8
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	2	2	34	100.0	94.4
1.2	Other Murder	27	37	683	51.9	94.9
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	0	0	42	-	100.0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	4	4	150	50.0	97.4
4	Infanticide	1	1	16	100.0	94.1
5	Foeticide	0	0	25	-	100.0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	0	0	144	-	100.0
7	Simple Hurt	17	25	307	29.4	92.5
8	Grievous Hurt	0	1	14	-	93.3
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	309	338	8696	23.6	96.3
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	274	299	5170	24.8	94.5
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	83	88	1946	16.9	95.7
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	191	211	3224	28.3	93.9
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	1	1	9	0.0	90.0
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	39	-	100.0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	3	3	156	33.3	98.1
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	23	25	2344	8.7	98.9
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	4	5	153	25.0	96.8
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	1	1	1	100.0	50.0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	3	4	824	0.0	99.5
10	Human Trafficking	8	8	73	12.5	90.1
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	76	-	100.0
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	-	-
11.2	Girls	0	0	76	-	100.0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	131	-	100.0
12.1	Boys	0	0	121	-	100.0
12.2	Girls	0	0	10	-	100.0
13	Rape	100	100	529	62.0	84.1
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	36	-	100.0
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	59	61	511	79.7	89.3
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	85	-	100.0
17	Other IPC Crimes	102	117	4539	63.7	97.5
Total IPC Crimes against Children		629	694	16091	43.2	95.9

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.5 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 4B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+ Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases Withdrawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	11727	4713	16440	5	0
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	7385	2484	9869	4	0
18.1.1A	Girls	7376	2474	9850	4	0
18.1.1B	Boys	9	10	19	0	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	3642	1931	5573	1	0
18.2.1A	Girls	3630	1911	5541	1	0
18.2.1B	Boys	12	20	32	0	0
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	285	151	436	0	0
18.3.1A	Girls	283	147	430	0	0
18.3.1B	Boys	2	4	6	0	0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	58	17	75	0	0
18.4.1A	Girls	48	13	61	0	0
18.4.1B	Boys	10	4	14	0	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	89	78	167	0	0
18.5.1A	Girls	38	11	49	0	0
18.5.1B	Boys	51	67	118	0	0
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	268	52	320	0	0
18.6.1A	Girls	265	50	315	0	0
18.6.1B	Boys	3	2	5	0	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	1078	584	1662	1	0
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	160	60	220	0	0
19.2	Other Offences	918	524	1442	1	0
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	178	5	183	0	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	57	5	62	0	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	6	0	6	0	0
20.3	Others	115	0	115	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	249	133	382	0	0
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	39	12	51	0	0
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	1	1	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	2	3	5	0	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	2	1	3	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	2	2	0	0
25	Other SLL crimes	1873	17	1890	0	0
Total SLL Crimes		15146	5468	20614	6	0
Total Crimes against Children		28934	8465	37399	19	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.5 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 4B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+ Col.7+ Col.8+ Col.9+ Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	22	0	16	43	6
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	10	0	9	23	3
18.1.1A	Girls	10	0	9	23	3
18.1.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	12	0	7	20	2
18.2.1A	Girls	12	0	7	20	2
18.2.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	0	0	0	0	1
18.3.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	1
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	0	0	0	0	0
18.4.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
18.4.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	0	0	0	0	0
18.5.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
18.5.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	0	0	0	0	0
18.6.1A	Girls	0	0	0	0	0
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	1	0	1	3	2
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	0	0	0	0	0
19.2	Other Offences	1	0	1	3	2
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	0	0	0	0	0
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	0	1	1	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	0	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	0	1	1	0
25	Other SLL crimes	0	0	0	0	0
Total SLL Crimes		23	0	18	47	8
Total Crimes against Children		54	3	35	112	19

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.5 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 4B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+ Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	260	41	301	82	539
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	138	20	158	41	337
18.1.1A	Girls	138	20	158	41	337
18.1.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	103	18	121	41	166
18.2.1A	Girls	102	18	120	41	165
18.2.1B	Boys	1	0	1	0	1
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	9	1	10	0	10
18.3.1A	Girls	9	1	10	0	9
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	1
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	1	0	1	0	2
18.4.1A	Girls	1	0	1	0	2
18.4.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	7	2	9	0	6
18.5.1A	Girls	1	1	2	0	1
18.5.1B	Boys	6	1	7	0	5
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	2	0	2	0	18
18.6.1A	Girls	2	0	2	0	18
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	27	9	36	3	42
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	4	0	4	2	3
19.2	Other Offences	23	9	32	1	39
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	0	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	9	6	15	1	8
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	0	0	0	0	12
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	0	0	0	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	0	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	0	0	0	0
25	Other SLL crimes	0	0	0	0	4
Total SLL Crimes		296	56	352	86	605
Total Crimes against Children		503	121	624	103	945

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.5 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 4B.5

Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+ Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+ Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/ Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/ Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	922	965	15475	32.6	94.1
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	536	559	9310	29.5	94.3
18.1.1A	Girls	536	559	9291	29.5	94.3
18.1.1B	Boys	0	0	19	-	100.0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	328	348	5225	36.9	93.8
18.2.1A	Girls	326	346	5195	36.8	93.8
18.2.1B	Boys	2	2	30	50.0	93.8
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	20	20	416	50.0	95.4
18.3.1A	Girls	19	19	411	52.6	95.6
18.3.1B	Boys	1	1	5	0.0	83.3
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	3	3	72	33.3	96.0
18.4.1A	Girls	3	3	58	33.3	95.1
18.4.1B	Boys	0	0	14	-	100.0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	15	15	152	60.0	91.0
18.5.1A	Girls	3	3	46	66.7	93.9
18.5.1B	Boys	12	12	106	58.3	89.8
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	20	20	300	10.0	93.8
18.6.1A	Girls	20	20	295	10.0	93.7
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	5	-	100.0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	81	84	1578	44.4	94.9
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	9	9	211	44.4	95.9
19.2	Other Offences	72	75	1367	44.4	94.8
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	183	-	100.0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	62	-	100.0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	6	-	100.0
20.3	Others	0	0	115	-	100.0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	24	24	358	62.5	93.7
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	12	12	39	0.0	76.5
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	1	-	100.0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	1	4	-	80.0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	3	-	100.0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	1	1	-	50.0
25	Other SLL crimes	4	4	1886	0.0	99.8
Total SLL Crimes		1043	1090	19524	33.7	94.7
Total Crimes against Children		1672	1784	35615	37.3	95.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.5 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 4B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No	City	Cases Pending Trial from the Previous Year	Cases Sent for Trial during the year	Total Cases for Trial (Col.3+Col.4)	Cases Abated by Court	Cases With- drawn From Prosecution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1823	420	2243	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	1393	685	2078	10	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	394	244	638	2	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	86	37	123	0	1
5	Delhi	7563	2536	10099	3	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	337	72	409	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	273	115	388	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	1227	457	1684	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	1284	381	1665	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	475	116	591	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	286	136	422	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	763	227	990	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	146	124	270	1	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	653	254	907	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	4543	1431	5974	2	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	2399	401	2800	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	457	44	501	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	3950	538	4488	1	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	882	247	1129	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		28934	8465	37399	19	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.6 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 4B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Compounded or Compromised	Cases Disposed off by Plea Bargaining	Cases Quashed	Cases Disposed off Without Trial (Col.6+Col.7+Col.8 +Col.9+Col.10)	Cases Stayed or Sent to Record Room
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	2	2	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	3	13	1
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	5	7	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	2	0	0	3	0
5	Delhi	9	2	18	32	15
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	4	0	1	5	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	1	0	1	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	1	3
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	8	0	5	15	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	22	0	0	22	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	9	0	0	10	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	1	1	0
TOTAL CITIES		54	3	35	112	19

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.6 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 4B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Cases Convicted Out of Cases from Previous Year	Cases Convicted Out of Cases during the Year	Cases Convicted (Col.13+Col.14)	Cases Discharged	Cases Acquitted
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	0	2	2	18
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	28	51	79	0	180
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	11	1	12	1	51
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	12	12	0	4
5	Delhi	197	2	199	18	205
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	13	0	13	0	3
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	4	0	4	0	57
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	45	1	46	67	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	10	3	13	4	22
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	30	0	30	0	21
11	Kochi (Kerala)	9	1	10	0	15
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	0	3	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	0	2	1	20
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	29	0	29	0	9
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	90	23	113	9	165
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	27	27	0	92
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	30	0	30	1	81
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL CITIES		503	121	624	103	945

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.6 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 4B.6
Court Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Cases in which Trials were Completed (Col.15+Col.16+ Col.17)	Cases Disposed off by Courts (Col.11+Col.18)	Cases Pending Trial at End of the Year (Col.5 - Col.19)	Conviction Rate (Col.15/Col.18) *100	Pendency Percentage (Col.20/Col.5) *100
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	22	24	2219	9.1	98.9
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	259	272	1806	30.5	86.9
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	64	71	567	18.8	88.9
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	16	19	104	75.0	84.6
5	Delhi	422	454	9645	47.2	95.5
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	16	16	393	81.3	96.1
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	61	66	322	6.6	83.0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	113	113	1571	40.7	93.3
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	39	40	1625	33.3	97.6
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	51	51	540	58.8	91.4
11	Kochi (Kerala)	25	25	397	40.0	94.1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3	3	987	100.0	99.7
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	23	24	246	8.7	91.1
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	38	38	869	76.3	95.8
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	287	302	5672	39.4	94.9
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	119	141	2659	22.7	95.0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	501	-	100.0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	112	122	4366	26.8	97.3
19	Surat (Gujarat)	2	3	1126	0.0	99.7
TOTAL CITIES		1672	1784	35615	37.3	95.2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.6 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 4B.7

Arrested Persons Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Murder	147	19	166	135	22	157
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	14	2	16	10	2	12
1.2	Other Murder	133	17	150	125	20	145
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	15	0	15	8	0	8
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	90	0	90	68	0	68
4	Infanticide	2	0	2	2	0	2
5	Foeticide	7	1	8	6	1	7
6	Exposure and Abandonment	31	10	41	19	8	27
7	Simple Hurt	276	8	284	215	6	221
8	Grievous Hurt	27	3	30	19	2	21
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	2600	85	2685	1968	60	2028
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	1746	63	1809	1279	41	1320
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	522	25	547	459	16	475
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	1224	38	1262	820	25	845
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	2	2	0	2	2
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	24	0	24	20	0	20
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	50	3	53	35	2	37
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	668	10	678	593	10	603
9.6	Procurement of Minor Girls	53	4	57	29	2	31
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	3	0	3	0	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	56	3	59	12	3	15
10	Human Trafficking	94	24	118	52	15	67
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	2	3	5	2	3	5
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	2	3	5	2	3	5
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Rape	297	8	305	288	7	295
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	28	0	28	21	0	21
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	351	3	354	393	3	396
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	15	0	15	16	0	16
17	Other IPC Crimes	1059	32	1091	840	14	854
Total IPC Crimes against Children		5041	196	5237	4052	141	4193

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.7 Page 1 of 4

TABLE 4B.7
Arrested Persons Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017
(Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Murder	26	0	26	0	0	0	23	0	23
1.1	Murder with Rape/POCSO	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.2	Other Murder	24	0	24	0	0	0	23	0	23
2	Abetment of Suicide of Child	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Attempt to Commit Murder	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	6
4	Infanticide	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foeticide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Exposure and Abandonment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Simple Hurt	6	0	6	0	0	0	15	1	16
8	Grievous Hurt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kidnapping and Abduction of Children	108	0	108	20	0	20	294	9	303
9.1	Kidnapping and Abduction	101	0	101	15	0	15	250	9	259
9.1.1	Missing Children Deemed as Kidnapped	25	0	25	7	0	7	67	1	68
9.1.2	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	76	0	76	8	0	8	183	8	191
9.2	Kidnapping and Abduction for the Purpose of Begging	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
9.3	Kidnapping and Abduction in order to Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.4	Kidnapping for Ransom	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3
9.5	Kidnapping and Abduction of Minor Girls to compel her for marriage	3	0	3	5	0	5	31	0	31
9.6	Procuration of Minor Girls	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3
9.7	Importation of Girls from Foreign Country	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.8	Other Kidnapping & Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
10	Human Trafficking	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	5
11	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.1	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.2	Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Rape	69	0	69	1	0	1	47	0	47
14	Attempt to Commit Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	41	0	41	0	0	0	37	0	37
16	Insult to the Modesty of Women	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Other IPC Crimes	71	1	72	0	0	0	48	4	52
Total IPC Crimes against Children		330	1	331	21	0	21	471	18	489

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.7 Page 2 of 4

TABLE 4B.7
Arrested Persons Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017
(Continued)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	6453	145	6598	5443	92	5535
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	3296	96	3392	2875	66	2941
18.1.1A	Girls	3283	96	3379	2862	66	2928
18.1.1B	Boys	13	0	13	13	0	13
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	2733	29	2762	2203	19	2222
18.2.1A	Girls	2705	29	2734	2182	19	2201
18.2.1B	Boys	28	0	28	21	0	21
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	233	7	240	190	4	194
18.3.1A	Girls	227	7	234	186	4	190
18.3.1B	Boys	6	0	6	4	0	4
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	23	8	31	19	0	19
18.4.1A	Girls	14	2	16	13	0	13
18.4.1B	Boys	9	6	15	6	0	6
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	116	0	116	103	0	103
18.5.1A	Girls	12	0	12	11	0	11
18.5.1B	Boys	104	0	104	92	0	92
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	52	5	57	53	3	56
18.6.1A	Girls	49	5	54	50	3	53
18.6.1B	Boys	3	0	3	3	0	3
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	773	109	882	626	54	680
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	93	11	104	69	5	74
19.2	Other Offences	680	98	778	557	49	606
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	17	4	21	9	1	10
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	17	4	21	9	1	10
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	223	11	234	162	7	169
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	26	9	35	23	4	27
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	7	0	7	7	0	7
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	16	0	16	3	0	3
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	9	0	9	1	0	1
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	7	0	7	2	0	2
25	Other SLL crimes	104	6	110	18	0	18
Total SLL Crimes		7619	284	7903	6291	158	6449
Total Crimes against Children		12660	480	13140	10343	299	10642

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.7 Page 3 of 4

TABLE 4B.7
Arrested Persons Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities (Crimehead-wise) - 2017
(Concluded)

S. No.	Crime Head	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	340	0	340	96	5	101	614	8	622
18.1	Section 4 & 6 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 4 & 6) r/w Section 376 IPC	172	0	172	48	4	52	376	4	380
18.1.1A	Girls	172	0	172	48	4	52	376	4	380
18.1.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.2	Section 8 & 10 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 8 & 10) r/w Section 354 IPC	140	0	140	48	1	49	196	2	198
18.2.1A	Girls	139	0	139	48	1	49	195	2	197
18.2.1B	Boys	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
18.3	Section 12 of POCSO Act or POCSO Act (Section 12) r/w Section 509 IPC	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15
18.3.1A	Girls	15	0	15	0	0	0	14	0	14
18.3.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
18.4	Section 14 & 15 of POCSO Act	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
18.4.1A	Girls	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
18.4.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18.5	POCSO Act r/w Section 377 IPC	10	0	10	0	0	0	8	0	8
18.5.1A	Girls	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
18.5.1B	Boys	8	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	7
18.6	Sections 17 to 22 of POCSO Act	2	0	2	0	0	0	17	2	19
18.6.1A	Girls	2	0	2	0	0	0	17	2	19
18.6.1B	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Juveniles Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	40	0	40	3	0	3	40	8	48
19.1	Offences by Care Takers/In-charge of Juvenile Homes	6	0	6	2	0	2	3	0	3
19.2	Other Offences	34	0	34	1	0	1	37	8	45
20	Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.1	Procuring, inducing Children for the sake of prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.2	Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20.3	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	17	0	17	1	0	1	10	1	11
22	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	4	43
23	Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Cyber Crimes/Information Technology Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24.1	Publishing or Transmitting of material depicting children in sexually explicit act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24.2	Other Cyber Crimes against Children	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Other SLL crimes	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Total SLL Crimes		397	0	397	100	5	105	706	22	728
Total Crimes against Children		727	1	728	121	5	126	1177	40	1217

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.7 Page 4 of 4

TABLE 4B.8
Arrested Persons Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No.	City	Persons Arrested			Persons Chargesheeted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	568	35	603	567	35	602
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	823	48	871	841	41	882
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	469	63	532	248	6	254
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	30	5	35	35	5	40
5	Delhi	3778	57	3835	2993	36	3029
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	100	0	100	99	0	99
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	115	3	118	142	5	147
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	607	0	607	606	1	607
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	424	10	434	439	10	449
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	223	0	223	223	0	223
11	Kochi (Kerala)	145	21	166	136	19	155
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	196	9	205	290	7	297
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	162	4	166	136	3	139
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	500	8	508	559	8	567
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2858	158	3016	1598	80	1678
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	511	19	530	460	18	478
17	Patna (Bihar)	196	0	196	52	0	52
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	660	28	688	624	13	637
19	Surat (Gujarat)	295	12	307	295	12	307
TOTAL CITIES		12660	480	13140	10343	299	10642

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.8 Page 1 of 2

TABLE 4B.8
Arrested Persons Disposal of Crime against Children in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No.	City	Persons Convicted			Persons Discharged			Persons Acquitted		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	2	0	2	2	0	2	22	5	27
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	87	1	88	0	0	0	212	14	226
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	12	0	12	1	0	1	51	0	51
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	12	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	4
5	Delhi	222	0	222	19	0	19	256	4	260
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	11	0	11	0	0	0	13	0	13
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	4	0	4	0	0	0	60	0	60
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	47	0	47	81	4	85	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	15	0	15	7	0	7	27	2	29
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	71	0	71	0	0	0	60	0	60
11	Kochi (Kerala)	10	0	10	0	0	0	15	0	15
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	2	0	2	1	0	1	20	0	20
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	31	0	31	0	0	0	7	0	7
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	119	0	119	9	1	10	183	10	193
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	43	0	43	0	0	0	154	0	154
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	35	0	35	1	0	1	89	5	94
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
TOTAL CITIES		727	1	728	121	5	126	1177	40	1217

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 4B.8 Page 2 of 2

Chapter 5A

**Juveniles in
Conflict with
Law**

(States & UTs)

TABLE 5A.1
Crime Committed by Juveniles (IPC+SLL) - 2015-2017

S. No.	State/UT	2015	2016	2017	Percentage State Share to All-India (2017)	Mid-Year Projected Children Population (In Lakhs)#+ (2014)	Rate of Total Crime against Juveniles (2017)++
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	1015	809	1122	3.3	156.7	7.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	66	57	48	0.1	4.7	10.3
3	Assam	624	436	192	0.6	118.9	1.6
4	Bihar	1658	2335	1142	3.4	447.8	2.6
5	Chhattisgarh	1914	1953	1952	5.8	100.5	19.4
6	Goa	28	21	24	0.1	5.2	4.6
7	Gujarat	1577	1681	2013	6.0	206.8	9.7
8	Haryana	1098	1186	1030	3.1	92.8	11.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	195	204	184	0.5	21.6	8.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	181	198	187	0.6	45.0	4.2
11	Jharkhand	124	140	75	0.2	131.5	0.6
12	Karnataka	446	453	499	1.5	195.9	2.5
13	Kerala	1398	628	481	1.4	93.4	5.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	6583	7369	6491	19.3	300.8	21.6
15	Maharashtra	5693	6606	6026	17.9	378.5	15.9
16	Manipur	17	10	12	0.0	9.6	1.2
17	Meghalaya	111	84	93	0.3	10.0	9.3
18	Mizoram	41	53	21	0.1	3.7	5.7
19	Nagaland	17	18	12	0.0	6.7	1.8
20	Odisha	934	994	1111	3.3	140.4	7.9
21	Punjab	111	117	215	0.6	87.7	2.5
22	Rajasthan	2203	2273	2048	6.1	285.4	7.2
23	Sikkim	41	27	24	0.1	2.0	11.8
24	Tamil Nadu	1814	2217	2376	7.1	202.0	11.8
25	Telangana	1252	998	1365	4.1	111.7	12.2
26	Tripura	37	25	37	0.1	12.4	3.0
27	Uttar Pradesh	1006	1438	825	2.5	885.8	0.9
28	Uttarakhand	127	124	159	0.5	38.5	4.1
29	West Bengal	562	709	577	1.7	293.7	2.0
TOTAL STATE(S)		30873	33163	30341	90.3	4389.6	6.9
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A & N Islands	13	12	16	0.0	1.4	11.8
31	Chandigarh	100	96	159	0.5	4.0	39.8
32	D&N Haveli	17	0	11	0.0	1.3	8.7
33	Daman & Diu	3	7	10	0.0	0.9	11.0
34	Delhi UT	2366	2499	2965	8.8	56.0	52.9
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0.0	0.2	0.0
36	Puducherry	61	72	104	0.3	4.7	22.4
TOTAL UT(S)		2560	2686	3265	9.7	68.4	47.7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		33433	35849	33606	100.0	4458.0	7.5

Note : i) '#' Estimated Mid-year population of children(Below 18 years of age) of the year 2014

due to non-availability of such figures for the year 2017.

ii) + Population Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare estimated population of 2014 based on 2001 Census.

iii) '++ Crime Rate is calculated as Crime per one lakh of population.

IV) As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.1 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body				
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC)	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder (Sec.304 IPC)	Causing Death by Negligence (Sec.304-A IPC)	Dowry Deaths (Sec.304-B IPC)	Abetment of Suicide (Sec.305/306 IPC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	34	5	25	1	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	1	0	0
3	Assam	6	0	1	0	0
4	Bihar	25	0	12	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	41	0	27	1	4
6	Goa	1	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	67	1	29	0	7
8	Haryana	28	1	14	0	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	4	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	4	0	0
11	Jharkhand	11	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	21	1	27	0	1
13	Kerala	6	1	13	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	103	6	10	6	15
15	Maharashtra	116	6	52	3	18
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	2	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	21	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	9	1	0	0	3
22	Rajasthan	47	0	10	1	3
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	53	2	61	0	3
25	Telangana	22	4	24	0	2
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	30	5	25	6	0
28	Uttarakhand	3	0	1	0	0
29	West Bengal	20	1	3	8	7
TOTAL STATE(S)		672	34	343	26	69
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	5	0	1	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	49	2	9	1	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	1	0	7	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		55	3	17	1	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		727	37	360	27	69

Note: Offences showing 'Zero' figures have been excluded • As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 1 of 9

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body					
		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide (Sec.308 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Suicide (Sec.309 IPC)	Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment (Sec.313 to 318 IPC)	Hurt & Grievous Hurt	Wrongful Restraint/ Confinement (Sec.341 to 348 IPC)
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	22	0	1	0	121	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	0	0	2	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	50	0
4	Bihar	3	0	0	0	371	17
5	Chhattisgarh	28	0	0	0	497	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	1	0
7	Gujarat	128	0	0	1	284	0
8	Haryana	25	0	0	0	118	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	0	0	0	40	5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	0	0	0	10	16
11	Jharkhand	5	0	0	0	1	0
12	Karnataka	33	0	0	0	42	0
13	Kerala	2	17	0	0	51	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	112	8	0	4	2005	33
15	Maharashtra	209	0	0	0	1140	4
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	2	0	0	0	1	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	13	0	0	0	9	0
21	Punjab	7	0	0	0	27	0
22	Rajasthan	65	5	0	0	331	3
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	51	0	0	0	464	6
25	Telangana	17	0	0	0	226	2
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	5	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	8	0	0	0	47	0
28	Uttarakhand	5	0	0	0	5	0
29	West Bengal	31	6	0	0	55	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		776	36	1	5	5905	90
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	1	0	1	0
31	Chandigarh	8	0	0	0	9	0
32	D&N Haveli	1	0	0	0	1	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	58	31	0	0	167	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	1	0	0	0	9	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		68	31	1	0	187	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		844	67	2	5	6092	90

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 2 of 9

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences affecting the Human Body					
		Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec.354 IPC)	Kidnapping and Abduction	Human Trafficking (U/S 370)	Rape (Sec.376 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec.376/511 IPC)	Unnatural Offences (Sec.377 IPC)
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	51	23	0	35	3	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	2	30	0	10	0	0
4	Bihar	3	110	0	15	5	0
5	Chhattisgarh	81	21	0	122	0	4
6	Goa	1	2	0	10	0	1
7	Gujarat	36	46	0	25	0	4
8	Haryana	32	27	0	45	3	16
9	Himachal Pradesh	6	5	0	9	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8	5	0	3	0	0
11	Jharkhand	1	6	0	17	0	0
12	Karnataka	6	5	0	2	0	0
13	Kerala	9	3	0	37	0	11
14	Madhya Pradesh	478	176	0	511	3	30
15	Maharashtra	348	108	1	230	0	29
16	Manipur	1	1	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	1	6	0	3	0	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	12	3	0	54	0	1
21	Punjab	3	9	0	17	3	2
22	Rajasthan	85	61	0	86	12	5
23	Sikkim	1	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	9	6	0	0	1	0
25	Telangana	93	36	0	82	0	0
26	Tripura	2	3	0	10	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	63	118	0	91	2	18
28	Uttarakhand	0	3	0	7	0	0
29	West Bengal	13	73	2	35	13	3
TOTAL STATE(S)		1347	887	3	1456	46	127
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	3	5	0	7	0	2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	2	0	0
34	Delhi	105	26	0	149	0	19
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		109	32	0	158	0	21
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1456	919	3	1614	46	148

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 3 of 9

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against State	Offences against Public Tranquility			
		Offences against State (Section 121-124 IPC)	Unlawful Assembly (Sec.143, 144 & 145 IPC)	Rioting (Sec.147-151 IPC)	Offences promoting enmity between different groups	Affray (Sec.159 & 160 IPC)
1	2	20	21	22	23	24
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	3	0	0
4	Bihar	0	2	81	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	45	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	13	107	0	1
8	Haryana	1	0	60	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	1	7	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	38	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	13	1	0
13	Kerala	0	1	28	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	77	4	0
15	Maharashtra	0	28	397	1	9
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	12	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	42	20	2	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	33	44	0	1
25	Telangana	0	0	31	10	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	4	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	8	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	3	11	1	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		2	123	986	21	12
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	1	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	2	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	5	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	9	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		2	123	995	21	12

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 4 of 9

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property					
		Theft	Burglary (Sec.454 to 460 r/w Sec.380 IPC)	Extortion & Blackmailing (Sec.384 to 389 IPC)	Robbery (Sec.392/394/ 397 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Dacoity/ Robbery (Sec.393 & 398 IPC)	Dacoity
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	509	161	4	18	4	3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	14	4	1	0	1
3	Assam	25	18	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	231	34	5	24	0	4
5	Chhattisgarh	201	234	0	43	0	2
6	Goa	5	1	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	461	183	6	79	0	17
8	Haryana	291	104	0	20	2	13
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	20	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	18	10	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	8	1	3	4	0	0
12	Karnataka	100	53	0	33	0	7
13	Kerala	134	22	0	7	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	636	352	7	126	3	10
15	Maharashtra	1632	484	7	382	1	56
16	Manipur	1	1	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	20	13	1	3	0	0
18	Mizoram	8	5	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	2	4	2	0	0	0
20	Odisha	568	223	1	63	0	12
21	Punjab	47	27	1	4	0	1
22	Rajasthan	558	169	5	56	0	3
23	Sikkim	4	8	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	669	150	13	68	0	7
25	Telangana	406	159	2	20	0	4
26	Tripura	3	2	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	142	27	2	19	1	1
28	Uttarakhand	56	27	0	14	2	0
29	West Bengal	66	2	3	4	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		6833	2508	66	988	14	142
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	5	5	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	61	28	0	13	0	5
32	D&N Haveli	2	0	0	1	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	3	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	1488	177	3	359	0	7
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	14	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1573	210	3	373	0	13
TOTAL ALL INDIA		8406	2718	69	1361	14	155

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 5 of 9

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Offences against Property				Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks	
		Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity (Sec.399 & 402 IPC)	Criminal Misappropriation (Sec.403/404 r/w Other IPC)	Criminal Breach of Trust (Sec.406 to 409 IPC)	Dishonestly Receiving/Dealing-in Stolen Property (Sec.411 to 414 IPC)	Counterfeiting	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud
1	2	31	32	33	34	35	36
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	1
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	3	0	0	0	0	10
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	0	2	0	11
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	3	0	0	8
8	Haryana	0	0	2	4	1	9
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	1
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	1	0	2
12	Karnataka	10	0	0	0	0	2
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	9	1	4	1	0	12
15	Maharashtra	17	0	2	0	3	19
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	2	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	3	0	0	8	1	1
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	2	0	9
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	0	0	1
25	Telangana	0	0	3	0	0	15
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	1	11	0	3
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	1
29	West Bengal	12	0	1	0	2	4
TOTAL STATE(S)		58	1	16	30	8	115
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	1	0	0	3	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	1
34	Delhi	1	0	0	0	0	6
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		2	0	0	3	0	7
TOTAL ALL INDIA		60	1	16	33	8	122

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 6 of 9

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes					
		Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant (Sec.188 IPC)	Offences relating to Adulteration or Sale of Food/Drugs (Sec.272/273/274/275/276 IPC)	Rash Driving on Public way (Sec.279/279 r/w 336/337/338/ Other IPC)	Sale of obscene Books/ Objects (Sec.292 & 293)	Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places (Sec.294)	Offences relating to Religion (Sec.295 to 297)
1	2	37	38	39	40	41	42
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	18	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	2	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	8	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	73	0	1	1
6	Goa	0	0	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	105	0	0	1
8	Haryana	0	0	27	0	5	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	30	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	21	0	1	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	77	0	0	4
13	Kerala	0	0	37	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	214	3	259	10
15	Maharashtra	3	0	194	0	23	8
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	1	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	1	0	0	3
22	Rajasthan	0	0	33	0	0	2
23	Sikkim	0	0	2	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	4	0	210	0	16	0
25	Telangana	1	1	26	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	35	0	1	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	3	0	1	0
29	West Bengal	4	0	1	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		13	1	1120	3	307	29
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	1	0	1	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	53	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	65	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	119	0	1	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		13	1	1239	3	308	29

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 7 of 9

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes				
		Cheating by Impersonation (Sec.419 IPC)	Offences related to Mischief (Sec.428 to 433 IPC)	Arson (Sec.435, 436 & 438 IPC)	Criminal Trespass (Sec.447 to 452 IPC)	Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives (Sec.498-A IPC)
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	3	18	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	5
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	1	4	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	2	4	3	8
8	Haryana	0	0	0	11	3
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	1	8	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	2	7	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	2	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	3	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	0	11	71	60
15	Maharashtra	1	0	14	27	15
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	1
21	Punjab	0	0	0	3	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	4	55	4
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	4	2	2	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	8	3
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	11	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	1
29	West Bengal	0	0	1	0	14
TOTAL STATE(S)		5	6	45	231	116
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	3	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	1	1	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	4	2	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5	6	49	233	116

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 8 of 9

TABLE 5A.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes		Other IPC crimes	Total Cognizable IPC Crimes
		Criminal Intimidation (Sec.506 r/w Other IPC Crimes)	Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec.509 IPC)		
1	2	49	50	51	52
STATES:					
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	1	26	1105
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	3	46
3	Assam	0	0	38	183
4	Bihar	0	0	20	988
5	Chhattisgarh	146	1	103	1695
6	Goa	0	0	0	24
7	Gujarat	117	0	63	1810
8	Haryana	24	0	60	951
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	2	6	174
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	2	29	182
11	Jharkhand	0	0	5	65
12	Karnataka	4	0	8	452
13	Kerala	1	0	16	401
14	Madhya Pradesh	122	2	515	6011
15	Maharashtra	5	11	71	5674
16	Manipur	0	0	0	8
17	Meghalaya	1	0	0	52
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	14
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	11
20	Odisha	37	1	72	1106
21	Punjab	0	0	6	187
22	Rajasthan	0	0	240	1918
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	17
24	Tamil Nadu	42	0	36	1959
25	Telangana	2	12	141	1352
26	Tripura	0	0	0	25
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	0	73	748
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	6	143
29	West Bengal	0	1	49	450
TOTAL STATE(S)		510	33	1591	27751
UNION TERRITORIES:					
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	14
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	157
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	1	10
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	8
34	Delhi	1	6	146	2870
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	1	99
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	6	149	3158
TOTAL ALL INDIA		511	39	1735	30909

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.2 Page 9 of 9

TABLE 5A.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Women Related – Acts	Children Related - Acts			Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Related Acts	
		The Immoral Traffic Prevention Act, 1956	The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	The Juvenile Justice Care and Protection of Children Act, 2000 & 2015	The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006	The SC/ST Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989/2015 against SCs	The SC/ST Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989/2015 against STs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	2	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	9	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	17	2	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	49	2	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	2	61	0	0	1	0
8	Haryana	1	29	2	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	2	0	0	1
12	Karnataka	0	39	1	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	26	1	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	109	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	0	80	1	0	0	0
16	Manipur	0	2	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	40	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	5	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	1	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	8	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	50	0	0	2	0
23	Sikkim	0	7	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	68	85	1	8	0
25	Telangana	0	7	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	11	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	63	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	86	1	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		4	770	97	1	11	1
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	2	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	1	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	16	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	4	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	24	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		5	794	97	1	11	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.3 Page 1 of 6

TABLE 5A.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Related Acts		Offences against State - Related Acts		Arms/Explosive - Related Acts		
		The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 against SCs	The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 against STs	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act, 1984	The Unlawful Activities P Act, 1967	The Arms Act, 1959	The Explosives Act, 1984	The Explosive Substances Act, 1884 & 1908
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
STATES:								
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	44	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	2	0	16	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	85	1	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	1	0	25	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	37	0	0	0	1
25	Telangana	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	5	0	1
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	41	2	213	1	2
UNION TERRITORIES:								
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	27	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		0	0	41	2	240	1	2

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.3 Page 2 of 6

TABLE 5A.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Information Technology/Intellectual Property - Related Acts		Finance & Economic Acts	Liquor & Narcotic Drugs - Related Acts		
		The Information Technology Act, 2000	The Copy Right Act, 1957	The Mines and Minerals Development and Regulation Act, 1957	Prohibition Act (State)	The Excise Act, 1944	The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	0	0	0	0	14
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	6	0	43	2
5	Chhattisgarh	0	2	0	0	67	8
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	2	1	0	94	0	1
8	Haryana	2	0	0	0	15	5
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	4	4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	5
11	Jharkhand	0	0	1	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	1	4
13	Kerala	1	0	0	0	0	42
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	0	0	0	69	7
15	Maharashtra	4	0	0	132	0	30
16	Manipur	1	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	0	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	1	0	0	0	0	3
21	Punjab	0	0	1	0	1	17
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0	0	19	14
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0	14	28	0	14
25	Telangana	1	0	0	0	0	1
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	0	0	0	1	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	1	0	5	2
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	4	17
TOTAL STATE(S)		20	4	23	255	229	192
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	1
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	46	3
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	46	4
TOTAL ALL INDIA		20	4	23	255	275	196

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.3 Page 3 of 6

TABLE 5A.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Environment & Pollution - Related Acts				Foreigner & Passport - Related Acts	
		The Wildlife Protection Act, 1972	The Environmental (Protection Act)	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act, 2003	Noise Pollution Acts	The Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939 & The Foreigners Act, 1946	The Passport Act, 1967
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	1
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	1	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	2	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	1	1	1	0	0	2
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2	0	0	2	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	13	0	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	6	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		4	1	14	2	9	3
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4	1	14	2	9	3

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.3 Page 4 of 6

TABLE 5A.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	State/UT	Railways Related Acts	Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts			
		The Indian Railways Act, 1989	The Essential Commodities Act, 1955	MACOCA/ Control of Organised Crimes	The Gambling Act	The Electricity Act, 2003	The Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act, 1971
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
STATES:							
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	30	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	104	0	1
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	0	0	15	0	0
8	Haryana	1	0	0	3	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	1	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	200	0	0
15	Maharashtra	1	1	1	28	1	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	2	3	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	2	0	0
25	Telangana	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	1	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	1	0	0
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	0	0	0	2	1	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		4	1	1	388	5	1
UNION TERRITORIES:							
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	3	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	3	0	0
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4	1	1	391	5	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.3 Page 5 of 6

TABLE 5A.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	State/UT	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts			Other SLL Crimes	Total Cognizable SLL Crimes
		Motor Vehicle Act	City/Town Police Acts	Other State Local Acts		
1	2	34	35	36	37	38
STATES:						
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	2
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	9
4	Bihar	0	0	0	10	154
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	9	6	257
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	7	11	203
8	Haryana	0	0	0	2	79
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	5
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	10
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	1	47
13	Kerala	1	0	7	0	80
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	6	480
15	Maharashtra	0	8	4	30	352
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	4
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	41
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	7
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	1
20	Odisha	0	0	0	0	5
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	28
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	22	130
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	7
24	Tamil Nadu	0	11	23	111	417
25	Telangana	0	0	0	3	13
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	12
27	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	6	77
28	Uttarakhand	0	0	8	0	16
29	West Bengal	0	0	1	3	127
TOTAL STATE(S)		1	19	59	212	2590
UNION TERRITORIES:						
30	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	2
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	2
32	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	2
34	Delhi	0	0	0	2	95
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	5
TOTAL STATE(S)		0	0	0	2	107
TOTAL ALL INDIA		1	19	59	214	2697

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.3 Page 6 of 6

TABLE 5A.4
Juveniles Apprehended-IPC Crimes (Crime Head, Age Group & Gender-wise)- 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Reported against Juveniles	Below 12 Years			12 Years & Above and below 16 Years		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Murder	727	11	1	12	210	8	218
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	37	0	0	0	13	0	13
3	Causing Death by Negligence	360	2	0	2	82	1	83
4	Dowry Deaths	27	0	0	0	6	0	6
5	Abetment of Suicide	69	1	0	1	9	1	10
6	Attempt to Commit Murder	844	7	0	7	212	2	214
7	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	67	0	0	0	22	0	22
8	Attempt to Commit Suicide	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
9	Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment	5	0	0	0	1	1	2
10	Hurt	6092	76	1	77	2031	13	2044
11	Wrongful Restraint/Confinement	90	0	0	0	17	0	17
12	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1456	9	0	9	395	3	398
13	Kidnapping and Abduction	919	3	0	3	176	0	176
14	Human Trafficking	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Exploitation of Trafficked Person	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Rape	1614	11	0	11	427	0	427
19	Attempt to Commit Rape	46	1	0	1	14	0	14
20	Unnatural Offences	148	9	0	9	111	0	111
Offences Affecting the Human Body (Total)		12506	130	2	132	3727	29	3756
21	Offences against State	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
Offences against the State (Total)		2	0	0	0	2	0	2
22	Unlawful Assembly	123	5	0	5	25	1	26
23	Rioting	995	18	0	18	252	5	257
24	Offences promoting enmity between different groups	21	1	0	1	25	0	25
25	Affray	12	0	0	0	3	0	3
Offences against Public Tranquillity (Total)		1151	24	0	24	305	6	311
26	Theft	8406	144	4	148	3069	29	3098
27	Burglary	2718	75	1	76	1200	3	1203
28	Extortion & Blackmailing	69	0	0	0	15	0	15
29	Robbery	1361	17	0	17	392	0	392
30	Attempt to Commit Dacoity/Robbery	14	0	0	0	6	0	6
31	Dacoity	155	0	0	0	51	0	51
32	Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity	60	0	0	0	10	0	10
33	Criminal Misappropriation	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Criminal Breach of Trust	16	0	0	0	7	0	7
35	Dishonestly Receiving/Dealing-in Stolen Property	33	4	0	4	7	0	7
Offences against Property (Total)		12833	240	5	245	4757	32	4789
36	Counterfeiting	8	0	0	0	6	0	6
37	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	122	2	0	2	28	0	28
Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks (Total)		130	2	0	2	34	0	34

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.4 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 5A.4
Juveniles Apprehended-IPC Crimes (Crime Head, Age Group & Gender-wise)- 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	16 Years & Above and below 18 Years			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Murder	741	11	752	962	20	982
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	27	0	27	40	0	40
3	Causing Death by Negligence	278	0	278	362	1	363
4	Dowry Deaths	20	3	23	26	3	29
5	Abetment of Suicide	62	0	62	72	1	73
6	Attempt to Commit Murder	850	5	855	1069	7	1076
7	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	73	0	73	95	0	95
8	Attempt to Commit Suicide	2	0	2	3	0	3
9	Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment	2	0	2	3	1	4
10	Hurt	4839	37	4876	6946	51	6997
11	Wrongful Restraint/Confinement	93	1	94	110	1	111
12	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	1243	1	1244	1647	4	1651
13	Kidnapping and Abduction	780	0	780	959	0	959
14	Human Trafficking	3	0	3	3	0	3
15	Exploitation of Trafficked Person	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Rape	1295	4	1299	1733	4	1737
19	Attempt to Commit Rape	32	0	32	47	0	47
20	Unnatural Offences	91	0	91	211	0	211
Offences Affecting the Human Body (Total)		10431	62	10493	14288	93	14381
21	Offences against State	3	0	3	5	0	5
Offences against the State (Total)		3	0	3	5	0	5
22	Unlawful Assembly	170	2	172	200	3	203
23	Rioting	1272	17	1289	1542	22	1564
24	Offences promoting enmity between different groups	21	0	21	47	0	47
25	Affray	20	1	21	23	1	24
Offences against Public Tranquillity (Total)		1483	20	1503	1812	26	1838
26	Theft	7051	29	7080	10264	62	10326
27	Burglary	2369	5	2374	3644	9	3653
28	Extortion & Blackmailing	74	2	76	89	2	91
29	Robbery	1399	0	1399	1808	0	1808
30	Attempt to Commit Dacoity/Robbery	15	0	15	21	0	21
31	Dacoity	206	0	206	257	0	257
32	Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity	75	0	75	85	0	85
33	Criminal Misappropriation	1	0	1	1	0	1
34	Criminal Breach of Trust	7	0	7	14	0	14
35	Dishonestly Receiving/Dealing-in Stolen Property	28	0	28	39	0	39
Offences against Property (Total)		11225	36	11261	16222	73	16295
36	Counterfeiting	7	0	7	13	0	13
37	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	110	0	110	140	0	140
Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks (Total)		117	0	117	153	0	153

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.4 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 5A.4
Juveniles Apprehended-IPC Crimes (Crime Head, Age Group & Gender-wise)- 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Reported against	Below 12 Years			12 Years & Above and below 16		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
38	Offences relating to Elections		0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant		13	0	0	0	3	0
40	Harbouring an Offender		0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Offences relating to Adulteration or Sale of Food/Drugs		1	1	0	1	0	0
42	Rash Driving on Public way		1239	6	0	6	239	1
43	Obstruction on Public way		0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Sale of obscene Books/Objects		3	0	0	0	0	0
45	Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places		308	4	0	4	87	0
46	Offences relating to Religion		29	0	0	0	13	0
47	Cheating by Impersonation		5	0	0	0	0	0
48	Offences related to Mischief		6	0	0	0	2	0
49	Arson		49	0	0	0	11	0
50	Criminal Trespass		233	1	0	1	64	1
51	Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives		116	0	0	0	23	2
52	Circulate False/Fake News/Rumours		3	0	0	0	1	0
53	Criminal Intimidation		511	8	0	8	105	2
54	Insult to the Modesty of Women		39	0	0	0	10	0
Miscellaneous IPC Crimes(Total)		2555	20	0	20	558	6	564
55	Other IPC crimes		1732	21	0	21	504	3
Total Cognizable IPC crimes		30909	437	7	444	9887	76	9963

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.4 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 5A.4
Juveniles Apprehended-IPC Crimes (Crime Head, Age Group & Gender-wise)- 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	16 Years & Above and below 18 Years			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
38	Offences relating to Elections	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant	18	0	18	21	0	21
40	Harbouring an Offender	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Offences relating to Adulteration or Sale of Food/Drugs	0	0	0	1	0	1
42	Rash Driving on Public way	1007	4	1011	1252	5	1257
43	Obstruction on Public way	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Sale of obscene Books/Objects	3	0	3	3	0	3
45	Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places	263	0	263	354	0	354
46	Offences relating to Religion	18	0	18	31	0	31
47	Cheating by Impersonation	7	0	7	7	0	7
48	Offences related to Mischief	4	0	4	6	0	6
49	Arson	43	0	43	54	0	54
50	Criminal Trespass	209	4	213	274	5	279
51	Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives	83	4	87	106	6	112
52	Circulate False/Fake News/Rumours	2	0	2	3	0	3
53	Criminal Intimidation	452	12	464	565	14	579
54	Insult to the Modesty of Women	35	0	35	45	0	45
Miscellaneous IPC Crimes(Total)		2144	24	2168	2722	30	2752
55	Other IPC crimes	1443	7	1450	1968	10	1978
Total Cognizable IPC crimes		26846	149	26995	37170	232	37402

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.4 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 5A.4
Juveniles in Conflict with Law-SLL Crimes (Crime Head, Age Group & Gender-wise)- 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Reported	Below 12 Years			12 Years & Above		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	The Dowry Prohibition Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime Against Women – Related Acts		5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act	794	7	0	7	254	0	254
6	The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	97	44	12	56	29	7	36
7	The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	1	0	0	0	0	3	3
8	The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Reg and Prev of Misuse) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	The Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children Related – Acts		892	51	12	63	283	10	293
11	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against SCs	11	0	0	0	2	0	2
12	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against STs	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against SCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against STs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Related Acts		12	0	0	0	2	0	2
15	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	41	0	0	0	15	0	15
16	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
17	The Official Secrets Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences against State - Related Acts		43	0	0	0	16	0	16
18	The Arms Act	240	0	0	0	48	0	48
19	The Explosives Act	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	The Explosive Substances Act	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
Arms/Explosive - Related Acts		243	0	0	0	50	0	50
21	The Information Technology Act	20	0	0	0	5	0	5
22	The Copy Right Act	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	The Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information Technology/Intellectual Property – Related Acts		24	0	0	0	5	0	5
24	The Lotteries (Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	The Chit Funds Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	The Negotiable Instruments Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	The Benami Transaction (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	The Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation)	23	0	0	0	1	0	1
29	Prevention of Corruption Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance & Economic Acts		23	0	0	0	1	0	1
30	Prohibition Act (State)	255	0	0	0	28	0	28
31	The Excise Act	275	4	0	4	92	0	92
32	The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act	196	0	0	0	31	0	31
Liquor & Narcotic Drugs – Related Acts		726	4	0	4	151	0	151

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.4 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 5A.4

Juveniles in Conflict with Law-SLL Crimes (Crime Head, Age Group & Gender-wise)- 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	16 Years & Above and			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	The Dowry Prohibition Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	5	0	5	5	0	5
3	The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime Against Women – Related Acts		5	0	5	5	0	5
5	The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act	550	0	550	811	0	811
6	The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	20	6	26	93	25	118
7	The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	1	0	1	1	3	4
8	The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Reg and Prev of Misuse) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	The Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children Related – Acts		571	6	577	905	28	933
11	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against SCs	14	0	14	16	0	16
12	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against STs	1	0	1	1	0	1
13	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against SCs	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against STs	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Related Acts		15	0	15	17	0	17
15	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	44	0	44	59	0	59
16	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	1	0	1	2	0	2
17	The Official Secrets Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences against State - Related Acts		45	0	45	61	0	61
18	The Arms Act	218	0	218	266	0	266
19	The Explosives Act	1	0	1	1	0	1
20	The Explosive Substances Act	1	0	1	3	0	3
Arms/Explosive - Related Acts		220	0	220	270	0	270
21	The Information Technology Act	20	0	20	25	0	25
22	The Copy Right Act	4	0	4	4	0	4
23	The Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information Technology/Intellectual Property – Related Acts		24	0	24	29	0	29
24	The Lotteries (Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	The Chit Funds Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	The Negotiable Instruments Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	The Benami Transaction (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	The Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act	22	0	22	23	0	23
29	Prevention of Corruption Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance & Economic Acts		22	0	22	23	0	23
30	Prohibition Act (State)	244	1	245	272	1	273
31	The Excise Act	224	0	224	320	0	320
32	The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act	178	1	179	209	1	210
Liquor & Narcotic Drugs – Related Acts		646	2	648	801	2	803

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.4 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 5A.4

Juveniles in Conflict with Law-SLL Crimes (Crime Head, Age Group & Gender-wise)- 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Reported	Below 12 Years			12 Years & Above		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
33	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	The Wildlife Protection Act	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
35	The Environmental (Protection) Act	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	14	0	0	0	3	0	3
38	Noise Pollution Acts	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	The National Green Tribunal Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		21	0	0	0	4	0	4
40	The Registration of Foreigners Act & The Foreigners Act	9	1	0	1	5	0	5
41	The Passport Act	3	0	0	0	3	3	6
42	The Emigration Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	The Citizenship Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreigner & Passport – Related Acts		12	1	0	1	8	3	11
44	The Indian Railways Act	4	0	0	0	3	0	3
45	The Railway Property (Unlawful Possession) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railways – Related Acts		4	0	0	0	3	0	3
46	The Indian Telegraph Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	The Telegraph Wire (Unlawful Possession) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	The Cinematograph Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	The Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telegraph/Cinematograph Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	The Essential Commodities Act	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	The Food Safety & Standards Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts		1	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	MACOCA/Control of Organised Crimes	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
54	The Gambling Act	391	1	0	1	140	0	140
55	The Electricity Act	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	The Antiques and Art Treasures Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	The Representation of the People Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	The Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	The Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
60	Defacement of Public Property Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	The Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	The Mental Health Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Motor Vehicle Act	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	City/Town Police Acts	19	0	0	0	3	0	3
65	Other State Local Acts	59	0	0	0	27	0	27
Other Regulatory & Enforcement – Acts		485	1	0	1	177	0	177
66	Other SLL Crimes	214	1	0	1	41	0	41
Total Cognizable SLL Crimes		2697	58	12	70	736	13	749

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.4 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 5A.4

Juveniles in Conflict with Law-SLL Crimes (Crime Head, Age Group & Gender-wise)- 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	16 Years & Above and			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
33	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	The Wildlife Protection Act	3	0	3	4	0	4
35	The Environmental (Protection) Act	1	0	1	1	0	1
36	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	24	0	24	27	0	27
38	Noise Pollution Acts	2	0	2	2	0	2
39	The National Green Tribunal Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		30	0	30	34	0	34
40	The Registration of Foreigners Act & The Foreigners Act	4	0	4	10	0	10
41	The Passport Act	0	0	0	3	3	6
42	The Emigration Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	The Citizenship Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreigner & Passport – Related Acts		4	0	4	13	3	16
44	The Indian Railways Act	4	0	4	7	0	7
45	The Railway Property (Unlawful Possession) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railways – Related Acts		4	0	4	7	0	7
46	The Indian Telegraph Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	The Telegraph Wire (Unlawful Possession) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	The Cinematograph Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	The Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telegraph/Cinematograph Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0
50	The Essential Commodities Act	1	0	1	1	0	1
51	The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	The Food Safety & Standards Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts		1	0	1	1	0	1
53	MACOCA/Control of Organised Crimes	0	0	0	1	0	1
54	The Gambling Act	374	0	374	515	0	515
55	The Electricity Act	5	0	5	5	0	5
56	The Antiques and Art Treasures Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	The Representation of the People Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	The Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	The Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act	1	0	1	2	0	2
60	Defacement of Public Property Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	The Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	The Mental Health Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Motor Vehicle Act	1	0	1	1	0	1
64	City/Town Police Acts	17	0	17	20	0	20
65	Other State Local Acts	58	0	58	85	0	85
Other Regulatory & Enforcement – Acts		470	0	470	648	0	648
66	Other SLL Crimes	148	0	148	190	0	190
Total Cognizable SLL Crimes		2191	8	2199	2985	33	3018

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.4 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 5A.5
Disposal of Juveniles Arrested and Sent To Courts (IPC & SLL) (State/UT-wise) - 2017

S. No.	State/UT	Number of Juveniles whose Cases pending disposal at the beginning of the year	Juveniles Apprehended During the Year	Total Number of Juveniles Apprehended (Col. 3+4)	Juveniles Released as cases un-occurred/quashed/Discharged by courts	Juveniles sent home after advice or admonition	Juvenile Sent to Special Home or Fit Institute	Juveniles dealt with fine	Juveniles awarded Imprisonment	Juveniles Acquitted or Discharged	Percentage of Juveniles held Guilty *	Pending Disposal (Col.5-(Col.6 to Col.11))
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
STATES:												
1	Andhra Pradesh	1050	1441	2491	23	234	300	49	38	287	68.4	1560
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13	98	111	8	4	4	0	0	0	100.0	95
3	Assam	154	191	345	43	53	14	3	0	17	80.5	215
4	Bihar	651	1347	1998	221	64	864	37	0	113	89.5	699
5	Chhattisgarh	2515	2417	4932	25	440	608	75	79	163	88.1	3542
6	Goa	92	29	121	0	2	2	1	0	11	31.3	105
7	Gujarat	1530	2363	3893	0	926	80	24	2	37	96.5	2824
8	Haryana	1404	1196	2600	66	242	151	100	25	430	54.6	1586
9	Himachal Pradesh	159	226	385	32	38	17	42	4	30	77.1	222
10	Jammu & Kashmir	76	262	338	0	103	10	4	0	39	75.0	182
11	Jharkhand	11	84	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	95
12	Karnataka	248	691	939	16	95	50	12	0	18	89.7	748
13	Kerala	363	682	1045	37	326	74	70	0	51	90.2	487
14	Madhya Pradesh	3902	7166	11068	371	890	319	1394	70	1016	72.5	7008
15	Maharashtra	3474	7771	11245	214	1583	498	169	14	263	89.6	8504
16	Manipur	6	14	20	0	0	19	0	0	0	100.0	1
17	Meghalaya	35	114	149	4	5	2	11	1	8	70.4	118
18	Mizoram	10	22	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	32
19	Nagaland	4	22	26	0	0	0	2	0	10	16.7	14
20	Odisha	323	1242	1565	0	36	1113	0	0	0	100.0	416
21	Punjab	343	270	613	8	25	36	54	32	60	71.0	398
22	Rajasthan	1011	2692	3703	41	630	1784	47	5	81	96.8	1115
23	Sikkim	0	36	36	2	0	0	0	0	15	0.0	19
24	Tamil Nadu	2482	2919	5401	138	879	795	74	97	386	82.7	3032
25	Telangana	535	1255	1790	57	380	118	31	28	128	81.3	1048
26	Tripura	50	37	87	0	22	7	2	0	16	66.0	40
27	Uttar Pradesh	467	889	1356	6	45	376	3	0	4	99.1	922
28	Uttarakhand	24	182	206	0	8	3	37	0	5	90.6	153
29	West Bengal	1955	733	2688	405	404	42	33	2	177	73.1	1625
TOTAL STATE(S)		22887	36391	59278	1717	7434	7286	2274	397	3365	83.8	36805
UNION TERRITORIES:												
30	A & N Islands	123	25	148	0	1	0	28	0	3	90.6	116
31	Chandigarh	123	164	287	9	16	18	4	17	102	35.0	121
32	D&N Haveli	29	15	44	0	3	1	0	0	0	100.0	40
33	Daman & Diu	5	14	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	19
34	Delhi UT	1811	3666	5477	458	588	138	76	8	113	87.8	4096
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0
36	Puducherry	87	145	232	0	0	4	0	0	0	100.0	228
TOTAL UT(S)		2178	4029	6207	467	608	161	108	25	218	80.5	4620
TOTAL (ALL INDIA)		25065	40420	65485	2184	8042	7447	2382	422	3583	83.6	41425

Col.12 = (Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10) / (Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10+Col.11)*100

TABLE 5A.5 Page 1 of 1

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.6
Education & Family Background of Juveniles Apprehended - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Education						Family Backgrond			
		Illite- rate	Upto Primary	Above Primary to Matric	Above Matric to Higher Secondary	Above Higher Secon- dary	Total	Living with Parents	Living with guard- ian	Home- less	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
STATES:											
1	Andhra Pradesh	267	395	626	120	33	1441	1139	119	183	1441
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	20	71	3	0	98	78	20	0	98
3	Assam	55	37	83	16	0	191	116	12	63	191
4	Bihar	163	212	456	333	183	1347	830	347	170	1347
5	Chhattisgarh	188	852	1149	204	24	2417	1979	325	113	2417
6	Goa	0	3	20	6	0	29	27	0	2	29
7	Gujarat	120	609	1398	207	29	2363	2290	33	40	2363
8	Haryana	125	367	489	146	69	1196	1073	37	86	1196
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	42	111	45	18	226	201	13	12	226
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5	27	143	80	7	262	244	9	9	262
11	Jharkhand	0	0	78	6	0	84	7	0	77	84
12	Karnataka	34	139	368	130	20	691	630	31	30	691
13	Kerala	1	54	327	247	53	682	613	51	18	682
14	Madhya Pradesh	704	2111	2953	1274	124	7166	5513	774	879	7166
15	Maharashtra	524	2234	3385	1312	316	7771	6620	593	558	7771
16	Manipur	0	0	7	7	0	14	13	0	1	14
17	Meghalaya	12	43	36	23	0	114	94	11	9	114
18	Mizoram	0	21	1	0	0	22	7	13	2	22
19	Nagaland	0	4	18	0	0	22	13	7	2	22
20	Odisha	483	468	232	49	10	1242	1242	0	0	1242
21	Punjab	35	59	123	47	6	270	247	1	22	270
22	Rajasthan	244	549	1198	455	246	2692	2232	341	119	2692
23	Sikkim	0	13	23	0	0	36	21	14	1	36
24	Tamil Nadu	123	601	1559	519	117	2919	2705	121	93	2919
25	Telangana	193	233	403	361	65	1255	998	98	159	1255
26	Tripura	1	21	15	0	0	37	37	0	0	37
27	Uttar Pradesh	82	158	282	276	91	889	582	76	231	889
28	Uttarakhand	59	48	51	22	2	182	142	22	18	182
29	West Bengal	72	173	381	98	9	733	549	113	71	733
TOTAL STATE(S)		3504	9493	15986	5986	1422	36391	30242	3181	2968	36391
UNION TERRITORIES:											
30	A&N Islands	0	2	19	4	0	25	23	2	0	25
31	Chandigarh	10	46	106	2	0	164	116	46	2	164
32	D&N Haveli	0	3	6	6	0	15	15	0	0	15
33	Daman & Diu	0	2	12	0	0	14	14	0	0	14
34	Delhi	810	1217	1403	227	9	3666	3147	279	240	3666
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	27	34	35	49	145	137	5	3	145
TOTAL STATE(S)		820	1297	1580	274	58	4029	3452	332	245	4029
TOTAL ALL INDIA		4324	10790	17566	6260	1480	40420	33694	3513	3213	40420

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5A.6 Page 1 of 1

Chapter 5B

**Juveniles in
Conflict with
Law
in
Metropolitan
Cities**

(19 Cities with more than 2 Million Population)

TABLE 5B.1
Crime Committed by Juveniles (IPC+SLL) in Metropolitan Cities – 2015-2017

S. No	City	2015	2016	2017	Percentage City Share to Total (2017)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	157	258	405	5.3
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	128	205	215	2.8
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	270	391	573	7.5
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	54	19	34	0.4
5	Delhi	1981	2368	2677	35.2
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	15	7	20	0.3
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	95	121	244	3.2
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	505	404	300	3.9
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	270	255	273	3.6
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	8	14	9	0.1
11	Kochi (Kerala)	42	58	52	0.7
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	52	19	35	0.5
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	78	62	38	0.5
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	22	41	17	0.2
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	938	946	914	12.0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	275	404	488	6.4
17	Patna (Bihar)	143	107	161	2.1
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	651	749	715	9.4
19	Surat (Gujarat)	264	217	436	5.7
TOTAL CITIES		5948	6645	7606	100.0

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.1 Page 1 of 1

TABLE 5B.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017

S. No	City	Offences affecting the Human Body						
		Murder (Sec.302 IPC)	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder (Sec.304 IPC)	Causing Death by Negligence (Sec.304-A IPC)	Dowry Deaths (Sec.304-B IPC)	Abetment of Suicide (Sec.305/306 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec.307 IPC)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	10	0	0	0	1	60	
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	9	0	7	0	0	16	
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	4	0	0	0	0	10	
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	4	0	0	2	
5	Delhi	46	2	8	1	0	47	
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1	0	2	0	0	0	
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	3	1	1	0	0	4	
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	8	0	4	0	0	0	
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	1	0	0	7	
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	1	0	0	0	0	0	
11	Kochi (Kerala)	1	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	0	0	0	1	2	
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	1	0	0	0	
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	0	0	0	1	
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	8	1	3	0	0	23	
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	15	1	2	0	0	9	
17	Patna (Bihar)	4	0	8	0	0	0	
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	10	1	8	0	0	38	
19	Surat (Gujarat)	14	0	6	0	0	26	
TOTAL CITIES		135	7	55	1	2	245	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.2 Page 1 of 6

TABLE 5B.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Offences affecting the Human Body						
		Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide (Sec.308 IPC)	Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment (Sec.313 to 318 IPC)	Hurt & Grievous Hurt	Wrongful Restraint/ Confinement (Sec.341 to 348 IPC)	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty (Sec.354 IPC)	Kidnapping and Abduction	Rape (Sec.376 IPC)
1	2	9	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	1	54	0	11	3	5
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	15	0	1	4	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	39	0	1	2	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	26	0	135	0	93	24	132
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	16	0	5	11	9
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	6	0	21	0	10
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	19	0	6	3	5
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	6	0	3	0	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	204	0	70	14	43
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	77	0	11	7	14
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	38	0	0	8	2
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	119	1	22	9	10
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	70	0	7	6	1
TOTAL CITIES		26	1	802	1	252	96	232

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.2 Page 2 of 6

TABLE 5B.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Offences affecting the Human Body		Offences against Public Tranquility			Offences against Property	
		Attempt to Commit Rape (Sec.376/511 IPC)	Unnatural Offences (Sec.377 IPC)	Unlawful Assembly (Sec.143, 144 & 145 IPC)	Rioting (Sec.147-151 IPC)	Affray (Sec.159 & 160 IPC)	Theft	Burglary (Sec.454 to 460 r/w Sec.380 IPC)
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	1	1	12	0	112	54
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	57	11
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	2	0	297	38
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	1	1	11	1
5	Delhi	0	17	0	5	0	1381	153
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	1	0	0	0	0	8	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	7	0	141	16
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	2	0	44	12
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	2	1	0	142	26
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	1	0	1	0	14	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	19	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	2	0	1	0	10	3
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	12	4	16	0	229	70
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	5	0	182	61
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	3	0	24	4
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	7	2	67	3	244	46
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	0	1	14	0	145	31
TOTAL CITIES		1	40	10	137	4	3067	526

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.2 Page 3 of 6

TABLE 5B.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Offences against Property						
		Extortion & Blackmailing (Sec.384 to 389 IPC)	Robbery (Sec.392/394 /397 IPC)	Attempt to Commit Dacoity/ Robbery (Sec.393 & 398 IPC)	Dacoity	Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity (Sec.399 & 402 IPC)	Criminal Breach of Trust (Sec.406 to 409 IPC)	Dishonestly Receiving/ Dealing-in Stolen Property (Sec.411 to 414 IPC)
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	15	0	1	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	25	0	6	8	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	12	0	2	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	3	320	0	7	1	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	7	0	0	5	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2	67	0	2	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	30	0	3	4	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	1	47	0	2	3	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	27	0	4	0	1	0
TOTAL CITIES		8	570	1	27	21	2	5

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.2 Page 4 of 6

TABLE 5B.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks		Miscellaneous IPC Crimes			
		Counterfeiting	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant (Sec.188 IPC)	Rash Driving on Public way (Sec.279/279 r/w 336/337/338/Other IPC)	Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places (Sec.294)	Offences related to Mischief (Sec.428 to 433 IPC)
1	2	31	32	33	34	35	36
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	1	0	19	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	41	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	44	0	1
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	11	0	0
5	Delhi	0	6	0	49	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	2	0	9	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	1	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	3	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	1	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	13	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	1	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2	10	0	64	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	1	0	11	4	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	4	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	1	2	18	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	2	0	28	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		2	28	2	312	4	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.2 Page 5 of 6

TABLE 5B.2
IPC Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Miscellaneous IPC Crimes					Other IPC crimes	Total Cognizable IPC Crimes
		Arson (Sec.435, 436 & 438 IPC)	Criminal Trespass (Sec.447 to 452 IPC)	Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives (Sec.498-A IPC)	Criminal Intimidation (Sec.506 r/w Other IPC Crimes)	Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec.509 IPC)		
1	2	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	1	1	2	20	0	0	385
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	1	201
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	1	0	1	0	6	460
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
5	Delhi	1	1	0	1	5	135	2599
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	6	20
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	12	243
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	180	300
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	54	270
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	1	0	29
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	2	36
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	2	4	5	0	5	23	883
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	0	3	442
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	5	5	0	5	0	2	678
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	0	1	15	0	0	401
TOTAL CITIES		11	13	8	42	11	424	7132

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.2 Page 6 of 6

TABLE 5B.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Children Related - Acts		Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Related Acts	Offences against State - Related Acts	Arms/Explos ive - Related Acts	Information Technology/Intellectual Property - Related Acts	
		The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012	The Juvenile Justice Care and Protection of Children Act, 2000 & 2015	The SC/ST (POA) Act & PCR Act against SCs & STs	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act, 1984	The Arms Act, 1959	The Information Technology Act, 2000	The Copy Right Act, 1957
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	11	0	0	4	0	0	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	8	0	0	0	24	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	24	0	0	0	5	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	22	0	0	1	2	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	15	0	0	0	5	1	1
TOTAL CITIES		124	1	0	5	42	1	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.3 Page 1 of 3

TABLE 5B.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	City	Finance & Economic Acts	Liquor & Narcotic Drugs - Related Acts			Environment & Pollution - Related Acts		Foreigner & Passport - Related Acts
		The Mines and Minerals Development and Regulation Act, 1957	Prohibition Act (State)	The Excise Act, 1944	The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985	The Wildlife Protection Act, 1972	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act, 2003	The Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939 & The Foreigners Act, 1946
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	5	0	7	0	13	0
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	0	0	38	3	0	0	0
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	24	0	0	1
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	0	0	21	0	0	0
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
17	Patna (Bihar)	6	0	8	0	0	0	0
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CITIES		6	24	46	55	1	13	1

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.3 Page 2 of 3

TABLE 5B.3
SLL Crimes - Juveniles in Conflict with Law in Metropolitan Cities - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	City	Other Regulatory & Enforcement - Acts				Other SLL Crimes	Total Cognizable SLL Crimes
		The Gambling Act	The Electricity Act, 2003	City/Town Police Acts	Other State Local Acts		
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	0	0	0	0	20
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	0	0	0	0	0	14
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	73	113
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Delhi	3	0	0	0	2	78
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	0	0	0	0	0	1
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	0	0	0	0	0	3
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	0	0	0	0	25
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	0	0	0	1	0	6
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	0	0	1	0	2
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	0	0	0	3
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	0	1	1	0	6	31
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	3	0	0	0	12	46
17	Patna (Bihar)	37	0	0	0	3	60
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	0	0	3	3	4	37
19	Surat (Gujarat)	1	0	0	0	0	35
TOTAL CITIES		44	1	4	5	100	474

• As per data provided by States/UTs

Table 5B.3 Page 3 of 3

TABLE 5B.4
Juveniles Apprehended-IPC Crimes in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head, Age / Gender-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Reported against	Below 12 Years			12 Years & Above and below 16		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Murder	135	1	0	1	47	0	47
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	7	0	0	0	2	0	2
3	Causing Death by Negligence	55	0	0	0	14	0	14
4	Dowry Deaths	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Abetment of Suicide	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Attempt to Commit Murder	245	2	0	2	56	0	56
7	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	26	0	0	0	17	0	17
8	Attempt to Commit Suicide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment		1	0	0	1	0	1
10	Hurt	802	6	0	6	266	1	267
11	Wrongful Restraint/Confinement	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	252	2	0	2	82	1	83
13	Kidnapping and Abduction	96	1	0	1	22	0	22
14	Human Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Exploitation of Trafficked Person	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Rape	232	2	0	2	59	0	59
19	Attempt to Commit Rape	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Unnatural Offences	40	6	0	6	45	0	45
Offences Affecting the Human Body (Total)		1896	20	0	20	611	2	613
21	Offences against State	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences against the State (Total)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Unlawful Assembly	10	0	0	0	1	0	1
23	Riots	137	5	0	5	63	0	63
24	Offences promoting enmity between different groups	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Affray	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
Offences against Public Tranquillity (Total)		151	5	0	5	65	0	65
26	Theft	3067	37	0	37	1281	5	1286
27	Burglary	526	8	0	8	198	0	198
28	Extortion & Blackmailing	8	0	0	0	1	0	1
29	Robbery	570	4	0	4	173	0	173
30	Attempt to Commit Dacoity/Robbery	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Dacoity	27	0	0	0	18	0	18
32	Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity	21	0	0	0	4	0	4
33	Criminal Misappropriation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Criminal Breach of Trust	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
35	Dishonestly Receiving/Dealing-in Stolen Property	5	3	0	3	2	0	2
Offences against Property (Total)		4227	52	0	52	1679	5	1684
36	Counterfeiting	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	28	2	0	2	13	0	13
Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks (Total)		30	2	0	2	13	0	13

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.4 Page 1 of 8

TABLE 5B.4

Juveniles Apprehended-IPC Crimes in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head, Age / Gender-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	16 Years & Above and below 18 Years			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Murder	173	0	173	221	0	221
2	Culpable Homicide not amounting to Murder	7	0	7	9	0	9
3	Causing Death by Negligence	42	0	42	56	0	56
4	Dowry Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Abetment of Suicide	2	0	2	2	0	2
6	Attempt to Commit Murder	242	1	243	300	1	301
7	Attempt to commit Culpable Homicide	24	0	24	41	0	41
8	Attempt to Commit Suicide	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Miscarriage, Infanticide, Foeticide and Abandonment	0	0	0	1	0	1
10	Hurt	782	2	784	1054	3	1057
11	Wrongful Restraint/Confinement	2	0	2	2	0	2
12	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage her Modesty	190	0	190	274	1	275
13	Kidnapping and Abduction	87	0	87	110	0	110
14	Human Trafficking	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Exploitation of Trafficked Person	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Selling of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Buying of Minors for Prostitution	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Rape	189	0	189	250	0	250
19	Attempt to Commit Rape	1	0	1	1	0	1
20	Unnatural Offences	31	0	31	82	0	82
Offences Affecting the Human Body (Total)		1772	3	1775	2403	5	2408
21	Offences against State	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences against the State (Total)		0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Unlawful Assembly	14	0	14	15	0	15
23	Riots	190	1	191	258	1	259
24	Offences promoting enmity between different groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Affray	9	0	9	10	0	10
Offences against Public Tranquillity (Total)		213	1	214	283	1	284
26	Theft	2519	1	2520	3837	6	3843
27	Burglary	504	3	507	710	3	713
28	Extortion & Blackmailing	11	0	11	12	0	12
29	Robbery	597	0	597	774	0	774
30	Attempt to Commit Dacoity/Robbery	1	0	1	1	0	1
31	Dacoity	58	0	58	76	0	76
32	Making Preparation and Assembly for committing Dacoity	25	0	25	29	0	29
33	Criminal Misappropriation	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Criminal Breach of Trust	0	0	0	2	0	2
35	Dishonestly Receiving/Dealing-in Stolen Property	2	0	2	7	0	7
Offences against Property (Total)		3717	4	3721	5448	9	5457
36	Counterfeiting	2	0	2	2	0	2
37	Forgery, Cheating & Fraud	22	0	22	37	0	37
Offences Relating to Documents & Property Marks (Total)		24	0	24	39	0	39

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.4 Page 2 of 8

TABLE 5B.4

Juveniles Apprehended-IPC Crimes in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head, Age / Gender-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Reported against	Below 12 Years			12 Years & Above and below 16		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
38	Offences relating to Elections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
40	Harbouring an Offender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Offences relating to Adulteration or Sale of Food/Drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Rash Driving on Public way	312	3	0	3	64	1	65
43	Obstruction on Public way	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Sale of obscene Books/Objects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places	4	0	0	0	3	0	3
46	Offences relating to Religion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Cheating by Impersonation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Offences related to Mischief	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Arson	11	0	0	0	5	0	5
50	Criminal Trespass	13	0	0	0	3	0	3
51	Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Circulate False/Fake News/Rumours	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Criminal Intimidation	42	0	0	0	11	0	11
54	Insult to the Modesty of Women	11	0	0	0	5	0	5
Miscellaneous IPC Crimes(Total)			404	3	0	3	92	1
55	Other IPC crimes	424	4	0	4	168	0	168
Total Cognizable IPC crimes			7132	86	0	86	2628	8
							2636	

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.4 Page 3 of 8

TABLE 5B.4

Juveniles Apprehended-IPC Crimes in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head, Age / Gender-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	16 Years & Above and below 18 Years			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
38	Offences relating to Elections	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Disobedience to order duly promulgated by Public Servant	1	0	1	2	0	2
40	Harbouring an Offender	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Offences relating to Adulteration or Sale of Food/Drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Rash Driving on Public way	255	2	257	322	3	325
43	Obstruction on Public way	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Sale of obscene Books/Objects	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Obscene Acts and Songs at Public Places	2	0	2	5	0	5
46	Offences relating to Religion	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Cheating by Impersonation	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Offences related to Mischief	1	0	1	1	0	1
49	Arson	8	0	8	13	0	13
50	Criminal Trespass	12	0	12	15	0	15
51	Cruelty by Husband or his Relatives	8	0	8	8	0	8
52	Circulate False/Fake News/Rumours	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Criminal Intimidation	37	1	38	48	1	49
54	Insult to the Modesty of Women	9	0	9	14	0	14
Miscellaneous IPC Crimes(Total)		333	3	336	428	4	432
55	Other IPC crimes	402	0	402	574	0	574
Total Cognizable IPC crimes		6461	11	6472	9175	19	9194

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.4 Page 4 of 8

TABLE 5B.4
Juveniles Apprehended-SLL Crimes in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head, Age / Gender-wise) - 2017

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Reported	Below 12 Years			12 Years & Above		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	The Dowry Prohibition Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime Against Women – Related Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act	124	4	0	4	42	0	42
6	The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
7	The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Reg and Prev of Misuse) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	The Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children Related – Acts		125	4	0	4	44	0	44
11	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against SCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against STs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against SCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against STs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Related Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	5	0	0	0	1	0	1
16	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	The Official Secrets Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences against State - Related Acts		5	0	0	0	1	0	1
18	The Arms Act	42	0	0	0	13	0	13
19	The Explosives Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	The Explosive Substances Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arms/Explosive - Related Acts		42	0	0	0	13	0	13
21	The Information Technology Act	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
22	The Copy Right Act	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	The Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information Technology/Intellectual Property – Related Acts		2	0	0	0	1	0	1
24	The Lotteries (Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	The Chit Funds Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	The Negotiable Instruments Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	The Benami Transaction (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	The Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Prevention of Corruption Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance & Economic Acts		6	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Prohibition Act (State)	24	0	0	0	11	0	11
31	The Excise Act	46	1	0	1	18	0	18
32	The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act	55	0	0	0	12	0	12
Liquor & Narcotic Drugs – Related Acts		125	1	0	1	41	0	41

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.4 Page 5 of 8

TABLE 5B.4

Juveniles Apprehended-SLL Crimes in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head, Age / Gender-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	16 Years & Above and			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	The Dowry Prohibition Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime Against Women – Related Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0
5	The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act	88	0	88	134	0	134
6	The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	3	0	3	5	0	5
7	The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Reg and Prev of Misuse) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	The Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children Related – Acts		91	0	91	139	0	139
11	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against SCs	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	The SC/ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act against STs	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against SCs	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	The Protection of Civil Rights Act against STs	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes – Related Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0
15	The Prevention of Damage to Public Property Act	8	0	8	9	0	9
16	The Unlawful Activities (P) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	The Official Secrets Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences against State - Related Acts		8	0	8	9	0	9
18	The Arms Act	44	0	44	57	0	57
19	The Explosives Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	The Explosive Substances Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arms/Explosive - Related Acts		44	0	44	57	0	57
21	The Information Technology Act	0	0	0	1	0	1
22	The Copy Right Act	1	0	1	1	0	1
23	The Trade Marks Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information Technology/Intellectual Property – Related Acts		1	0	1	2	0	2
24	The Lotteries (Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	The Chit Funds Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	The Negotiable Instruments Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	The Benami Transaction (Prohibition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	The Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act	6	0	6	6	0	6
29	Prevention of Corruption Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance & Economic Acts		6	0	6	6	0	6
30	Prohibition Act (State)	13	1	14	24	1	25
31	The Excise Act	39	0	39	58	0	58
32	The Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act	47	0	47	59	0	59
Liquor & Narcotic Drugs – Related Acts		99	1	100	141	1	142

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.4 Page 6 of 8

TABLE 5B.4

Juveniles Apprehended-SLL Crimes in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head, Age / Gender-wise) - 2017 (Continued)

S. No	Crime Head	Cases Reported	Below 12 Years			12 Years & Above		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
33	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	The Wildlife Protection Act	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	The Environmental (Protection) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution)							
36	Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	13	0	0	0	3	0	3
38	Noise Pollution Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	The National Green Tribunal Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Environment & Pollution– Related Acts	14	0	0	0	3	0	3
40	The Registration of Foreigners Act & The Foreigners Act	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
41	The Passport Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	The Emigration Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	The Citizenship Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foreigner & Passport – Related Acts	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
44	The Indian Railways Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	The Railway Property (Unlawful Possession) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Railways – Related Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	The Indian Telegraph Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	The Telegraph Wire (Unlawful Possession) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	The Cinematograph Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	The Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Telegraph/Cinematograph Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	The Essential Commodities Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	The Food Safety & Standards Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	MACOCA/Control of Organised Crimes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	The Gambling Act	44	0	0	0	28	0	28
55	The Electricity Act	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	The Antiques and Art Treasures Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	The Representation of the People Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	The Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	The Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Defacement of Public Property Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	The Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	The Mental Health Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Motor Vehicle Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	City/Town Police Acts	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
65	Other State Local Acts	5	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Other Regulatory & Enforcement – Acts	54	0	0	0	30	0	30
66	Other SLL Crimes	100	0	0	0	10	0	10
	Total Cognizable SLL Crimes	474	6	0	6	143	0	143

● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.4 Page 7 of 8

TABLE 5B.4

Juveniles Apprehended-SLL Crimes in Metropolitan Cities (Crime Head, Age / Gender-wise) - 2017 (Concluded)

S. No	Crime Head	16 Years & Above and			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
33	The Forest Act & The Forest Conservation Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	The Wildlife Protection Act	1	0	1	1	0	1
35	The Environmental (Protection) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	The Air & The Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	The Cigarette and Other Tobacco Products Act	13	0	13	16	0	16
38	Noise Pollution Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	The National Green Tribunal Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Environment & Pollution– Related Acts		14	0	14	17	0	17
40	The Registration of Foreigners Act & The Foreigners Act	0	0	0	1	0	1
41	The Passport Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	The Emigration Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	The Citizenship Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreigner & Passport – Related Acts		0	0	0	1	0	1
44	The Indian Railways Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	The Railway Property (Unlawful Possession) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railways – Related Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0
46	The Indian Telegraph Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	The Telegraph Wire (Unlawful Possession) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	The Cinematograph Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	The Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telegraph/Cinematograph Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0
50	The Essential Commodities Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	The Food Safety & Standards Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food, Drugs and Essential Commodities Acts		0	0	0	0	0	0
53	MACOCA/Control of Organised Crimes	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	The Gambling Act	16	0	16	44	0	44
55	The Electricity Act	1	0	1	1	0	1
56	The Antiques and Art Treasures Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	The Representation of the People Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	The Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	The Prevention of Insults to National Honour Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Defacement of Public Property Acts	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	The Transplantation of Human Organs Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	The Mental Health Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Motor Vehicle Act	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	City/Town Police Acts	3	0	3	4	0	4
65	Other State Local Acts	4	0	4	5	0	5
Other Regulatory & Enforcement – Acts		24	0	24	54	0	54
66	Other SLL Crimes	33	0	33	43	0	43
Total Cognizable SLL Crimes		320	1	321	469	1	470

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.4 Page 8 of 8

TABLE 5B.5
Disposal of Juveniles Apprehended and Sent To Courts (IPC & SLL) (Metropolitan Cities) - 2017

S. No.	City	Number of Juveniles whose Cases pending disposal at the beginning of the year	Juveniles Appre-hended During the Year	Total Number of Juveniles Appre-hended (Col. 3+4)	Juveniles Released as cases un-occurred/quashed/ Discharge d by courts	Juvenile s sent home after adivce or admonition	Juvenile Sent to Special Home or Fit Institute	Juvenile s dealt with fine	Juveni les award ed Impris onment	Juvenil es Acquitt ed or Dischar ged	Percent-age of Juveniles held Guilty	Pending Disposal (Col.5-(Col.6 to Col.11))
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	0	351	351	0	349	0	2	0	0	100.0	0
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	8	308	316	2	19	35	5	0	0	100.0	255
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	188	706	894	1	238	163	1	0	95	80.9	396
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	14	50	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	64
5	Delhi	1611	3268	4879	406	409	106	66	8	89	86.9	3795
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	0	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	21
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	43	245	288	0	140	0	0	0	0	100.0	148
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	237	459	696	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	696
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	90	344	434	0	118	300	0	0	0	100.0	16
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	131	9	140	19	0	0	0	0	0	-	112
11	Kochi (Kerala)	30	66	96	0	86	10	0	0	0	100.0	0
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	1	40	41	5	7	4	0	2	2	86.7	21
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	63	48	111	4	47	0	36	0	2	97.6	22
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	24	24	0	2	0	0	0	0	100.0	8
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	532	1170	1702	9	276	46	75	5	61	86.8	877
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	271	680	951	0	218	38	18	0	1	99.6	401
17	Patna (Bihar)	0	197	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	197
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	859	1090	1949	34	105	0	0	0	0	100.0	1810
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	588	588	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	588
TOTAL CITIES		4078	9664	13742	480	2014	702	203	15	250	92.1	9427

Col.12 = Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10 / Col.7+Col.8+Col.9+Col.10+Col.11

TABLE 5B.5 Page 1 of 1

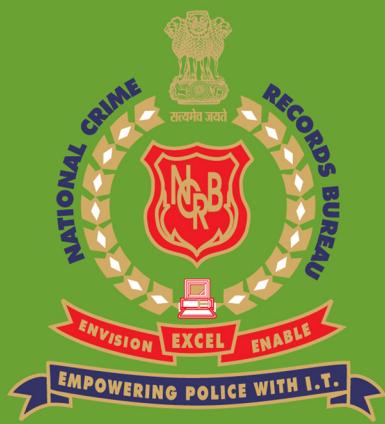
● As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.6
Education & Family Background of Juveniles Arrested - 2017

S. No	State/UT	Education						Family Backgrond			
		Illiterate	Upto Primary	Above Primary to Matic	Above Matic to Higher Secondary	Above Higher Secondary	Total	Living with Parents	Living with guardian	Home- less	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	15	79	217	36	4	351	351	0	0	351
2	Bengaluru (Karnataka)	9	66	193	37	3	308	289	12	7	308
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	7	48	576	68	7	706	646	34	26	706
4	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	0	17	14	11	8	50	19	8	23	50
5	Delhi	752	1084	1213	210	9	3268	2783	248	237	3268
6	Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh)	2	0	3	16	0	21	1	0	20	21
7	Hyderabad (Telangana)	20	62	135	23	5	245	226	3	16	245
8	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	0	120	156	95	88	459	301	78	80	459
9	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	23	87	182	47	5	344	276	6	62	344
10	Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh)	0	0	2	7	0	9	3	0	6	9
11	Kochi (Kerala)	0	3	44	19	0	66	65	1	0	66
12	Kolkata (West Bengal)	21	12	7	0	0	40	13	6	21	40
13	Kozhikode (Kerala)	0	4	23	9	12	48	43	5	0	48
14	Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	0	8	11	5	0	24	24	0	0	24
15	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	177	378	283	128	204	1170	775	92	303	1170
16	Nagpur (Maharashtra)	66	131	281	186	16	680	507	30	143	680
17	Patna (Bihar)	52	86	55	4	0	197	152	45	0	197
18	Pune (Maharashtra)	57	297	605	118	13	1090	1011	30	49	1090
19	Surat (Gujarat)	0	167	421	0	0	588	565	0	23	588
TOTAL CITIES		1201	2649	4421	1019	374	9664	8050	598	1016	9664

• As per data provided by States/UTs

TABLE 5B.6 Page 1 of 1



Published by

National Crime Records Bureau Ministry of Home Affairs

National Highway-8, Mahipalpur, New Delhi-110037

Email: stat@ncrb.nic.in

Website: <http://ncrb.gov.in>

Telefax: 011-26782257